

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

457

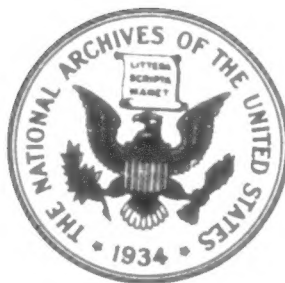
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 457

Fifty-third Infantry, Gr - Mc



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

6758
Gracie Samuel

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302207	26
2	10306003	27
3	10306085	28
4	10306170	29
5	10306254	30
6	10306404	31
7	10306593	32
8	10306523	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 | Ky.
Samuel Gracie

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. Vol. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Money

53

Ky.

Samuel Gracie

Pot, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co to be sent
West Ky

Book mark:

Proin

G

53

Ky.

Samuel Grace

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached as Wagon Train*
Guard Dec 12, 1864

Book mark:

Broom

G

53

Ky.

Samuel Gracie

Art, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

Brown

G

53

Ky.

Samuel Gracie

Pl, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

53

Ky.

Lt
Samuel Isaac
Pat Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged May 14 65.*
Due H.S. for Ind. Disch. \$12.37.

Book mark:

Man

53

Ky.

x *Samuel Grace*
 Int, Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 11, 65, at*
Lexington, Ky.
Recruit. Present.

x *Entire entry cancelled on roll*
except the word "Recruit".

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

Samuel Gracie
Sgt, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *12 53* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12 37* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Received from commissary*

and returned to duty in

company by G. C. M. Order # 74.

with loss of pay & allowance

from May 14/65 to June 25/65.

Pay for arrears \$ 210, one

Book mark: _____

Gracie

JUN 10

10306523

1891*

hairy \$2.03, saddle
blanket \$2.25, pair spurs \$1
straps 60¢. - cart. box belt -
belt plate.

x W. affen on roll.

Gracie, Anna.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Gracie desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS. I declare, That I
am Eighteen years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the fifteenth day of October 1864
Samuel Gracie

WITNESS: J. H. Linn

No. 22 thurs

Samuel Gracie

Volunteered at Newport Ky

October fifteenth 1864

By J. H. Linn

Adj. Gen. of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
be all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Newport*

I, *Samuel Gracie* born in *Campbell County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *baker*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Samuel Gracie* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky.*
this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1864 } *Samuel Gracie*
Signed *J. H. Markler*
I swear truly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Gracie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.*

J. H. Lennin
Fifty Third Regiment of Ky M. Infy Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *24th* day of *October* 1864 at *Newport Ky.*

23
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

J. H. Markler
I swear truly

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Gracie desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the fifteenth day of October 1864
Samuel Gracie

WITNESS:

J. H. Lemmer

No. 22

Samuel Gracie

Volunteered at Newport Ky

October fifteenth 1864

By J. H. Lemmer

Adjutant Regiment of Ky On Oct 15th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Samuel Gracie born in Campbell County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a black
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1864 four

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Samuel Gracie do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this fifteenth day of October 1864
By J. N. Markley
1st 2nd Regt Ky

Samuel Gracie

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. N. Markley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Gracie
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high

J. N. Markley

1st 2nd Regt Ky

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

J. N. Markley
1st 2nd Regt Ky
1st 2nd Regt Ky

+ 676
Graham George a

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302042	26
2	10305282	27
3	10305381	28
4	10305484	29
5	10305591	30
6	10305688	31
7	10305789	32
8	10305894	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G 1 3 Ky.

George H. Graham

Appears with rank of _____ on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sep. 29 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Br.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin
(299)

G 53 Ky.

G. A. Graham

Co. E, 53 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mid)

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100, do \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co., Ind. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse 200

Valuation of horse equipment 100

Remarks:

• • • Mustered in as a private in Co. E, 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. on Sept. 29, 1864. Present on all rolls of this company and on all company cards or cards.

Book mark:

E. Graham

Copyist

53

Ky.

H. H. + Graham
Luc, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year*s*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1400)

Elkhart

53 Ky.

John G. ...

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864 *

Where Leavington, Ky. *

Period 1 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Phanton

3

53

Ky.

St. H. Thompson
One, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.Where Covington, Ky.Period 1 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for having
one Enfield Rifle appen
dages and accs complete
\$25.56

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch. Chauntin

53

Ky.

G. H. Graham
Pr't., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Cornington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(353-)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyright.

4

53

Ky.

G. A. Graham
Sgt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Cornington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

G. A. Rozzelle
(158c) Copied

53

53

Ky.

George A Graham
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20 16* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66 66 3* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

Graham, G. C.

Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Graham desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 29 day of Sept 1864
WITNESS: L. H. Runkle George A Graham

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt J. E. Francis
3-3 Regiment of 134th Vol.

Volunteered at Covington Ky
29th Sept 1864

George A Graham
134th Vol

Book 110
No. 110

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

Excluded to Kenton Co. Ky. Sept 24 1864
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Henry A. Mitchell
State of Kentucky Town of Coornington
I, George A. Graham born in Kenton Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept. 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George A. Graham do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Coornington Ky
this 29 day of Sept. 1864 George A. Graham
Before Henry A. Mitchell
Major, 1st Regt. 6th Mo. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Graham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A. Graham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 7 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

H. Francis
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 29 day of Sept. 1864 at Coornington Ky

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Henry A. Mitchell
Major, 1st Regt. 6th Mo. Ky.
Notary Public

577
Greenup John

Co. *D*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greenup John

578
Graw Mathew

Co. *F*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graw Mathew

579
Graves Nelson

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301396

2 10302945

3 10301808

4 10303029

5 10303113

6 10303196

7 10303281

8 33435403

9 36331893

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Nelson James

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Covington Ky. Sept 12, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Ky.*
Age _____ y'rs; occupation *Frame Maker*

When enlisted *Aug 30, 1864.*
Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*
Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*
Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Hunter Co. S. I. Vol. 6 Ind. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Hillman

G

53

Ky.

1 Nelson
Robert

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *Frame maker*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(4567)

W. T. Laughlin
Capt.

G

53

Ky.

Nelson Graves

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes green; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Mo. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~TRUCK - S - AND~~ AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark : _____

(858)

Copyright

Is

53

Ky.

Melrose Graves

Regt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Appears on Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Minister East Roll west-on file

Book mark:

Book mark:

Chas. W. Laughlin

53

Ky.

William H. Hays
Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 12, 1865.
Feb 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled

1865, 1866; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*74*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* ^{*21*} _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one year.*

Plaid. One Bayonet.

One Bayonet. One scabbard.

One belt. One waist-

Plate. One ball-

Box. One gun-

string.

Book mark:

W. H. Langdon

Copyist.

9 | 53 | **Ky.**

Nelson Graves.

Co. A, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation Frame Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Paris, Ky.

By whom J. A. Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Official

G

53

Ky.

Nelson Graves

Put . Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Absent on detached duty
at Paris Ky on Fort Robin-
son

Book mark:

(546)

Ernest

Copyist.

Graves, Nelson

Co.

53

Reg't

Ex. Inf.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

They will be made out in duplicate
accompany the accounts of the officer
at-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
case may be, will countermand both

... , &c., &c., in the volunteer service
) to the Adjutant General, and one to
... on the bank.
... of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A man
... assistants commissary of musters, as the
... is given to the disbursing officer.

the 30 day of

Wilden:

Mr. Mr. Bolan

Dieckmeyer

18

Ref: of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

B

By Capt Fred J Thompson
5-3 Regiment of 1st U.S.

Plundered at

Curry

Wm. Glover.

Dr. O. Howard
Esq. New York
No. _____

TYPE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and is to be returned to the recruiting office, with the enlistment or reenlistment certificate, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in for bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is written in the blank space.

TYPE 2.—An enlistment blank to service. A muster-in certificate is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and is to be returned to the recruiting office, with the enlistment or reenlistment certificate, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in for bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is written in the blank space.

TYPE 3.—An enlistment blank to service. A muster-in certificate is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and is to be returned to the recruiting office, with the enlistment or reenlistment certificate, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in for bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is written in the blank space.

Given at

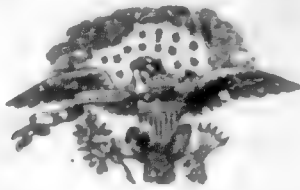
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Nelson Graves born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Graves do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington his
this 30 day of August 1864 Nelson Graves
Before James H. Thompson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Thompson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Graves
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864, at Covington Ky

James H. Thompson
Examined
Recruiting Officer

+ 580
Graw Mathew

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302206	26
2	10306002	27
3	10306084	28
4	10306169	29
5	10306301	30
6	10306592	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also.

9 | 5 | Ky.
William H. H. H.

Appears with rank of 2d on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept 14, 1864.

Where born William H. H., Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Musters, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Musters, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Musters, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Matthew Crow

Oct., Co. 2^d, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears onCompany Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Williamsburg, N. J.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Oct 13

Where enlisted Newport Ky., 1864.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell to be longer

Dist.

Book mark:

(567)

Brown

Copyd.

53

Ky.

Mathew Grant

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
leaves within term Dec 2/64

Book mark:

G

53

Ky.

Matthew Grant

Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prin

53

Ky.

Matthew
Wick

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wick & Co

Present or absent

, 1865

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 19 1865
at Cynthia Ky with
*one Enfield * * and acc-*
outrements & one horse
equipment

xx

Roll to

*

By Corp.

Book mark:

(368)

Wick

Copyright

53

Ky.

Martin Crow

Pat, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept: 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 15, 1865, at*
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

*Matthew
G. Rau, Herndon.*

, Co. ,

53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Grant desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do declare, That I
am twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the thirteenth day of October 1864
Matthew Grant
mark

WITNESS:

J. H. Lemm

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Lemm

Volunteered at

Newport Ky

Matthew Grant

No.

21 thirty one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____ that
the _____ of _____ years of age;
the said _____
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited Campbell Co. S.D. 2 -
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Newport*

I, *Matthew Loran* born in *Williamsonburg*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *baker*
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 186*four*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~one~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Matthew Loran* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky* *Matthew Loran*
this *thirteenth* day of *October* 186*four* *mark*
Signed *J. H. Lumm*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Lumm

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthew Loran*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. H. Lumm
Fifty Third Regiment of *Ky* *Inf* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

on the *24* day of *October* 186*four*,
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Lumm
Must'g Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Gran desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the thirtieth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Lemmie Mathew Gran
Mark

No. 21

Mathew Gran
Volunteered at Newport Ky

thirtieth October 1864

By J. H. Lemmie

Adj. Gen. Lemmie
Adj. Gen. of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Company
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Newport*

I, *Mathew Gran* born in *Milliamsburg*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *baker*
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4* (from)

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Mathew Gran* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky*
this *thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*
By *Wm. A. Webb*
1st Lt 2nd Regt Infy

Mathew Gran
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Webb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mathew Gran*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

W. A. Webb
1st Lt 2nd Regt Infy
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *24th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Newport Ky*

23rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

Wm. A. Webb
1st Lt 2nd Regt Infy
Spurk & Officer

581
Grayham G. A.
Co. *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham Georgia

✓ 582 or Eliza
Green Ellis

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10307360

2 10307456

3 10307547

4 10307658

5 10307752

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

G

53

Ky.

Ellis Green

Sgt, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born *Nicholas Co. Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lex Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lex Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nicholas Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

53

Ky.

John Green
John, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark;

53

Ky.

John Green

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Alza Green

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July & Aug, 186*0*.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd U.S. for Advances*

72

Book mark:

(1866)

P. Wagner

Copied

53

Ky.

Alza Gucca

P. H. Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept. 15, 1865.

, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 15 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 23 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. \$ 1.15

Book mark:

(361)

B. Wagner

Copyright.

✓ 583 Green John W.

Co. A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302363	2
2	10307356	2
3	10307452	2
4	10307543	2
5	10307654	2
6	10307748	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. March 9, 1865.
Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer
When enlisted March 8, 1865

Where enlisted Covington Ky.
For what period enlisted 7 years

Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865
Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited March 11, 1865

Company to which assigned Co. E 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore
Copyright.

G
53 Ky.
John W. Green
Sgt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, April 15, 1865.
Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mich 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky
For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion fair

When mustered in height 5 ft. 7 in.
Where mustered in Mich 9, 1865.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100
Where credited Jefferson Co. S. D. Ky.

Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John W. Green

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

53

Ky.

John W. Green

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 186*0*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

E

53

Ky.

John W Green
Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Clothing*
7.00

Book mark:

A. Wagner

53

Ky.

John W. Green

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

from

Last paid to

Sept 15, 1865.

, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 39 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 00

Bounty paid same 100; due \$ 33 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Cash \$4.00

Book mark:

(361)

B. W. Wagner

Copyright.

+ 584
Greene John

Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0301490

26

✓0303362

27

✓0301714

28

✓0303451

29

✓0303539

30

✓0303625

31

✓0303711

32

✓0303791

33

✓0303866

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G. 53 Ind Ky.
John Greenup

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Ind*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Schooler*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Co. 1st & 2nd Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John + Francis,
Co. B 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 27, 1864.

Where born

Germany

Age *32* y'rs: occupation

laborer,

When enlisted

Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted

Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blue

: hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

: height

5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in

Nov 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Cornington,

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

admitted

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* 53-Muster card does not show date of enlistment and muster
 in of this regiment. The card does show date of subsequent
 card or cards.

Book mark

Francis

Ky.

Appears with rank of on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
....., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born

Age .. 8 .. y'rs; occupation

When enlisted 1st 1st, 1864 .

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 .. years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 1st 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

L.

53

Ky.

John Greenup,
Pvt.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Print Current Roll to file

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tham

Copyright.

G. 53 Ky.
John Gramp,
Pr. Li. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864.
Where Springtown, Ky.
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: 1

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Ky.

53

G.

John Greenup,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period

1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharvin

Copyist.

Ky.

53

John Greenup
Co. B, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where *Corington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Greenup
Copyist.

53

Ky.

John Greenup
Pr. 1, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.*

Where *Covington Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John Greenup
Priv., Co. *B*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*63*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

French, John

Co.

53

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Greenup desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

John H. Greenup
John H. Greenup
John H. Greenup

Discharged _____
_____ of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Livingston Ky
September 13th 1864
By Henry H. Hall
6th 3rd Regiment of Pickets Ky

John H. Greenup
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

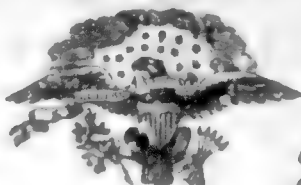
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Kenton Co. D. 1 - a dis on

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, John Greenup born in Germany
in the State of Ky aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Greenup do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington his
this 13 day of Sept 1864 John Greenup
Signed Edmund Captn & Prov Mar & D K

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bucknag
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Greenup
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Henry B. Kelle
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 53
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September 1864, at Covington

Edmund
Captn & Prov Mar & D K
Mustering Officer

585
Gregory John

Co., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10305281

26

2 10301964

27

3 10305380

28

4 10305483

29

5 10305590

30

6 10305687

31

7 10305788

32

8 10305893

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

53

Ky.

John Gregory
Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paid, Ky. Oct 8. 1864.

Where born Bath Co., Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sep 29. 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 6. 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment in Co. E. of this company and same date. Not enrolled in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Ed. Thornton

(556/1)

G

53

Ky.

John Gregory

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Huston Co. 191.6 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

M. D. H. C. 1864.

G

53

Ky.

John Gregory
Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

E. Chas. m.
Capt.

G

53

Ky.

John Gregory

But..., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shinton

(465c)

G

53

Ky.

John Gregory
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1861.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Side)

Elkhart

G

53

Ky.

John Gregory
Pvt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 29*, 1864.

Where *Cornington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

Ly

53

Ky.

John Gregory
Privt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864*

Where Corrington Ky

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Went in Hospital
Not returning to since
Aug. 27. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. Rozzell

(158c)

Original

G

53

Ky.

John Gregory
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept-15- 186*5-*

Muster-out to date

Sept-15- 186*5-*

Last paid to

June 30 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5-15-6* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66-66-3* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

C. S. Rozell

Copied

Gregory, John

53

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Gregory*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Nine* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at

the *29* day of

September 18*64*

Witness:

W. Miller

John Gregory

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

53

1st Regt

Vol

1864

By Capt. D. G. Francis

Volunteered at

Cambridge

1864

1864

1864

John Gregory

No. *39*

Henry Strick

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Credited to Kenton Co. S.D. No 6th S. Ky

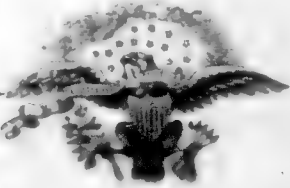
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Cromwell



I, *John Gregory*, born in *Burns Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Tobacco Merchant*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *September*, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Gregory*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Burns Co*
Before *Henry Mitchell*
Major & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*
feet *clean* inches high.

J. H. Francis

53 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
13th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cromwell*

Henry Mitchell
Major & Prov Marshal
Quarters of 13th Regt

+ 586
Greigo William
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302445	26
2	10305690	27
3	10305791	28
4	10305896	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

50 Ky.

William Greise

Appears with rank of *Co.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *50* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. 20 1865.

Where born *Calhoun Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Mar. 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Ey *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louisville Co. 2-20-65*

Book mark:

G

53

Ky.

William Griggs
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co
E. May 22 1865 - per
to Special order No 48
issued at Regt Hd qrs
Mt Sterling Ky

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

G

53

Ky.

William Griggs
Gen'l, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 186*5*

Where *Mt. Sterling*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1665)

W. S. Griggs
C. Griggs

4

53

Ky.

William Grigg
Pvt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33* ³⁶ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

C. S. Cozzie

Original

⁵⁸²
Griffin Patrick

Co. *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302032

2 10305246

3 10305347

4 10305453

5 10305592

6 10305689

7 10305790

8 10305895

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book, Mark:

See also

G 53 Ky.

P. Griffin

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born County Clare, Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation R. R. Man

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brk.

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Minton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(349) *Original*

G

53

Ky.

P. Griffin

3d Regt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Panama, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born... Ireland

Age 24 y's; occupation R Reader

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Norton Co, 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows composition of all men
of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(856/)

Copyright

G

53

Ky.

P. Griffin

3rd Reg't, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to 3 Corp. Oct 6/64
Reduced in the 13th Reg't

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Shanton

(1644)

Copied

53

Ky.

J. P. G. Luffin
 364th, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 1864.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private to 3rd corporal Oct. 6, 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

Chatham

Copy 128

4

53

Ky.

P. Griffin

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. L. Hamilton

G

53

Ky.

Patrick Griffin

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. I. Rozell

Copyist.

G

53

Ky.

Patrick Griffin

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 29*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington Ky*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corrected from
Francis*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Pozzani

(468c)

Opptd.

Ly

53

Ky.

Patrick Griffin
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 90; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3

Remarks:

Enlisted from organiza-
tion of company
to Jan 15, 65, then
Private to muster out

Book mark:

Cal. Pozzani

Griffin (P)

_____, Co. _____, 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

I, P. Griffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corvallis the 24 day of April 1864
by P. Griffin

WITNESS:

Robert H. House

Discharged

Regiment of

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53 Regiment of Infantry

By Leopold J. G. Francis

Volunteered at Corvallis 24th April 1864

P. Griffin

No. 171

Griffin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ years of age; Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enrolled to Kentucky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Carrington Ky.*

I, *P. Griffin* born in *Blair Co. Ind.*
in the State of _____ aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Wagon Roadman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~one~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *P. Griffin* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington* *Phil*
this *29th* day of *September* 186*4* *P. Griffin*
Signed *Henry A. Mitchell* *Major*
Major & S. Regt. Cavalry 6 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Griffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* hair, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.

J. H. Finnis
1st Regt of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *29th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Carrington*

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Henry A. Mitchell
Major & S. Regt. Cavalry 6 Dist Ky

588
Griffith Lewis H.

Co. A., **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffith Lewis H.

589
Griffith Henry C
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302650

2 10307660

3 10307753

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 | 53 | Ky.
Henry C. Griffith

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Apr. 11, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apr. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co., Ky., 6th Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson
Chm.

53

Ky.

Henry C. Griffith
21....., Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. May*
12 10 by Order of 207

First Current Roll on which
name appears -
 Book mark:

(256)

B. Wagner
 Copyist.

53

Ky.

Henry C Griffith
 Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept. 15* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *45* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *same* *100*; due \$ *66* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*
May 1st 65 by Reg't
Order No 30

Book mark:

(901)

B. W. Wagoner
 Copied.

Griffith Army Co.

....., Co., **53** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting letter of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Chiffert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston, Ky. the 11th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

John C. Buckner

Henry C. Chiffert
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By David Rose
of 5th Regtment of Ky. Vets.

Volunteered at Livingston, Ky.
April 11th 1865.

Henry C. Chiffert

No. Eighty-five

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Bracken

I Nathan C. Griffith born in

Bracken

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

eighteen years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

11th

day of

April

1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} ~~YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, N. C. Griffith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Boonville

this

11th day of

April

1865

Before

Samuel Mitchell

Major Adj. Gen. Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burkay

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. C. Griffith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

David Berry

5th Regt

of Ky.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th of 5th Regt of Ky. Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Boonville, Ky.

Samuel Mitchell
Major Adj. Gen. Mar.

+ 590 Lewis W.
Griffith Lewis W.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Personal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302542	25
2	10307323	26
3	10307422	27
4	10307521	28
5	10307653	29
6	10307747	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number 1, personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

53

Ky.

Lewis T Griffith

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corington, Ky, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 39 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Corington, Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Corington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Bn 6th Div S.D. & 6th Div Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson

(241)

Copy.

53

Ky.

G

Louis H. Griffith

6 Corp Co. H., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born

Age 39 y's; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted Co. v.

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in Co. v.

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

Ky.

53

9
Louis W. Griffith
1st Corp., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
March 1st 1865

Book mark:

Griffith

Copy

53

Ky.

14

Levin W. Griffith

6th Co., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank
in disorderly conduct
June 30th 1865.*

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist

Ky.

53

Louis W. Griffith

Pt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*0*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Advance
1.00

Book mark:

A. Wagner

Copyist.

G

53

Ky.

Louis Griffith

Pt., Co. *N*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept. 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date

from
Last paid to

Sept. 15, 1865.

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* 69

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 30

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *32* 43

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

to Organization.

App'td Capt. Apl. 14. 65

Reduced for drunkenness June 22. 65

Stop for Act. 10. 1. 39

Book mark:

P. Wagner
Capt.

Griffith, Lewis H
D, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of that officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis H. Griffith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cromwell Ky
the 5th day of April 1865

Witness:

W. R. Lapham L. H. Griffith

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

1865, _____

No. Eighty-six

Lewis H. Griffith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cracken

I, *Lewis H. Griffith* born in _____
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis H. Griffith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *April* 1865

Before

Wm. A. Mitchell
Maj. & Col. 3rd Reg. Ky. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. B. B. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. H. Griffith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

James W. Read
3rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *five* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
3rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*

Wm. A. Mitchell
Maj. & Col. 3rd Reg. Ky. Vol.

591
Griffith Samuel J

Co. H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302491

2 10307358

3 10307454

4 10307545

5 10307656

6 10307750

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born *Franklin, Mo., 1865*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 28, 1865*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 3 in*

When mustered in *March 28, 1865*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Franklin, Mo.*

Franklin, Mo.

Franklin, Mo.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

G
Samuel J. Griffith

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Apr 15, 1863.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted Co. v.

For what period enlisted

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Campbell Co. ID 2.6279.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

G

53

Ky.

Samuel D Griffith

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Ape*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Samuel Griffith

51, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

Heard

Copyright.

C

53

Ky.

Samuel S Griffith

PT, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

R. Wagner

Copyist.

I

53

Ky.

Samuel J. Lippitt
Pt. A, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky, *Sept 15* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15 186*5*.

Lost paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

B. Wagner

Capt. Genl.

Griffith, Samuel J.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co. _____,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J. Griffith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington, Ky.
the 28th day of March 1865

Witness:

James Buckner Samuel J. Griffith

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. W. Read
3d Regiment of Ky. Vols.

Volunteered at

Covington, Ky.
1865

Not 14-1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

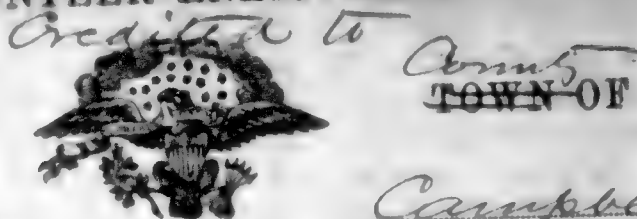
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Campbell

I, Samuel J. Griffin born in Scott Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-eight day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel J. Griffin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell
this 28th day of March 1865, Samuel J. Griffin
Before Henry A. White
Major Act. Pos. Mas. Co. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ruckney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel J. Griffin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Reed
1st Regt. of Ky. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15,
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of March 1865, at Campbell Ky.

Henry A. White
Major Act. Pos. Mas. Co. Ky.

592
Griffith William
Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffiths William

⁶⁴³
+ Griffiths William

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10301495	26
10303363	27
10301715	28
10303452	29
10303540	30
10303626	31
10303712	32
10303792	33
10303867	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G | 53 Ind Ky.

Wm Griffiths

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 ^{Ind} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13 1864.

Where born Wales

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blacklayer

When enlisted Sept 13 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 13 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky 1st D. of Art Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53 Ky.
William Griffiths,
Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester, Ky. Sept 2, 1864

Where born
Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Picklayer,*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *160*

Where credited *Admitted*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

• If Muster-in and descriptive roll were lost and mustered
at of this card or cards of same date

Book mark:

Thurman

Copyist

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
_____ 1864.

Where born _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____

hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ in.

When mustered in _____ 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____

100; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G.

53

Ky.

William Griffith,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864*

Where *Cornington, Ky.*

Period *1* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

First Current - Roll on file

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thames

L. 53 Ky.
William Griffith,
Prt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Corryton, Ky.
Period years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll

Book mark:
Shaw
Appd.

G.

53

Ky.

William Griffith,

Prvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thacker

53

Ky.

William Smith
Private, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where *Clinton, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

William Griffith

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(332e)

Griffith

Copied

53

Ky.

William Griffith
Pch., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 24, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *6 60* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Griffiths, J. M.
Co. _____ 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Am Griffiths desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Henry D. Wells

53 Regiment of Infantry

Sept. 13 1864

Volunteered at Washington

Am Griffiths

No.

One Hundred and forty three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Compendium

I, Wm Griffiths born in 21 Dec
aged 33 years,

and by occupation a Book Binder Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864
of the United States of America, for

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Griffiths do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of August 1888

Before

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined

Copied and sent to HQ

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Quinby
EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James J. [unclear] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has 24 yrs. 1.75 hair, 1.75 complexion, is 3 feet 2 inches high.

Henry H. Haly

53 Regiment of 144 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
38 Regiment of Knights Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864 at Covington La

594
Griggs John

Co., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302456

2 10305691

3 10305792

4 10305897

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

James C. Davis
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mar. 29, 1865.
Where born *Park Co. Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 26, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Mt. Vernon*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eye *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered *Mar. 29, 1865.*

Where mustered *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Cremina Co*
Louisville, Ky.
don't 5' 4" 10

Book mark: _____

C. Davis
Copyright

53

Ky.

John Trigg
 Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*, 1865.*

Where *Mt. Sterling Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. E
 May 22 - 1865 - pursuant
 to special order in
 48 issued at Regt-
 Hd qrs at Mt. Ster-
 ling Ky.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358-)

Carl Rozzell
 Copyist.

53 Ky.

John Griggs
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1865.

Where Mt. Sterling Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2000)

C. S. Rozzelle
C. S. Rozzelle

g

53

Ky.

John Griggs
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Sept-15, 1865-

Last paid to

June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21 41* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *37 33* 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzice

Captain

595
Grigas William

Co *E*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greigs William

596
Grimes John

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10308351

2 10302585

3 10308451

4 10308548

5 10308648

6 10308743

7 8050-C-1587

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8053-C-87

See also Co E 8 Tenn. Cavalry

G

53

Ky.

John Grimes
Priv, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April, 1865.

Where born Clarksville Tenn

Age 39 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 17, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid None 100; due paid 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited Greenv

Co 9 - Dist Ky

Book mark Also See 8053-C-87

G | 53 Ky.

John Grimes

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Clinton Co., Tenn

Age 39 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(847)

Corr.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Margaret, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for-----

Remarks:

Book mark :

DE Kuntz

Copyright

53

53

Ky.

John Grimes
Priv, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. H.

Copyist.

g

53

Ky.

John Spinas (cont.)
Privt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on Muster Roll

Print, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on _____

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July v. Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

K9. M. Kéme dy

53

Ky.

James
 Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date
Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to
June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28 18* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *Per 100*; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Vol 3 p. 84*

(221)

L. M. Kennedy
 Corporal

G. 53 Ky.
John Grimes
N. 53 Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 80 53 C 1887

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 15, 1894

This man, under the name

John Grimes
deserted from Co. F. 8 Reg't Penn.
Cav. Oct. 15, 1864, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)
Article of War.

The notation of Sept.
20, 1887, is cancelled.

A. G. M.

597
Grose, Henry

Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301288	2
3		2
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G 33

Ky.

Henry Cross

2^d Lieut, Co.

33

Recruiting
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O., June 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Commission, dated
June 23^d 1863; ac-
cepted June 25th 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

598
Grass George W.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301638	26
2	10301896	27
3	10304662	28
4	10304761	29
5	10304873	30
6	10304980	31
7	10305079	32
8	10305174	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 53 | Ky.
George H. Grass

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Tenn
Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Tenn Co Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark
Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Graville Co Ky
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

53

Ky.

George W. Goff

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell Tenn

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Anna Town Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sep 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

53

Ky.

George W. Groff

Sol., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

Campbell Co. Tenn

Age 24 yrs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug 29

1864

Where enlisted

Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

height

5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Sept 17

1864

Where mustered in

Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

G

53

Ky.

George W. Gross

Plt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Duncan

Captain

G

53

Ky.

George W. Gross

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Orman
Copyright

53

Ky.

George W. Grope
Det., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

George W. Gross
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George W. Gross*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(354)

George W. Gross
Copyright

G

53

Ky.

George H. Graft

Belt Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 11, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11, 1865*.

Last paid to *Sept 11, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 13* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Step 237 for cash*

For Belt & Plate Munt

Belt & Plate For Plate

Bayonet & Scabbard

the pin case each

Oliver H. Brush

Book mark: _____

Gross, Geo. W.
P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards..... | Final Statements..... |
| Burial Records..... | Furloughs or L. of A..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates..... |
| C. M. Charges..... | Med. Dec. Lists..... |
| Descriptive Lists..... | Orders..... |
| Discharge Certificates..... | Pris. of War Record..... |
| Enlistment Papers..... | Resignations..... |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l..... | Furlough or L. of A..... |
| Casualty Sheet..... | Med. Examination..... |
| Confinement..... | Misc. Information..... |
| Contracts..... | Pay or Clothing..... |
| Death or Effects..... | Personal Reports..... |
| Desertion..... | Rank..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l..... | Transfer to Hosp'l..... |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty..... | Transportation..... |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Groop desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maytown Kentucky
the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Alfred Nichols G. W. Groop

Discharged _____

186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____

By Geo. W. Groop
29th day of Aug 1864
Volunteered at Maytown
George W. Groop

No. _____

Geo W. Groop
29th day of Aug 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grant Co \$24,500 By

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, George M. Grob born in Campbell Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George M. Groves do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waggoner Ky
this 29th day of April, 1864
BEFORE B. D. C. Vix Rectg. offr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. P. Amy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. M. Groves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 53 feet 8 inches high.

B. O. Vitt
P. 9th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 17th day of September 1864 at St

Regiment of

Volunteers

599
Grass John W.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10304762

2 10304874

3 10304981

4 10305080

5 10305175

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

53

Ky.

John W. Gross

Plt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 29,
1864 Wms. Brown Ky.
for 1 yr. Mustered
in Sept. 17/64 Cov-
ington Ky.

First current roll in
which name appears.
Book mark:

J. Duncan

G

53

Ky.

John W. Gross

Private, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McK + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan

Copyright

53

Ky.

John H. Jones
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Jones
Copyist

53

Ky.

John W. Grop
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

53

Ky.

John W. Greaves

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

John W. Greaves

✓ 600
Grossman Adam

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301450	26
2	10303367	27
3	10301716	28
4	10303453	29
5	10303541	30
6	10303627	31
7	10303714	32
8	10303794	33
9	10303869	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G | *53 Mld* **Ky.**
Allen Greenman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{*Mld*} Roll dated
Covington Ky *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*
Age *31* yrs; occupation *Moulder*
When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky* years.
For what period enlisted *1* year.
Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9* in.
When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Cal. 1st Cav*
Company to which assigned *Co. 1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillman

L.

53

Ky.

Adam Greenman,
Privt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 27, 1864

Where born

Germany

Age *31* y'rs; occupation

Moulder

When enlisted

Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted

Cornington, Ky

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes

azel; hair *black*

Complexion

dark; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in

Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in

Cornington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

exist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

• *See* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
in of this individual as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Harin

Copyist

4 | 52 | **Ky.**

John G. ...

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
November 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Member

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6. 2. 1864

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

G

53

Ky.

Adam Grossman,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 13, 1864

Where

Covington, Ky.

Period

1 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First Current Roll on file

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharred

G.

53

Ky.

Adam Greenwell,
P. T., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Jan. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Therrell

G.

53

Ky.

Adam Grovman,

Prvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharvin

Copyist.

Ky.

53

A

Adrian Crossman

Co. B, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17 May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adrian Crossman
Capt.

53

Ky.

Adam Grossman

Prvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Page 11

Copied.

53

Ky.

William Grossman

Dr., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grossmann, Adam
Co. _____, 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.

_____ / _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Grofmann desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 31 years and 13 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 13 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Paliapero Adam Grofmann

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Henry J. Hall
5-2 Regiment of 1st Ohio

Volunteered at

Cincinnati 13 1864

Adam Grofmann

No. 10

One Hundred and thirty-eighth

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Kenton Co. 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington
I, Adam Gropman born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Wheeler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Adam Gropman do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Adam Gropman
this 13 day of September 1864
Before Edgar W. Hall
Capt & Prov Mar Co Dist Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Newberry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry G. Galt

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13 day of September 1864 at Covington Ky

53

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

Edgar W. Hall
Capt & Prov Mar Co
Dist Ky

601
Grubbs Thomas

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302554

2 10307359

3 10307455

4 10307546

5 10307657

6 10307751

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G 53 Ky.

Thomas Gubbs

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky, Apr 8, 1865.

Where born Estell Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S.D. 2,
6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson

51

53

Ky.

Thomas Grubbs

Pr, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Estell Co. Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S.D. 2 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

1

53

Ky.

Thomas Lucile

Plt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

G

53

Ky.

Thomas Grubbs

Plt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

53

Ky.

Thomas Crabbs

Privat, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mtd. for Ordnance*
420

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Q
Thomas Grubbs

Pt, Co. *N*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 17* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 17* 186*5*.

Last paid to *Nov*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *38* 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 76 100

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ 100; due \$ *33* 26 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. 76c*

Book mark:

Grubbs, James
Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A re-enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Grubbs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.
the 7th day of April 1865.

Witness:

W. L. Salas

Thomas Grubbs

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Adjutant of 1st Regt of N.Y.

Volunteered at _____

April 7th 1865

No. _____

5th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

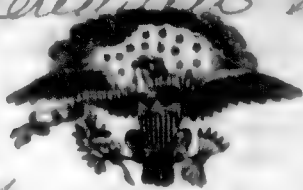
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *Thomas Gubbs* born in *Estill Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Gubbs* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* *Thomas Gubbs*
this *1st* day of *April* 1865.

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Mayor City of Cincinnati

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Owens
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Gubbs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

James W. Read
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*

Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor City of Cincinnati

602
Gaiser Jacob

Co *H*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaiser Jacob

603
Gillum James H.

Co *H*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillum James H.

604
Hager John
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hager John

605
Magerly Henry
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301315	2
2	10304001	3
3	10304091	4
4	10304182	5
5	10304273	6
6	10304360	7
7	10304442	8
8	10304522	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | 53 | 84

Henry Haggerty

1st, Co., 25 Reg't 1st Inf

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Frankfort, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Rec'd to Company
County, Ky

Book mark:

Henry

53

Ky.

Henry Sagerly,
Capt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* years.*Present or absent *not stated (ignomell)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Mustered as Capt. in*
Sept. 23/64 to date from 2/64
by Capt. J. H. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E. N. Woodford,

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Henry Baggett
Capt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1864.*

Where _____

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Transferred as Capt. -
Sept. 23/64 to date from
Sept. 2/64 in Capt. L. V. -
Smith -*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

De - 53 Ky.

Henry A. Agerty,

Capt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865.

Where.....

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: ** Transferred as Capt. -
Sept. 23, - 1864 to date from
Sept. 2, 1864 by Capt. -
J. H. Smith -*

** Written in...*

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

Wm
Henry Magerty
Capt

53

Ky.

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Forrest

100 | **53** | **Ky.**
Benny Wagerty
Capt Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When....., 186 .
Where.....
Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Forrest
(158c) *Copied*

10

53

Ky.

Henry Bargerly
Capt, Co. C, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865.*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest
Copyright

76

53

Ky.

Henry Haganey

Capt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 15* 186 *5-*

Muster-out to date *Sept 15* 186 *6-*

Last paid to *Feb'y 25* 186 *5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captain since organization of the Company*

Book mark:

Forrest
Copyright.

Haughty Henry

, Co. K, 53 Reg't 1st Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Albion & Henry County

Sept. 10. 6 53. 1/2. Vol. 1. 1/2.

Henry Hagerly Capt. Co. C. 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy. do solemnly swear that
I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and
proper returns of all Government property for which
I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state
that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order
to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government
in any account whatever

H
Capt Comdg. Co. C. 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of Sept 1865
H. M. Carr
Notary Public

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that
Henry Hagerly Capt. Co. C. 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy. has made the required returns for all
Government property for which he has ever been
responsible and that he is not indebted to the United
States in any account whatever.

B. J. Dine
Col. Comdg. 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.

I certify that Capt. Henry Hagerly 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy. is not indebted
to me as Quarter Master of said Regiment
S. J. Boush 1st Lieut
Co. C. 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.

606
Hajee John
Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hajee John

607
Hager John

Co *B*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hager John

✓ 608
Hall Aaron

Co No. 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0 302552
2/0 307363
3/0 307460
4/0 307551
5/0 30762
6/0 307714
7 33436141

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 53

Ky.

Asaon Hall

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 8, 1865.

Where born

Dosley Co., Ky.

Age

19 yrs;

occupation

Harmer

When enlisted

Apr. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted

Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

one year.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

; height

5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Stamphell Co. S.D. 2
6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(327)

53

53

Ky.

Samuel Hall

Pvt, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born *Owsley Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Gov. Ky*

For what period enlisted *10* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Gov. Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lovington Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

78

53

Ky.

Samuel H. Hill

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam H. Hill

26

53

Ky.

John H. Hark

Pvt....., Co. II, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 4th Corp*
June 30th 1865.

Book mark:

Herrit

A

53

Ky.

Claron Hall

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Capt. Corp July 1 65
Due U.S. for Ordnance 350*

Book mark:

B. Wagner

53

Ky.

Carver Roll

4th Capt, Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 41 1/3 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 1/2 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 1/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment

to June 30

App'd Capt. July 1st '65

Stop for Ord. 18 2.10

Book mark:

(251)

B. Wagner

Copied.

N

53

Ky.

Aaron Hall

Co. *N 53* Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Owsley Ky*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Gov. Ky*

By whom *J. W. Read*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

Meding

Hall, Aaron

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't *KJ* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref. Hys...

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensacola

Claim No. At 390826

Aaron Hall
(Name.)

_____, Co. S, 8 Reg't 1st Inf
A 53 " "

To Med Section Apr. 10, 1916
For stmt.

Wm L P

W L P Fa.

Med Stmt made,
3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 4 - 11, 1916
W L P

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of men, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 22 day of April 1863

Witness:

Robert H. Hall Stationer

Discharged

1863

enlistment; last served in Company —

1st Regt of Infantry

By

33d Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at

Cambridge

No.

Twenty of fine

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

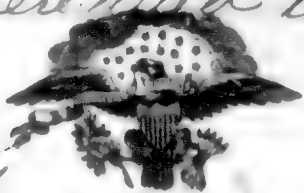
the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Harmon Hall

born in Oranley Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventh day of April 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Harmon Hall do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ky

this 7th day of April 1863 at Harmon Hall

Before Wm Mitchell

Maj Gen Chas C. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harmon Hall

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is

5 feet 11 inches high.

James W. Reed

3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Must be into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1863, at Cincinnati Ky

Wm Mitchell
Maj Gen Chas C. Smith
Cincinnati Ky

609
✓ Hall Harvey
Co. N., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 / 0 3 0 2 5 5 0
2 / 0 3 0 7 3 6 2
3 / 0 3 0 7 4 5 9
4 / 0 3 0 7 5 5 0
5 / 0 3 0 7 6 6 3
6 / 0 3 0 7 7 5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 53 | Ky.

Harvey Hall

Appears with rank of..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Apl 8, 1865.

Where born Crosby Co., Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Haystack Co., S.D. 2,
6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M. Jackson

YH

53

Ky.

Harvey Hull

Plt., Co. H., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Curry Co Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cor. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cor. Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. D 2 6 D Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heart

2 53 Ky.
Harvey Hall
Pr, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apr, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Harvey Hall

2 **53** **Ky.**
Gursey Hall
Pol, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Aug & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gursey Hall

H

53

Ky.

Harvey Hall

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Wagner

(Copyright)

53

Ky.

Harry Hall

P1, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vincennes, Ky.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 9

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 60

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 31 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 600

Book mark:

(361)

B. Wagner

Copyright.

Hall, Harvey

, Co. ,

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Hall, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 24th day of April 1865.
Witness: John R. Tucker Harvey Hall
mark

Discharged _____, 1863

2nd
enlistment; last served in Company 10th
8th Regt of 4th Ill

Volunteered at Cambridge 14th
April 1865.
By John R. Tucker
615th Regiment of 4th Ill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Campbell

I, *Harry Hall*, born in *Ohio*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty* day of *April*, 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~allowance~~, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Hall*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twenty* day of *April*, 1863,

Before

Wm. H. Mitchell
My Comm. Expires

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *3* feet *8* inches high.

James H. Reed

53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *April*, 1863, at *Camp Kentucky*

Wm. H. Mitchell
My Comm. Expires

610
Wall John
Co 13, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 3 0 1 4 7 7
2 10 3 0 1 7 2 4
3 10 3 0 3 3 6 9
4 10 3 0 3 4 5 9
5 10 3 0 3 5 4 7
6 10 3 0 3 6 3 9
7 10 3 0 3 7 1 9
8 10 3 0 3 7 9 9
9 10 3 0 3 8 7 4

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | *53 Md* | **Ky.**

John Hall

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*7th*} Reg't Kentucky ^{*Inf.*} Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Seckus Co Ky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hinton Co 152 & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
_____ 1864.

Where born _____ Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1864.

Where enlisted _____ Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____ Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____ Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2

53

Ky.

John Hall,

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born *Fletcher, Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *years.*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cornington.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sept. 3*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

• 53 Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Harin

24. 53 Ky.

John Hall,
Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Tharvin

4.

53

Ky.

John. Hall
Pvt.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

H.

53

Ky.

John Hall,

Prvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Adm.

Copyd.

H. | **53** **Ky.**

John H. H.
H., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Cornington Ky..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(350c) Loggitt *Copyist.*

No.

53

Ky.

John Hall

Priv.

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Cornington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Hall

Fl. 53 Ky.

John Hall
Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *47.18* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall, John

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Heave, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 13 day of April 1864

Witness:

A. A. Taylor

John Heave
Major

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By

John Heave

53

Regiment of Inf Vol

Enlistment at

Carmington Ky

April 13

1864

Enlistment No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recreated to AD-1-6th D. Hy.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Crompton

I, John Heale

born in

Letcher Co

in the State of

Ky

aged

44

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

13

day of

Sept

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Heale do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Crompton

this

13

day of

Sept

1864

John Heale

Before

William H. Hall

Mark

Capt Wm H. Hall 6th D. Hy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. D. D. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is

feet

10

inches high.

William H. Hall

502

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me
502 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept 1864, at Crompton Ky

William H. Hall
Capt Wm H. Hall 6th D. Hy
Mustering Officer

611

Wall John J.

Co I 53 Kentucky Inf.

For S.

Private | Prin. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	2	0	25	25	25
2	10	3	0	26	74	27
3	10	3	0	27	44	28
4	10	3	0	28	61	29
5	10	3	0	29	60	30
6	10	3	0	27	74	31
7	10	3	0	28	60	32
8	10	3	0	28	66	33
9	10	3	0	28	67	34
10	10	3	0	29	02	35
11	33	4	3	53	63	36
12	36	3	3	19	00	37
13						38
14						39
15						40
16						41
17						42
18						43
19						44
20						45
21						46
22						47
23						48
24						49
25						50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 27 Ky -

A | 53 | Ky.

J. J. Hall

Prin. Mass., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. U.S.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

× DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

× ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* not given, Name and
Rank only, appear.

76

53

Ky.

John S. Hain

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Lexington, Ky. Apr. 7, 1865.*Where born *Lexington, Ky.*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Apr. 7, 1865.*Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* yearEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Apr. 7, 1865.*Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A. Co.*Remarks *Created to**Jefferson Co., Ky.*

Book mark:

4 | 53 | Ky.

John J. Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Bucknidge, Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

John J. Hall
Private, 53 Reg't
Dr. S. Rydberg

Appears on ~~Company~~ Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 17, 1865.

Where born *Breckenridge Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 7, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

red field

Copyright

H 1 - 3
James L. Reg't
Rank *Private*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apr, 1865*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2nd Reg't 100*
and paid

JUN 10

10302861

416814

In July 28/81
to "E" prior service
in Co "B" 2nd Regt

53

Ky.

Sam L. Lee

Sgt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heard assigned to
order of C. I. Lee. Discharged
and sent to Co. I. in 1862
May 9, 60.*

Book mark:

(100)

S. L. Lee

Al 53 104
John Bull
Rank *Private, 53* Reg't *4th Inf. Ind*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

53

Ky.

John J. Merrill

Priv, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(448)

J. L. Morris

Copy

K 1 53 100
Comd. Hall
Rank *Private 55* Reg't *1st Inf*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *July & Aug, 1865*
Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *app'd by 12 #20*
Par. 10 April 1865

Book mark:

No a field

7-1

53

Ky.

John F. Hall

Put . Co. J, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1865 - Assigned to Co J May 9
Mt. Sterling, by order of C. F.
True, 1st Kentucky Regt.

Book mark:

(646)

John F. Hall

Copyist.

76

53

Ky.

John O. Cril

Plt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 1/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private from small amount
to Currier to be transferred
to Aid & Staff (Col. & Gen. S.O.
No. 24. Per IV.
* Reimbursement with him.

Book mark:

J. O. Cril

Copyright.

No 53 10 Ky

John J. Hall

Rank Private 5 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ June 100; due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: appointed principal

Musician by special order

no pay and due 100

100 for clothing \$6.50

Book mark:

and field

Copyist.

612
✓ *Namilton John A.*
Co *I*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307870	2
2	10307965	2
3	10308054	2
4	10308154	2
5	10308246	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

St

53

Ky.

John A Hamilton

Co. I, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Book maker*

When enlisted *Mar 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Mar 20*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *20 Oct 65*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....

John A Hamilton

54

53

Ky.

John A Hamilton

2nd Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Spicer

Approved

53

Ky.

Sam A Hamilton
Inf, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

W

53

Ky.

James I. Hamilton
90 *Part*, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Philip V. Hancock*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Clerk

53

Ky.

James S. Brewster

D, Co. *53*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *none paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *57 18*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *27 100 13*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

613

+ *Hammou William*Co *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 302004	28
2	10 305442	29
3	10 305546	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

53 | 53 | Ky.
William Hammon

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated _____

Covington Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Berry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenon Co. 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. McLaughlin
(209)

53

Ky.

H

M. T. Cannon

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 29, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented for the
6th at Covington
Kentucky

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shattuck

(1864)

H.

53

Ky.

W. Harrison

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Bell*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* year*8*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 6 1864 from Lexington, Ky. Name not found on M.O. Roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Chaumont

(Side)

Hammont, William

....., Co., **53** Reg't **Ky.** Inf.,

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hammond, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Courington Ky
the 29 day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

O B Miller

William Hammond

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W B Miller

Regiment of

Volunteered at

Courington Ky
29 Sept, 1864

William Hammond

No. 50 Co. 1 Reg't 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness

Credited to Kent Co. S. D. No. 1. 6 "D. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Cornyn

I, *William Hammond*, born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Hammond*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornyn Ky*
this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Capt 1st Regt Marshall Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Pinkey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Hammond*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *12* inches, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *6* inches high.

J. H. Francis
53 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
53 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cornyn*

Henry A. Mitchell
Capt 1st Regt Marshall Co Ky
Mustering Officer

614
✓ *Wainmond Charles*

Co *I*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10302499*
2 *10307774*
3 *10307969*
4 *10308058*
5 *10308158*
6 *10308250*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

53

53

Ky.

*Charles Hammond*Appears with rank of *Sgt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Greenmasonry, Ky.*
April 8, 1865.Where born *Greenmasonry, Ky.*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Greenmasonry, Ky.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Light*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *7* in.When mustered in *Apr. 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Greenmasonry, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Bond*
Co. 2 1st Inf. Ky.

Book mark:

Edine

No

53

Ky.

Charlie Hammant

Bk, Co. *C*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where born *Greensburg Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 3*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Greensburg Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Greensburg Ky*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *50.00 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Amiles

N

53

Ky.

Charles Hammami

Book, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

File

A

53

Ky.

Charles Hammond

Co. I, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Spills

76

53

Ky.

Charles Hammond
Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. L. Harris

Officer

76

53

Ky.

Charles H. ...
... Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *22* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

...
Copy

Hammond, Charles

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't *Ky*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve in the United States Army, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hammond, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Logansport, Ind.
the 8 day of April 1864.

Witness:

John P. Smith Charles E. Hammond

Discharged _____, 18____.

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Logansport, Ind.
Office 3d, 1864.
By Wm. C. Green Captain &c.
of 9th Regiment of Kentucky.

Charles E. Hammond
No. 9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

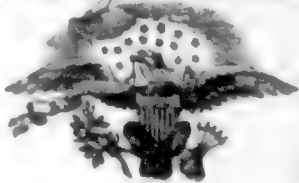
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to 1370 County 9th Sub City

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, *Charles Hammond*, born in *Frankfort* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *April*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Hammond*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort* this *11th* day of *April*, 186*5*.
Before *Charles Hammond*
Capt. Wm. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Smith
Boon of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Hammond* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Wm. H. Smith
Capt. Wm. H. Smith
Regiment of *1370* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service the *3* day of *April* 186*5*
Wm. H. Smith Capt. and Prov. Mar.
Wm. H. Smith Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

✓ 6/15
Hammond John
Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302441	26
2	10307464	27
3	10302419	28
4	10307963	29
5	10304100	30
6	10304290	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

65

53

Ky.

John J. Hammond

Appears with rank of *1st* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greenwood, Ky.
March 20, 1865.

Where born *Boyd County, Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Greenwood, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 20, 1865.*

Where mustered *Greenwood, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Received in*
Pay, Co. 20th
Inf.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John C. Hannon

Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corning Ky, Apr 23, 1865.

Where born *Boyd Co. Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Corning Ky*

For what period enlisted . . . years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Corning Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *20 Oct 65*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1587)

Copy.

76

53

Ky.

John H. Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greensburg, Ky.
Feb. 29, 1865.Where born *Washington Co., Va.*Age *22* yrs; occupation *Black man*When enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1865.Where enlisted *Greensburg, Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* year.Eyes *Light*; hair *Sark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1865.Where mustered in *Greensburg, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to**Co. 10th Ky.**etc.*

Book mark:

53

53

Ky.

John Stammers
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Repiles

K' | 53 | K

John Hammond
Co. 1, 53 Reg't K 1st Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Ft. Sterling, Va.
June 1st 1865 of typhoid fever

Book mark:

Spicer

77

53

Ky.

John Hammond
Pat, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
at Mt. Sterling Ky. June 17/65

Book mark: _____

(261)

J. L. Torrio
Copyist.

Hammond, John
Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1715 1815 R. 22
FINAL STATEMENT

P. *John Hammond*
Reg't of *Hartwick*
VOLUNTEERS. *S.*
Disch June 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 17 1865

EXCISE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

of June 1st
Black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Livingston Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphisburg, on the Twenty ninth day
of March, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Jas H Carey
at Littleburg, on the 28 day of March,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Memphisburg,
on the 25 day of March, 1865, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Infantry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Mount Sterling
Ky. June 1st 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said John Hammond was not paid by Regiment
to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has

Pens. case (136,175; 151,339) from Oct. 27-85.

present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
ged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
last settled. He has received from the United States
COUNTY.
account of the State of _____, or other
on entering service, _____ dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 467 Sterling Ky, this 1st day
of June, 1865.

Jas H Carey
Captain

Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that John Hammond a Private of
Captain Jos H Carey Company (2) of the 55 Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boyd Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Covington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Annupisburg, on the Twenty min day
of March, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Jos H Carey
at Bellevueburg, on the 28 day of March,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Annupisburg,
on the 25 day of March, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Inftry Regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Mount Sterling
Ky June 1st 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said John Hammond was last paid by Drum
to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty one 68 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mount Sterling Ky, this 1st day
of June, 1865.

Jos H Carey
Captain
Commanding Company.

616

Hamon William

Co E, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamon William

617
+ *Nandley Thomas F*
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301977	26
2	10305441	27
3	10305545	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

53

Ky.

Thomas J. Handley

Appears with rank of

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hunter Co. Md. D. W. H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 53 | KY.
Thomas H. Hunt
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sep 24, 1864.
Where Lexington, Ky.
Period 1 year.*

Present or absent.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the
6th Me. Cav. at Lexington
Kentucky

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Chaunt Capt.

46

53

Ky.

Thos. M. Hamley
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* years*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 6*

1864 from Lexington, Ky.

Name not home on Co.

Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hamley
C. post

Harley, Phos

, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. A. Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at Leamington the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Miller

Thos. A. Murphy

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

D. J. Miller
Regiment of Regt

Thos. A. Murphy
Volunteered at Leamington Sept 29 1864

No.

Thos. A. Murphy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

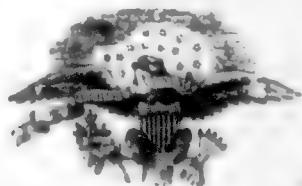
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Contract to Mustered to D. No. 6 D. R.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Corydon

I, *Thomas F. Hanly*

born in

Irish Ireland

in the State of

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

29

day of

Sept

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas F. Hanly*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Corydon

this

day of

Sept

186*4*

Before:

Thomas F. Hanly
Sept 29 1864

Thomas F. Hanly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. R. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Thomas F. Hanly

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high

J. G. Francis

53

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *53rd* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Corydon Ky*

Thomas F. Hanly
Sept 29 1864
Examined & certified
James G. Francis
Recruiting Officer

618
Hanks John
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 / 0 3 0 2 / 5 6
2 / 0 3 0 6 6 3 6
3 / 0 3 0 6 7 2 1
4 / 0 3 0 6 8 1 5
5 / 0 3 0 6 9 1 5
6 / 0 3 0 7 0 2 2
7 / 0 3 0 7 1 2 6
8 / 0 3 0 7 2 2 2

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

53

John Hawks

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Age 50 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky. years.

For what period enlisted 1

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin
Coppied.

70

53

Ky.

John B. Bunker
Private, Co. *4*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pasie, Ky. Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Sec. Ky*

Age *50* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mt. Sterling Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Montgomery Sec. 9th*
Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

E. S. Lipscombe

26

53

Ky.

John Hunt

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

53

Ky.

John H. Mc

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sep 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

E. H. Updike

Copyist

26

53

Ky.

John Moore
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Hippard

Copyright

53

Ky.

John Frank
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *absent* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left to sick
at Capt. M. T. ...

Book mark:.

J. T. Mason

53

Ky.

John T. ...
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

William T. Jones
53, Co. *53*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Adamsville Ky, *Sept 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 91* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

619
Handley Thomas P.
Co. *C.*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handley Thomas P.

620
Handley Thomas J.
Co *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handley Thomas J.

621
Harbit Frederick

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harbit Frederick

622
Harbut Frederick
Co. N., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302657
2 10307667
3 10307757

4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | 53 | Ky.
Frederick Harbik

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. April 11, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co., Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Reg't, 6th Dist. - Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(299)

M. M. Jackson

53

Ky.

A

Frederick R Harbut

Pl., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Mtd. for Ordnance

600

Assigned to Co. May 1. 65 by
Reg. Order No. 30.

Book mark:

H. W. Rogers

Copyist

A

53

Ky.

Fredrick Harbut

P1, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vincennes, Ky, *Sept. 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 16*, 1865.

Keen
Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *28* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *16 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. Wagner

Harbit Frederick

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

----- 1 ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
Frederick Hearst
 I, *Frederick Hearst*, do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS, desiring
 To Declare, That I am *Thirty three* years and *—* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cambridgeport, N.H.*
 the *14* day of *April*, 18*83*.
 Witness: *A. M. Taylor* *Frederick Hearst*
1st Lt. *Must.*

No. *Twenty*
Frederick Hearst
 Mustered at *Cambridgeport*
Alfred Perry
55th
 Regiment of *Artillery*
 18*83*.
 Discharged *—*
 Regt of *—*
 Enlistment; last served in Company (*—*)
 18 *—*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the *—* of *—*; that the
 said *—* is *—* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
 the *—* day of *—*
 Witness: *—*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Bracken

I, *Frederick Harbit* born in *Nicholas Lee*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Harbit*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*5*.

By

Frederick Harbit
Major Mitchell
Major

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barkley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick Harbit* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* Eyes, *Black* Hair, *Dark* Complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches high.

David Berry

53rd Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war—from date of enlistment in Company *C*, *53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April* 186*5*, at *Cornington*

Major Mitchell
Major

623

Nardin Isaac W

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302154
 2 10306639
 3 10306724
 4 10306818
 5 10306977
 6 10307297
 7 R.P. 247466

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 247-466-R.P.D. 90

See also

53
James N. Hardin Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 20 1864
Where born Harrison Co. Ky.
Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 12
Where enlisted W. Sterling Ky 186
For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair dk
Complexion dk; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 20 186
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Montgomery Co. Md. Ky

Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:
W. E. M. L. Hardin
(200) W. E. M. L. Hardin
Copyright.

26

53

Ky.

Franc N. Kaid

Private, Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pass Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Kentucky Co.

9th Dist Ky

Book mark Dec 24 1864 R.P.

E. H. Spencer

76

53

Ky.

Juan A. Gardin

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Applegate

Ky.

53

76

James C. Vardine
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. Vardine
Copyist.

53

Ky.

James H. Quide
First, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged
18/65 Int. Striking by*

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spence
Copyright.

53

Ky.

Francis T. Cardin
 Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Quartermaster's*
18/65 at 37 Settlement
Ky

Book mark: *24-4-15-15*

26 | 53 Md. Inf. Ky
Imac. A. Harden
Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Md.
Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark *C. P. 247466.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, October 23, 1894

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

James B. ...
Chief

624
Nardin James C
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

7 Corporal | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1/0302158
2/0306616
3/0306726
4/0306820
5/0306974
6/0307276

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

54 1 53 Ky.
James C. Harden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(347) O. E. McLaughlin
Copyright.

26

53

Ky.

James H. ...
7 Corp., Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Pittsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 11 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Winchester Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st. ... Co. 4th

9th ...

Book mark:

E. H. ...

26

53

Ky.

James H. Widen
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

53

Ky.

James K. ...
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James K. ...

Original

53

Ky.

James N. Varden
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10¢ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Janu-*
ary 27/65 - Paroled

Book mark: _____

E. J. Varden

53

Ky.

James B. Smith
Smith, Co. *53*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

never paid 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 15, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged March 15, 1865*

at 100
that was paid
to him
March 15, 1865

Book mark:

625
Harlow John F
Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301639
2 10301897
3 10304663
4 10304763
5 10304875
6 10304982
7 10305081
8 10305176

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

H 1 55
John T. Wilson on

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 186

Where enlisted Covington Ky 1 year.

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Covington Co. 2. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Ridley Copyist.

No

53

Ky.

John J. Harlow

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLexington Ky Sept 27, 1864.Where born Madison KyAge 21 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug 27, 1864.Where enlisted Wm. Town KyFor what period enlisted one years.Eyes Blue; hair lightComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.Where mustered in LexingtonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 6 Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hall
Clerk

A

53

Ky.

John F. Harlow

Pol, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duman

(1065)

Copy at.

A

53

Ky.

John F. Harlow
Plt, Co. D. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan
Copied.

53

К у.

John F. Harlow
Res. Co. D. 1875

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Day

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

J. Duncan
Approved

53

Ky.

John J. Smith
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has been 12 in
transpiration - taken
on 1st of July*

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

John Hart

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Received \$12.00
transportation while
on furlough*

Book mark: _____

(258)

John Hart

Copyright

A

53

Ky.

John A. Nurlan

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865

Last paid to

Sept. 20, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *7 53* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Sept 15 1865 for*

transportation while

in Charleston

Book mark:

James

Harlow John F

Co. D,

53 Reg't

Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Feb. 18, 1865, for 30 days; returned No date of return, 1865 ;
~~inserted~~ No Surg. cert. on file, 1865 ; Repld. at Camp Chase O. April 5/65
and sent to Pro. Mar. same day, & sent by Pro. Mar. to Cincinnati O.
April 5/65.
Enrolled as John F. Harlow, Co. D. 53 Ky. Inf.
no other name of this, or similar name borne.

set.
act 5786.

Pension Case 536767. To Cranleach Oct 9/86.

Copied by A. H. 10/1/86.

Adjutant General's Office.

October 7, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

Officer. Act. John D.

Co. D. 53 Ky. Inf. Act. chf. chf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 16

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Harlow, John.</i>						<i>b. G. B.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>128</i>		
<i>John.</i>						<i>O. R. Ex.</i>	<i>9</i>			
						<i>b. P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>Harlow, John F.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>Inf. 9.</i>		<i>b. b.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>No. 206</i>
						<i>M. R.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>114</i>

Captured at *Clinch River Va.* *Dec. 24*, 1864, *Brook from Lynchburg*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *Jan. 6*, 1865.
Born in Ky.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died *186*, of *b. G. Bler.*
 Paroled at *Cox's Wharf Va.* *Feb. 5*, 1865, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Feb. 7*, 1865.
Adm. to Hosp. Div. No. 2 Annapolis Md. Feb. 7/65

Copied by *(Coen)*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Harlow John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Harp Div 2 Roll 76-943</i>				

Captured at *Clinch River Va Dec. 2*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*6*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*6*, of _____, 186*6*; reported at *Hosp Div 2 Camp Ft Det, Md, Feb 7*, 186*6*.

where he died _____
Paroled at *Richmond Va Jan 28*

Copied by *H. N.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Harlow John	P	53	Ky	Vol	D	Harp Div 2 Roll 76 encl 6				

Captured at Clyde River Va Dec 2, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Jan 28, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md, Feb 7, 1865.

sent Feb 18-65 for 30 days to report to C. C. O

Copied by 26

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John F. Harlow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at New Town N.Y. the 27 day of August 1864
 WITNESS: J. F. Christman John F. Harlow

One hundred & forty nine
 No. 149
John F. Harlow
 Volunteered at New Town N.Y.
Aug 27th 1864
 By James F. Christman
53^d Regiment of N.Y. Vols
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 _____ Regiment of _____
 Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age;
 the said _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co Regt 1st Div

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown
I, John F. Harlow born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John F. Harlow do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm. Town John F. Harlow
this 27th day of August 1864
Before James F. Harrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barber
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F. Harlow
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, lighter hair, complexion is 5^{ft} 9 inches high
James F. Harrison
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Cornington Ky 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Approved
Capt. Wm. Mason
Must off

626
Harlow Jonas
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301370
2	10301812
3	10302949
4	10303033
5	10303117
6	10303199
7	10303283
8	5801-67887
9	33735407
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5801-6-87

✓ See also

H. 53 | **Ky.**

James Harlow
....., Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Kenton Co. Ky.

Occupation Tobaccoist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Carrington Ky.

By whom J. A. Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

W. 53 Mld Ky.

James Wilson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Ironworker*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited: *Pauline C. Gilky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *50-0-117*

Wilson

Mc 53 Ky.

Jonas Harlow

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Hinton Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Co 53rd Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Appears on _____, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair St

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 600 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: 215

(215)

C. H. Langdon
Clerk.

H

53

Ky.

Jonas Harlan

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chas. McLaughlin

76

53

Ky.

Jonas Harlow

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin
Copyright

W

53

Ky.

John H. H. H.
Co. A, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *For arrest for*
desertion

M. G. Roll kept
on file

Book mark:

C. D. McLaughlin
Copyright.

Ky.

Age 19 years. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

dated

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.
Sept 15, 1865.
Feb 28, 1865.

Last settled.

Due soldier \$ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'd \$ 26 29
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 88
Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Remarks: *Received from [illegible]*
at [illegible]

Book mark: See 2701-6a 57, (only)

W. A. Wright
Copyright.

JUN 10

10303283

016810

One cap pouch &
pick. One wait-
belt plate. One cart
box plate. One horse
brush. One sawy comb,
& One gun sling.

N 53 Ky.
James Harlow,
Co. A, 53 Regt. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5801 b '87

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 13, 1887.

The charge of desertion of
May 11th, 1865.

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 3, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from
May 11th, 1865, to June 23rd, 1865.

Wm W. Davis,
(4446) Copyist.

Harlow Jones
P. A., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,
Co. A,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Private
Jonas Harlow, Co. "A" 53rd
Ky. Mt. Inf. Vols.

53/4

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private
Jonas Harlow, Company "A", 53rd Ky. Mtd. Inf. Vols.

Charge - Desertion

Specification.

On this that the said
Jonas Harlow, Company "A", 53rd Ky. Mtd. Inf. Vols. having been
duly enlisted into the service of the United States, did
receive a pass for (48) fortyeight hours to go to Lexington Ky.
on or about the 2nd day of May 1865, and failing to
report in due time, was returned under guard at Paris
Ky this 22nd day of June 1865.

John A. Thompson
Capt. Comdg. Comp. "A", 53rd Ky.

Witnesses

Corporal Amos W. Clarkson
Private Henry Flaughter
" William Mullen.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonas Harlow desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La
the 31 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Chas B. Baker Joseph + Harlow

Discharged _____

By _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

5-8 _____

Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

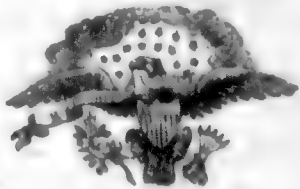
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Corynton

I *Jerry Harlow* born in *Corynton*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Jerry Harlow* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corynton Ky*
this *29* day of *August* 186*4*.
BEFORE *Joseph Harlow* his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Keane
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *3*
5 inches high

Capt. J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Corynton Ky*

Adjutant
Capt. J. A. Thompson
Mustering Officer

627
Harlow Russell
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301643	26
2	10301901	27
3	10304667	28
4	10304767	29
5	10304779	30
6	10304956	31
7	10305085	32
8	10305180	33
9	32435686	34
10	36321908	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Next:

See also

Ky.

H
Harriet S. S. S.
Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Madison, Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Government

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

53

Ky.

Russell Harlow

Priv, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864

Where mustered in *Courington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Curmean

(initials)

Copyist.

26 | 53 | Ky.

Russell Harlow
Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. Town Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.
Copyright.

A

53

Ky.

Russell Harlow

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cunean
Carpenter

Ку.

Russell Harlow
Sgt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April
Present or absent Present, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 12.00 for 100

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____ 100

Remarks: _____ Equipments, \$ _____ 100

Book mark:

(258)

L. L. Luman
Copper

53

Ky.

Reg't H. L. W.
Reg't, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *112 1/2*
transportation at
one fourth

Book mark:

John H. W.

H.

53

Ky.

Russel Harlow

Plt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Rec'd 12⁵⁰
transformation which
on furlough*

Book mark:

Lincoln

A

53

Ky.

Russell Harlow

Det., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *1.11* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lansville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *1.08* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1.22* 100

Remarks: *Sept 12. 50 for*

transportation to the army

from the State of Ky.

Sept. 12. 50 for

transportation to the army

from the State of Ky.

Book mark:

26 53

Ky.

Russel Harlow

, Co. 11, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk

; hair dk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31

Where Wmstown Ky, 1864.

By whom Ben T Nix; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

B. H. Harnett

H

53

Ky.

Russle Harlow
Priv. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent in confinement

Book mark:

Frank

(546)

Copyist.

Harlow Russell
P. O., Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Feb 20*, 1865, for *30* days; returned *186*
deserted *186*; Reported at C.C. Ohio *Apr 5*.
1866. Sent to Pro Mar. *Apr 5*. 65

Enrolled as Russell Harlow Pot. C. D.
53. Hy. Mtd Vol

Pens Case. to 29 July 3/13

Copied by *A. J.*

Adjutant General's Office.

June 29, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

53 Regt

Adj. Gen. Hq.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

M. D. C.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 7

Wash Dist & Hall 76 2nd 7

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.		Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Harlow R. Russell</i>						<i>6275</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>158</i>		
<i>Harlow Russell</i>						<i>OR Ex</i>	<i>9</i>			
<i>Harlow Russell</i>	<i>P. 53</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>mta</i>	<i>Vol 2</i>		<i>mis.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>114</i>
<i>Harlow Russell</i>						<i>6p Md</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27</i>		
<i>Harlow Russell</i>						<i>66 Ohio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>169</i>		

Captured at *Blanch River Va.* Dec. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *from Lynchburg come in Ky* Jan'y 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Admitted to Hospital

Feb. 7. 65

186 , of

1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Feb'y 7

1865.

Copied by

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russel Harlow desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 44 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Williamstown, Ky.
the 31st day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Alfred Pickens Russel Harlow

Discharged _____

186__

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

38th Regiment of Inf Vol

Volunteered at Proctorville, Ky.

31st August 1864

No. 153

Enlistment of 8 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

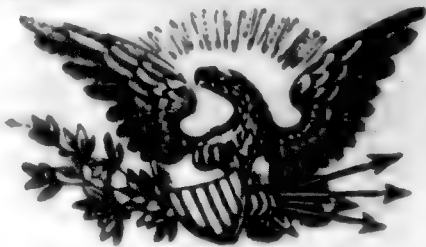
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant - Co. 1st Div. 6th Reg. Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown Ky
I, Russel Harlow born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Russel Harlow do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown Ky
this 31st day of August 1864 Russel Harlow
Before B. H. Wiley Recg. off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dinkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Harlow
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dk eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B. H. Wiley

68th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Lexington Ky

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Capt. J. B. Davis
1st Co. 53rd Regt Ky Vols

628
Harmon, William

Co —, **53** Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302652	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(H) 33

Ky.

William Harmon

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 11, 1865.

Where born Holland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken when
mustered in Regt.

Book mark: _____

(399)

M. M. Jackson

Harmon, William

, Co. , 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Harmon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 11th day of April 1863

Witness:

W. H. Harmon William H. Harmon

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

W. H. Harmon
Volunteered at Cambridge
April 11th 1863

No. Twenty-seven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

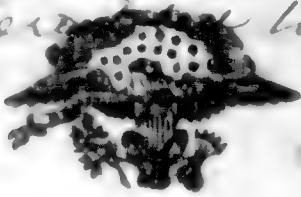
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Harmon born in Holland

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Harmon do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corydon, Kentucky, this 11th day of April 1865,
By Henry A. Mitchell William Harmon
Major Adjutant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Buchanan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Harmon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

James W. Reed
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Corydon, Kentucky

Henry A. Mitchell
Adjutant

James W. Reed
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

✓ 629
Narr Jonas

Co *H*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030257	2
2	10307354	3
3	10307454	4
4	10307551	5
5	10307651	6
6	10307746	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | 53 | Ky.

Jonas Hart

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, April 10, 1865.

Where born Greensburg Co., Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg Co., 9 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

16

53

Ky.

Jonas Harr

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 17, 1865.

Where born Greenup Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenup Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenup Ky.

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ paid

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Greenup
Co. 9 dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J E Parks

HC

53

Ky.

Jonathan Harn
Pvt

Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

X E Harn

K

53

Ky.

James Harris
Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harris

Copyright.



53

Ky.

Jonas Harr
 (mtd)
 Capt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

La. M. Academy *Opinion*

(858)

Age 20 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 15, 1864
Wm. K. Kuy, 111 15, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account:
 Last settled 186 ; drawn since 8
 100; due U. S. 47 10

Due soldier 100, due U. S. 100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. -----100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 33 33
100; due \$ 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, eq 27 100
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Howard

✓ 630 Arthur L.
Harrington Arthur J

Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieut & Adjutant 1st Lieut & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301289

2 10302741

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ See also 22 Ky. Inf.

Ky.

H *33*
Arthur J Harrington
1st Lt. &
Adj., Co. *3* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21, 1864*

Where *Louisville, Ky*

Period *6 mos. years*

Remarks: *Mustered in under*
provisions of Par. 25
Muster Reg. Regulations
1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyd.

76

53

Ky.

Arthur J Harrington

12th Regt, Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Terrell Ky July 25 1864

Muster-out to date July 7, 1864.

Last paid to None paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out July 26

date July 27 date of the request
after 100 in account of
Regt being disbanded.
None due, deposited in my table
property of the same.

Book mark:

J. W. Hise

631 or John C
Narrington J. C.
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301337
2 10301851
3 10302947
4 10303031
5 10303115
6 10303233
7 10303314
8 10302742

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Indd Ky.

John C Harrington

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 51 ^{Indd} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Glazier

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair brn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky & Indd Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No

53

Ky.

John C. Harrington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Scribner Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Glass Picker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Long St Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

J. C. Harrington

Pat., Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Class Packer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harrington
Coy. A.

H

53

Ky.

James H. Harrington
Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Sick at General*
Hospital Camp
Wagon. Ky.

FROM SIGNED AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyright.

26

53

Ky.

John C. Harrington

Private, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl.
Hospital at Camp,
Union Ky.

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

H

53

Ky.

John C. Harrington
Pr, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
Main St. Louis, Mo.
Harrington Ky.
May 25, 1865

Book mark:

(256)

C. S. Laughlin
Copyright

24

53

Ky.

John W. Huntington

Re., Co. *C.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 15 1865:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *M. C. May 22/63*

See previous
to Co. must. to Deputy.
Thos. Huntington

Book mark: _____

W. W. Huntington
Copyright.

H 53 Ky.

John C. Herrington
Sgt, Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

None
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$5.46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$66 100

Remarks: *Exp. for transpor-*

tation \$44

Mustered out under provisions

of 1862 - 2400 Reg't Ky

1865.

Exchange furnished

Book mark:

Tallent

Harrington, John C

_____, Co. _____, **53 Reg't Ky. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Harrington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky the 29 day of Aug 1864

Witness: P. M. Bolan J. C. Harrington

Discharged _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
18 _____

Volunteered at Cornington Ky
Aug 29 1864
By Adj. Gen. J. C. Harrington
Regiment of 4th Regt

No. 147
For bounty & duty money

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Carrington

I, *John C. Harrington* born in *Montgomery Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years

and by occupation a *Glass Packer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29* day of *Aug* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. C. Harrington* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *Aug* 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Harrington*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *3* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Capt J. A. Thompson

33 Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*, Regiment of *33* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Aug* 186*4* at *Carrington Ky*

Capt J. A. Thompson

632
Harris Charles

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 10302055

2 10305248

3 10305343

4 10305446

5 10305554

6 10305649

7 11305753

8 10305856

9 33435764

10 36331910

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Charles Harris
 Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parrs, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co., Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Riverman

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co., Oct. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark.

E. L. Stanton

(1865)

H 53 Ky.

Charles Harris

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation River Man

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

K

53

Ky.

Charles Harris

1st Serg't, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10⁴⁹ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 10⁴⁹ 100

Remarks: Private from or-

ganization of Company

to Dec 1st 1864. Then 2nd

Serg't to July 12 1865. Then

1st Serg't to Muster out.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

46

53

Ky.

Charles Cunniff
Int., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private
to 3 Sgt. Dec. 1st 1864
Vice Sergeant in place of
Daniel Hobbs who was
(died)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Charles Cunniff
(Sgt.)

OT
JUN 10

10305383

AT 6810

reduced Dec. 1st/1864

M

53

Ky.

Charles Curtis

Co. E, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186 *5*.

Where *Covington, Ky*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nominated from purchase to*
Sergeant Dec 1st 1864 vice Sgt
in place of Daniel Hester who
FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL 1865

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(Note)

B. H. Hansen

C. post.

M

53

Ky.

Charles Hearn

3d Lt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 29*, 1865.*

Where *Covington, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Shattuck

(158c)

Capt.

W 53 Ky.

Charles Harris
3 Spt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1865:-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864*

Where Cornington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. S. Rozellie
Coppied.

56 | 53 | Ky.

Charles Harris
Sergeant, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 29, 1864.

Where Carrington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

all equipment
at Carrington

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Bazzell
(Sic) Capt.

26 53 Ky.
Charles Harris

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue hair Sandy
Where born Ohio Co. Ohio
Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1866.
Where Covington Ky
By whom Capt France; term 1 y'rs.
Remarks:

W. L. Smith

N

53

Ky.

Charles Harris
Sergt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent in confinement
at Lexington Ky

Aug 1865. Absent in a rest
Lexington Ky Aug 1, 65

Book mark:



(648)

Copyist.

Garnie Charles

Co.

Reg't

Key
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles Harris

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 That I am *24* years and *11* months of age; Do DECLARE,
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

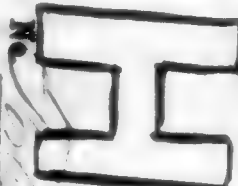
GIVEN at *Cornington*
 The *29* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

Robert & Anne

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

Charles Harris
 Volunteered at *Cornington* *14*
Sept *29* 1864.
 By *Capt. J. H. Francis*
53 Regiment of *114* *Regt*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

Returned to Kenton Co Ky S.D. No. 62 & 147.

*Henry A. Mitchell
1 May 11 1864*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

Charles Harris

in the State of *Ohio* born in *Ohio*
aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Harris*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington*,
this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864.
Witness my hand and seal this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864.
Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Quartermaster 62nd Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Boone
EXAMINING SURGEON
Charles Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
age, Age, complexion, is feet inches high.

53 Regiment of Kentucky
J. H. Francis
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Washed & sent to service Oct 6 1864

633
Harris Cyrus W
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 301595
2 10 301902
3 10 304619
4 10 304718
5 10 304930
6 10 305232
7 R.T. 592,280

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.T. 592,280.

See also 191 Ohio

H 1 53

Ky.

Leaves to Honor

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Lee Co Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. Lee Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes Green; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lee Co Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: R. 592, 280

26

53

Ky.

Cyano. W. Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Leicester Ky, Sep 27, 1864.*Where born *Lee Va*Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Wm Town Ky*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *red*Complexion *red*; height *5 ft 6* in.When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Barrington*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *6 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

7A

53

Ky.

Cyrus W Harris

Capt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 27 1864

Where born Lee Co. Mo

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6. Dist. Ky

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Capt.

(106)

A

53

Ky.

Cyrus W. Harris

2nd Capt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted the 13 day
of Feb. 1865 at Dermop-
ville Ky.*

Book mark:

S. Dunsan

74

5.3

Ky.

Cyrus W. Harris
Priv., Co. D, 5.3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (c. Hld)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted Feb 15. 65
at Demassville Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

S. L. Duncan
Clerk

53

Ky.

....., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 1861.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

N | 53 | Ky.
Cyrus H. Harris
Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 592 280.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 4, 1900.

This man deserted Feb'y - , 1865,
from this organization and enlisted Feb'y

14 , 1865, under the name
Cyrus H. Harris
in Co. I, 191 Reg't Ohio Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

G
Copied.

Harris, Cyrus W

Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent to the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus W. Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am Nineteen years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winstown N.J.
the 22nd day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Dickers Cyrus W. Harris

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

53rd Regiment of Artillery

By

J. P. Dickers

Volunteered at

22nd Aug 1864

No.

One hundred & fifty three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant O. S. D. F.
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Wm. Town
I, Cyrus W. Harris born in Dec Co
in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Cyrus W. Harris do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm. Town
this 22nd day of August 1864
BEFORE B. T. Nye Organ Cyrus W. Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Pinknes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. W. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, red hair, and complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

B. T. Nye

53rd Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

on the 17th day of Sept
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
1864 at Carrington

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Edgar
James
James

63.4
Norris James
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301991
2 10305244
3 10305347
4 10305491
5 10305597
6 10305696
7 10305797
8 10305902

9 36331911

10 33435768

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | **53** | **Ky.**

James Harris
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 29, 1864.*

Where Corrington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
(458e) C. S. Rozzelle

K

53

Ky.

James Harris
Privt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 186*5*-.

Muster-out to date *Sept-15*, 186*5*-.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*-.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *41* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *26* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. S. Rozzelle

H 53 Ky.

James Harris

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Kenton, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. & La. & Co.
(287) *Copyist*

46

53

Ky.

James H. Harris
Capt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pan's, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born

Kenton Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted

Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1 year.

Eyes

Gray; hair Dark

Complexion

Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; dis \$100 100

Where credited

Covington, Kenton Co., 6d. 2c. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

• • • Muster in and descriptive
of this company as of same date
card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

H

53

Ky.

James H. Currid
Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

E. L. Shannon

C. P. Wood

53

Ky.

James H. Harris
Co., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1862.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shanton

24

53

Ky.

James H. Harris

Plt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1863

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for leaving
one accouterments complete
and one Bunker 5.63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

E. L. Harris

W

53

Ky.

James Harris
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Covington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Lately duty as Sgt*
Transferred since June
25-1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. Rogers

Copyist.

74

53

Ky.

James Harris
Priv. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Teamster

July 1865 Absent on scout

Book mark:

(646)

Trunk

Copyist.

40 53 Ky.

James Harris

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Occupation Tobaccoist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 186

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt. James; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

W. L. Smith

Harris James

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Softs

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P O

Claim No. 511562

James T Harris
(Name.)

, Co. E, 53

Reg't Ky. Mch Inf

To Archive Div. 10-24, 1916

For date regt arrived at

State Rndg + date disbanded

See Stat-

name not found

on rolls of Co E 52 Ky Inf.

HAS
proof

R.R. Dev

The 53 Ky Inf was
disbanded Sept. 27. 1865
date of arrival at state
and. not found

Narley
JPM

Statement furnished Oct 24, 1916

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lamus Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 19 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

L. H. Rankin Lamus Harris
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

53 Regiment of 1st Inf

By Sept 1. 37. G. Dr. Harris

19 Sept 1864

Enlisted at San Francisco

Lamus Harris

No. 114

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

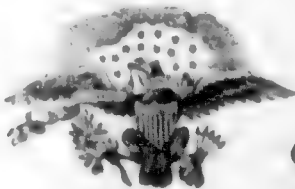
Credited to Kinton Co & D No 1, etc etc

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, James Harris, born in Kenton
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Tobacco merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And James Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington his
this 29 day of Sept, 1864 James Harris
Signed Thurmond Mitchell mark

Capt & Pro Marshal of the City

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pinkney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair complexion, is True
feet 3 inches high.

J. H. Francis

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864 at Covington

Thurmond Mitchell
Capt & Pro Marshal of the City
James Harris
James Harris

635
Harris Joseph
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10307367
2 10307464
3 10307555
4 10307666
5 10307758

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

YH

53

Ky.

Joseph Harris

Pl, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, *Apr 13*, 186 *5*.

Where born *Lee Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 25*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Lex Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 10*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Lex Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nicholas Co. 72. 1.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

76 **53** **Ky.**

Joseph Harris
Co. H, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Harris

53 Ky.

Joseph Hume

Kl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

17 Joseph Harris

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See U.S. for Advance
10.63

Book mark:

(356)

H. Wagner

Copyright.

H

53

Ky.

Joseph Harris
B. H., Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

from
Last paid to

Sept. 15, 1865.

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *33* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ 100; due \$ *66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ctd. B. 8. 61*

Book mark:

B. W. ...

Copyist.

636

*Harrod John*Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	/0	3	0	1	456	2
2	/0	3	1	1	726	2
3	/0	3	0	3	375	2
4	/0	3	0	3	461	2
5	/0	3	0	3	549	2
6	/0	3	0	3	635	2
7	/1	3	0	3	721	2
8	/1	3	0	3	800	2
9	/1	3	0	3	875	2
10						2
11						2
12						2
13						2
14						2
15						2
16						2
17						2
18						2
19						2
20						2
21						2
22						2
23						2
24						2
25						2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21 53 Md Ky.

John H. Ward

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. W.D. & C. Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

14 | 57 | Ky.

John H. H. H.

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Brooklyn Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Barrington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Barrington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Oct 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

7.

53

Ky.

John Farrar,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13,* 1864

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3,* 1864

Where mustered in *Cornington.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *at must. in*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* 62- Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(2567)

Copyed

B. 53 Ky.

John Harrod,

Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Tharin.

4.

53

Ky.

John Harrod
Pr. L.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(252e)

Copyright.

27.

53

Ky.

John Harrod
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harrod

61 53 Ky.

John Curriel
Prh., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky..*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358e)

W. J. G. H.
Capt.

No. 53

Ky.

John Harrod

Pl.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hi.

53

Ky.

John Harrod

Wt., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1860

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1863*

Last paid to *Feb 25, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*2 29*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. J. J. J.

Harrod, John

_____, Co. _____, **53** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harrod desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

1867

No.

166

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Repton Co D 21 6th Div
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Indiana* Town of *Marion*
I, *John Harrod* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *John Harrod* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion*
this *13* day of *Sept* 1864
By *John Harrod*

Edmund C. Hall
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Prichard
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *medium* build, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches high.

Henry B. Hall

5 Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *15* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Marion*

Regiment of

Volunteers

637
Hartman Samuel
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 / 10 306011
2 / 10 302214
3 / 10 306093
4 / 10 30617f
5 / 10 306262
6 / 10 306340
7 / 10 306439
8 / 10 30652f

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Samuel Hartman

Oct, Co. *24*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *black*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Transferred to 6 Reg't Dist.*
Ky

Book mark:

Ky.

Amos Hartman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept. 15, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sept. 15, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brs.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sept. 15, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *Campbell & Long Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Samuel Hartman

Co. F, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital by order of Surgeon*
By Nov 1864

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1865 -

Present or absent Present, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H

53

Ky.

Samuel Hartman

Det, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One detached duty guarding
Wagon Train to Cumberland
6th Apr 1865*

Book mark:

Ernie

53

Ky.

Samuel Harmon
Put, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53,

Ky.

Samuel Kaiman

Out

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not traced*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ad. stores*
15¢.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Samuel A. [unclear]
Sgt., Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 24*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*14*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66*^{*50*} 100

Remarks: *Sold for [unclear] in [unclear]*
but not [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark: _____

Hartman, Samuel

....., Co., **53** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

..... **2** **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hartman ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty four years and two months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the seventeenth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Lemm

Samuel Hartman

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

3rd Regiment of Ky Mt. Light Art.

By J. H. Lemm

Volunteered at Newport Ky

October 17th 1864

Samuel Hartman

No. 29 th Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Admitted to Camp at Newport Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Newport*

I, *Samuel Hartman* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Samuel Hartman* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Seventeenth* day of

BEFORE

Newport Ky
October 186*4* } *Samuel Hartman*
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 2nd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Hartman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Bayle* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. H. Lennin

3rd Regiment of Ky M. Inf. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *24th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Newport Ky*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It must be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hartman one desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty four years and two months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the Twenty fourth day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

J. H. Lennin

Samuel Hartman

Discharged

1864

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53rd

Regiment of Artillery

By

J. H. Lennin

Volunteered at Newport Ky

1864

Samuel Hartman

No. 29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enlisted in Company VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Samuel Hartman

born in Germany

aged thirty four years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Clerk

1864

volunteered this twentieth day of October

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Samuel Hartman do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed by me Newport Ky Samuel Hartman

this twentieth day of October 1864

Before J. H. Markley Lieut 2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Hartman

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. W. Lavinie

103rd Regt Ky M. Inf.

Volunteer, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

J. H. Markley
Lieut 2nd Regt
Mustering Officer

638
+ Naser John

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301428
2 10301722
3 10303373
4 10303457
5 10303545
6 10303631
7 10303717
8 10303797
9 10303872

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 53 Ind Ky.
John Huffer

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.
Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hunker Co. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

....., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation legislator

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes; hair light

Complexion; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

26

53

Ky.

James J. J. J.
Art. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company *Muster-in and Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Green*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

• *57* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and service
in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Harin

(856 y)

Copied

H. 53 Ky.
John Hager
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harri

Copyright.

H.

53

Ky.

John Kaper
Pvt.

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

Tharun

Copied.

24. 53 Ky.

John Hager,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in cell.

Book mark:.....

Harmon

Mo.

53

Ky.

John Majie
Priv.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258e)

Laggett

Capt.

H. | 53 | Ky.

James Hayes
Pr., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 4 Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky..*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(350r)

Guggott

Copyright

53

Ky.

John Hager
Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on *Co. B* Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 13*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 13*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15*^{*77*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hager

Bajer, John

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hager and desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I
am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Robert C. Buckner

John Hager

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

John Hager

Volunteered at

Sept 13 - 1864

No. 172

See hundred & seventy two

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted to Reim. Co. 1. 20th 1- Co. 10. 14

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John Hager born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Wagon Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John Hager do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Capt. Samuel M. Hall
Capt. Samuel M. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pembrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Hager
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Samuel M. Hall
1-3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

1-3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Samuel M. Hall
Recruiting Officer

639
Nasler Jacob
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302210
2 10306007
3 10306089
4 10306174
5 10306252
6 10306336
7 10306444
8 10302429
9 10306574
10 10302744
11 10302743
12 7673-a-1876

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7673. a. (E.A.) 1876.

✓ See also

2
183 Ky.

Jacob Kania

Appears with rank of 2d on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 18 yrs; occupation Wagon-maker

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Smith & Co. Lexington, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Provy

53

Ky.

Jacob Hawley

Bt, Co. 21, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Wagon Maker

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co to King's
Dist Ky

Book mark: 7673 a - 1876

26

53

Ky.

Jacob Hunter

Priv, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Privately Absent since Dec 1864*

Book mark:

21 **53** **Ky.**

Book Number
104, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Perman

53

Ky.

Jacob Hester

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McL & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Subscribed at Columbus Ohio*
Feb 15/65

Book mark:

(258)

Green

Copyright.

James H. Haver
53 Ky.
Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st* _____, 1865
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged at
Columbus, Ohio.
Due U.S. for transportation
\$11.00*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Haver
Copyright

53

Ky.

Jacob Miller

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged in residence
to U.S. # 77th A.G.S. and
dis. 28/65.Due U.S. for transportation
\$ 4.92.

Book mark:

Man

56 | 53 | 1
Jacob Daniel
Sgt., Co. 2, 25th Reg't Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1867.

Deserted:

When Apr. 17, 1867.

Where Camp Chase, S.

Arrested:

When
Where, 1867.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caser

53

Age 18 years.

Age _____
Appears on _____ Co. _____, 186
Louisville, Ky.
to date *Dec. 31, 18*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account:
 Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$
 100; due U. S. \$
 ready'd \$

Last settled 186 ; drawn 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10
 in kind or money adv'd \$ 10

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
...ments, &c., \$

Due soldier
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,
100; due 100; medicine

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Discharged in credit 100

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Regt.	Batt.	Co.	Remarks	Bounty paid	Due U. S. for arms, &c.
1	James M. Galt	Private	1st	1st	1st	1st	Discharged in obedience to orders	100	due

County paid \$
Remarks: Discharge in ex. pt.
to C. C. # 77: Dis. in ex. pt. D. T. S.
Don't expect. D. T. S.
44. 92.

to C.C.# 1110
and you expect. The
is transition \$4.96.
to the chair, that

and for the
to maintain \$4.75
in the bank, that

Book mark:

Mail

Copyist

53

Ky.

James Hester

Age 18 years. Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

May 24 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

May 24 1865.
Dec 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: This Roll is Cancelled

James

JUN. 10

10302744

018910

per letter marked
7673, .a. also (E.B.)
1876.

See Ind. M.O. Pa
dated June 20 1865

10 53

Ky.

James Hunter
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age - years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

*Assent passed at Mar
The detachment discharged in the
month of June 1865. Three months extra
pay due such enlisted man.*

Book mark: 76-3-A-1876-

(348)

J. A. Wise
com - comp

JUN 10

10302743

16810

of this Detachment
in pursuance of
order from the Sec of
War dated Washington
D. C. May 21 1865

76

53

Ky.

Jacobi Kessler,
Co. F. 53rd Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7075-a-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 1st, 1876.

Captured at Saltville,
Dec. 1864; paroled at Aiken
Ldg. Va. February 17, 1865;
admitted to Hospital Div.
No. 1, Annapolis, Md., Feb'y.
19, 1865; furloughed March
4, 1865; got 30 days, reported
at Camp Chase, Ohio, April
5, 1865, and was mustered out
June 20, 1865.

Fairbry.

Hasler, Jacob

P, Co. *F*, *53* Reg't *K* Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates *1*

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted Apr 17, 1865;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hasler J						MR	19	76	40	137
Hasler Jacob						"	32	114		
						COO	11	222		
Hasler Jacob	P 53	Ky	I	F		O.R. Ex	9			

Captured at Salisbury Dec 22, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at No. 21 Richmond Va Jan 18/65 Diarrhoea. Wagon maker age 18

where he died 186, of

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va. Feb. 17, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.

Ward E.

See Hasler

Copied by E. B. B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Chas. J. Jagt</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	

Captured at *Lyon, N. Dec. 22*, 186 *4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of *Feb 25*
 where he died *Feb 16*, 186 *5*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Feb 19*, 186 .
 Paroled at *Wm. L. Loring, N.*

Copied by *Wm. L. Loring*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Harold Jacob</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>1st Reg't. 4th. Div.</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	

Captured at *Linn* *Aug. 22*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at *Liberty Landing, Va.* *Feb. 14*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Feb. 19*, 1865.

Copied by *Harold*

No.

No.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORDS SECTION

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
See Harlin										
Heisterland		053	W.	A		CEO	11	215		
Captured at		2/21				Miss Hope Hall	142	22		
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Paroled at										
Report from Furlough at CEO May 22/65										
Copied by										

Hospital, No. 126

7

Stellon, 1000 Louisville Ky
near
Roll. near
Camp
P. D.

Name, *John A. Tripler*
Age, *18* Nativity, *Germany*

~~Married~~ Single,

Residence, *Newport Campbell Co. Ky.*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative,

Caroline Heister his mother

Rank *Priv* Co. *D* Regiment *54th P. I.*

When admitted, *April 12, 1859*

From what source, *Oral Report Camp*

DIAGNOSIS— { In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Chrom. Diarrhoea

Tripler G. H.
Columbus, Ohio.

On what occasion wounded,

Date,

Nature of missile or weapon,

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT, AND DATE.

Returned to duty April 2, 1903

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hester desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Seventh day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Lennin

By

J. H. Lennin
53^d Regt of Ky. Inf. 1st Div. U.S.A.

Volunteered at

October 1864

Jacob Hester

No. 2 Sharp's Bn

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

that

I, _____ of _____ years of age;
the _____ the said _____
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

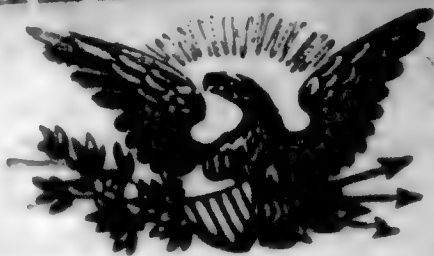
(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for each enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both.

Credited to Campbell Co & D. L. & Co. Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport
I, Jacob Hester born in Germany
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Wagon Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Jacob Hester do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this 10th day of October 1864 Jacob Hester
Signed J. H. Markler
Lieut & U. S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Hester
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. H. Lennin
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

J. H. Markler
Lieut & U. S. Army
Must'g Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Barker one desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Sturges Kentucky
the fourth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Lemm John Gordon

No. 25

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53 & Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1st

By J. H. Lemm

Jacob Barker
Volunteered at Sturges Ky
October fourth 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____ of _____ that
the _____ is _____ years of age;
the said _____
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment to Campbell Co. S. D. & Co. by
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Harrodsburg
 I, Jacob Walker born in Germany
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Wagon Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 10th day of October 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, Jacob Walker do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg Ky
 this 10th day of October 1864
John Markley
John Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Linn
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Walker
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Linn
John Markley
 Regiment of Ky Artillery Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 24th day of October 1864 at Harrodsburg Ky

23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

John Markley
John Markley
 Recruiting Officer

640
+ *Natten Jasper*

Co *F*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302679	26
2	10306341	27
3	10306440	28
4	10306529	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book Mark:

☒ See also

H | 33 | Ky.
Jasper Hatten

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carmington Ky. Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Bath Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Carmington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist, 4th Div, 6th Regt, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

53

Ky.

Sacker + Nation

Ent, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to C. major*
S.C. #48, signed by M. C. M.
May 22, 65.

Book mark:

M. C. M.

A **53** | **Ky.**
Jasper Patton
Pat, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for reditors*
\$1.27.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James A. Smith
 Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *36* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33* 33

Remarks: *Victim of the war
 for service in the war, in the
 rank of 1st Lieut.*

Book mark:

Hotten Jasper

P, Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A mustering-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lester Hatten, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 3rd day of April 1863

Witness:

Lester Hatten

Lester Hatten
must. 16

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

18 _____

Lester Hatten
Volunteered at Washington, D.C.
April 3rd 1863
By Capt. O. B. Smith
1st Regiment of U.S. Artillery

No. _____

Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

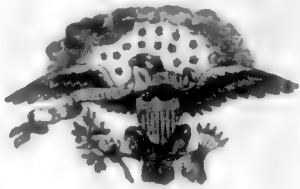
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Added to Rooster C.S.D. 46th
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Pringville

I, *Lester Hotten* born in *Bath Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lester Hotten* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pringville Ky*
this *15th* day of *April* 1865, } *Lester Hotten*
mark
Signed: *Capt. O. B. Ducker*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Parkney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hotten*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *5'4"* eyes *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *six* inches high.

Capt. O. B. Ducker
53 Regiment of *Ky* *Inf* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
53rd Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *April* 1865, at *Pringville Ky*

Mustered into service
April 15th 1865
at Pringville Ky

641
Hatton Jasper
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hatton Jasper

642
Haubner Martin
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302211	28
2	10306008	29
3	10306090	30
4	10306175	31
5	10306259	32
6	10306337	33
7	10306436	34
8	10306525	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Martin Chamber

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Hamilton Co., Ohio, Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Martin Campbell

Pvt, Co. *41*

, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where born *Hamilton Co Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell Co 6 Regt*
Diet Ky

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Martin Lawrence

Prt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Wagon Train*
Guard Dec 12. 1864

Book mark:

28

53

Ky.

Martin Luther

Pr., Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 4th*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Martin H. Aubrey
Prt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright

53

Ky.

William H. Palmer

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord. stores*
95¢.

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

William Hamner

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. *Sept 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sept 15 1865.
June 24 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13* 42

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....95 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *26* 66

Remarks *Superior cartage*
for outfit - not due to him
ship 45¢.

Book mark:

Hauvner Martin

P., Co. *F.*, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____

, 18 .

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Per case 637974. Rec'd. A. G. O. Mar 30. 88. (1st. Gen. Reg. 1st. Div.)
April 14/88.
Copied by *E. G. 4-11-88.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

Haubner Martin *P* *53* *Ky* *Vols* *F*, and

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 .

Where he died _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

[OVER.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Martin Heubner* *one* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, Do declare, That I
am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *Newport Kentucky*
the *Thirtieth* day of *September* 18*84*

WITNESS: *J. H. Lennin* *Martin Heubner*

No. *26*

Martin Heubner

Volunteered at Newport Ky

September 24th 1884

J. H. Lennin

1st & 2nd Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

redacted to Campbell
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport
I, Martin Haubner born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this Thirtieth day of September 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Martin Haubner do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Thirtieth day of September 1864 Martin Haubner
Baron J. H. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Haubner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Linsum
53^d Regiment of Ky. M. S. Inf. Volunteers
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

J. H. Markley
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Stuebner ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ ^{one} YEAR. Do hereby, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Thirtieth day of September 1864.

WITNESS: J. H. Lummie Martin Stuebner

No. 25 Shirley Stue

Martin Stuebner

Volunteered at Newport Ky

September Thirtieth 1864

By J. H. Lummie

83 ^a Regiment of Ky. M. to Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co. - 25.00 - Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Vincent*

I, *Martin Kaubner* born in *Hamilton Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~one~~ *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Martin Kaubner* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vincent Ky*
this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 1864 *Martin Kaubner*
Before *W. Markley*
W. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Markley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin Kaubner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black Eyes, Black Hair, Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

J. H. Linn

53^a Regiment of *11th* *Inf* Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *24th* day of *October* 1864 at *Vincent Ky*

Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

J. H. Linn
53^a Regiment of *11th* *Inf* Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

643
Hobner Michael
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hobner Michael

✓ 644
Nays Charles W
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

5 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301993
2 11305243
3 10305344
4 10305532
5 10305599
6 10305898
7 10305799
8 10305904

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H 53 Ky.

C. W. Hays

Appears with rank of on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 21 yrs; occupation Harness M

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kent on Dec 6 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

H

53

Ky.

Charles M. Hays
Sgt. Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parrs, Ky., Oct 8, 1864

Where born Kenton Co., Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carriage maker

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co., 6 Dec, Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See Muster-in and descriptive roll. Shows payment of all dues
of this company, at of salary, etc. See entries, musters, and company
card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(356, f)

53

Ky.

Charles H. Hayes
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 186*4* .*

Where *Covington, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*
Promoted from private to Sgt.
Oct. 6 '64 Reduced from the
8th Reg't.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(155c)

ELMORISTON
Copyright

53

Ky.

Le. W. H. Hays

Sept., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 29*, 186*7*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured Dec. 25, 1864*

Returning from the parole camp

Reduced from 2nd Dec. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Removed from private to 2nd Dec. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch. Hays

(Side)

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158e)

Chapman

53

Ky.

Charles Hays
Inf., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Corrington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained in the
2^d Inf. Department
since June 6-1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ed. Cozue
Copyist.

56

53

Ky.

Charles Kays

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in the
Sept since June 1-
1865-

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzini

K

53

Ky.

Charles H. Hays

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....160; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....66 66 100

Remarks:

Sept 15, 1865. Organization of Company to be 8-66, then private to muster out.

Book mark:

C. S. Rogers

Copyright

Hays, C. W.

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. W. Mcays, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ year.

GIVEN at Cornington N.Y.
the 29 day of Sept. 1864
L. W. Mcays

Witness:

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
18 _____

Volunteered at Cornington N.Y.
29 Sept. 1864
By Capt. J. J. Francis
3-3 Regiment of 125th Ind.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Newton Co., S.D. No. 1. Oct 29/64.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, *C. W. Hays*

, born in

in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *C. W. Hays*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29

day of

Sept

, 186*4*

Before

Wm. A. Mitchell
Left Lt. M. M. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

C. W. Hays
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit has *Blue eyes*, *Light hair*, *Light complexion*, is *Free*

feet *5 1/2* inches high

J. L. Francis

5-3 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5-3* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

Wm. A. Mitchell
Left Lt. M. M. Marshall

645
✓ *Heath James*

Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓ 10302326
2 ✓ 10306725
3 ✓ 10306819
4 ✓ 10306918
5 ✓ 10307024
6 ✓ 10307128
7 ✓ 10307224

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H 53 Ky.

James Heath

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Jan 7 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 41 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Co. C 5th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

No

53

Ky.

James Smith
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

72

53

Ky.

James Heath

Heath, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Spence

70

53

Ky.

James Smith
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

James H. Smith

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$*2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John Smith
Co. G, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Smith, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *September 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *James*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

646
✓ *Nedger Adam*
Co. *N*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 / 0 3 0 2 5 9 1
2 / 0 3 0 4 3 0 9
3 / 0 3 0 4 4 1 0
4 / 0 3 0 4 5 0 7
5 / 0 3 0 4 6 0 4
6 / 0 3 0 4 7 0 2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 53 Ky.
Adam Hedger

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Scioto Co. Ohio

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(109)

W. M. Jackson
Coyd.

H

53

Ky.

Adam Hedger
Sergeant, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Scioto Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865

Where enlisted Greenup Co Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865

Where mustered in Greenup Co Ky

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ paid 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited Greenup Co. Joint Ky.

Book mark: 155

(155)

J E Miller

Ky.

Appears on

for Martaper, 1865

Present or absent Present, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7000

53

Ky.

Adam Hedges
4294, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & Anne, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(256)

Copyright

H

53

Ky.

Adam

Hedger

3 sergt

Appears on Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July

richg.

Present or absent

Present

1865

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

L. M. Kennedy

H

53

Ky.

Adam Hedger
Srpt, Co. *G*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*20*^{*50*}*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *33*^{*33*}*100*

Remarks: *dispt from enrollment*

Book mark:

S. M. Kennedy
Cyru

✓ 647
Nedger William
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302157	28
2	10306634	29
3	10306722	30
4	10306416	31
5	10306916	32
6	10307023	33
7	10307127	34
8	10307223	35
9	33435984	36
10	36331919	37
11	36331952	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

51 53 Ky.

William Hedger

Appears with rank of Priv on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.
Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12 186

Where enlisted Mr. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Langhlin

Ky.

Appears on

Paris Ky Nov 24, 1864

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864

Where enlisted Fort Steuneger Ky, 186 4

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned _____

9th Oct 1881

(256)

8 14 hrs comb

76

53

Ky.

William Heger

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25th Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured over
Crittville Miss. Dec.
1864

Book mark:

(250)

E. H. App. Co. 18

Copyright.

22

53

Ky.

James H. Taylor

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captain*
at Battle of Fort Sumter
1864

Book mark: .

E. J. Harrison

70

53

Ky.

James W. Adams
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. Adams

Copyist.

53

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

53

Ky.

James H. [unclear]
Co. G, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

53

Ky.

William Hedger

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Montgomery Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling, Ky.

By whom R. H. Wilson; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Gruber

Copyist.

24

53

Ky.

William Hyer

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Absent & missing in
action, Capt 24 Dec 1864

Book mark:

Frank

(545)

Copyist.

N

53

Ky.

William Hedger

Pat. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent. Prisoner of
War at Richmond Va

July 1865. Absent detached at
Mt. Sterling Ky since July 8. 65
by order of Col. C. F. True

Alon H. 22

Book mark:

Grant

Copyist.

L

53

Ky.

William L. ...
... Co. ... 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Sept 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *... for ...*
... late
... late

Book mark: ...

...
Copyright

Hedges, William
D. Co. G, *53* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 22, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of main records.)						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Hedges NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hedger Wm</i>						<i>mR</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>114</i>
<i>Hedges "</i>						<i>cce</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>87</i>		
<i>Heger "</i>										
<i>Hedges William</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Mt Inf 9</i>	<i>Tro Trof Hqs</i>		<i>142</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>f</i>	
Captured at <i>Lynchburg</i>		<i>Dec²⁴ 25</i>		<i>from Lynchburg</i>		<i>Jane</i>				<i>, 1865.</i>

where he died

, 186 , of

Received at Alaska Landing. 26 Feb. 1865

Paroled at

Richard D. ...

Feb 14

, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

- 186

Reid. to sail for Naples, W. A. G. Hosp. to C. C. (this with woman) "Landing had Wed. 23/60."

Copied by

Done,

(over)

Lee Nagar

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hogan, William	P	53	Ky	M.I	B	65 B	24	80		
						, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,				
Captured at _____										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ,						reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .				
where he died _____										
Paroled at _____										
6, Feb 17 65						Copied by — cgb				
See Hedges & see 53 Pa ✓										

648 William F
Nedges W. F.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301448
2 10301725
3 10303374
4 10303460
5 10303548
6 10303634
7 10303720
8 10303914
9 10302745

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Wm F. Hedges *53* *Ind* **Ky.**

Appears with rank of _____ on _____
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* *Ind* **Reg't Kentucky Inf.** Roll dated
Carrington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Carrington Co. Ky*
Age *29* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*
For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*
Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry*
Company to which assigned

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Spencer, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Spencer, Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Spencer, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Spencer, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Spencer, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H.

53

Ky.

W. O. Redden,
Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

Fleming, Kentucky

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted

Carrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair *Dark*

Complexion

Fair; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in

Sept. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in

Carrington.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Carrington

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* 53 Muster-in and descriptive roll shows no mustered and muster
in of this company used same date. See enclosed on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

H.

53

Ky.

W. F. Hedges,
Priv.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 13, 1864

Where

Cornington, Ky.

Period

1 years.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharmon

(358c)

Copyist.

27.

53

Ky.

W. C. Kedge
Pvt.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Carrington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Travis
Signed

A.

53

Ky.

H. F. Hedger,
Prvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen'l
Hospital, Covington,
Ky.*

* See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book mark:

Marion

16 53 Ky.

W. J. Hedges
Sgt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1865.

Where Carrington Ky.

Period 1 year*.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged and under
provisional G. O. No. 27 '65
for 4 ft by May 13 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Hedges Original

Mo.

53

Ky.

William F. Hodge

Prf., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 13 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of Service*

May 15th 1865 at Lexington

Ky. Under Gen. Order No. 24

Ad. No. Sept. Ky.

Book mark:

Laggett

H *13* | **Ky.**

William J. Hedges

Det., Co. *D*, *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

none
Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.63* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

Provision after M 7 27 1865
Sept 21 1865

Discharged & furnished

Book mark:

W. H. Hedges

Hedges, W. J.

, Co. ,

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, O. J. Hodges desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester, Ky.
the 13 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. R. Main

O. J. Hodges

Discharged _____ 1864

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—) _____

13 Regiment of W. 1st

By Henry D. Hall

Volunteered at Leicester, Ky. 1864

O. J. Hodges

No. 149

The above is a true and correct copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Kenton Co. S. D. 16 Dist.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Lexington
I, W. J. Hedger born in Flomming
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, W. J. Hedger do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington

Before Chas. W. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J. Hedger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Co. 1 eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry J. Falls

Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13 day of Sept 1864 at Lexington

1-3 Regiment of Volunteers

649
Need Harvey

Co *19*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

10301494
10301772
10303335
10303424
10303512
10303598
10303678
10303912
10302784

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B. 1 53 Indd Ky.

Henry Reed

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 ^{Indd} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Co. Va.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 1. 15. Co. 1st Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hillman

4. 1 3

Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Bedfordham, Virginia.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Bartholomew

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Bedfordham Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Bedfordham Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bedfordham Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

27.

53

Ky.

James Reed,
Capt. Co. 43, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 27, 1864

Where born *Rockingham, Va.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cornington,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sept. 3, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll to be shown to the proper authorities in of this company's muster-in card or cards.

Book mark:

James Reed

3.

53

Ky.

Harney Reed,
Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Tharin
Dr. Commr.

Copyist.

27.

53

Ky.

Harvey Heed,
Cpl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Carington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Cpl.
from private Sept.
22, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tharin.

Copyright.

H. 53 Ky.
Harney: Reed,

Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr. C. 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Cornington, Ky
Period 1 years.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Appointed
Sept. 8/65, at
Soldier's Home, Camp
Union

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: Harney
Copyright.

54 | 53 Ky.

Harvey Reed
Sgt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1865.

Where Copinsburg Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustering out under
provision of Act of 27
Feb 21st 1865

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

H.

Harvey Reed

Sgt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky Sept. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
May 25 1865 at Lexington
Ky under Gen. Andrew
27th Ky Inf 2d Regt Ky.

Book mark:

Waggett

Copied

K 53 Ky.
Harry Reed
Serjt. Co. B., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. May 25, 1865.
Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.
Last paid to Pay due from
Christine, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40.58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 11.00 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled

Promoted to Serjt from Corp Apr. 8/65

Mustered out under provisions

of G.O. No 2 H. L. 2nd.

Dept. of Ky., 1865

Book mark:

Kenderson

Beed

Harvey

, Co.

54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Heald ^{and} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 13th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Cap. R. B. Packard

Harvey Heald

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

18 _____

By _____

53^d Regiment of Ar. Vol

Volunteered at _____

Harvey Heald

No. 111

Enlistment & bounty three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Enlisted to Kenton Co. I. D. R. 1 - 6th S. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kenton Co. Ky

TOWN OF

Conington

I, *Harvey Head* born in *Rockingham Co*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *43* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Head* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Conington Ky* *Harvey Head*

this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE *E. P. Decker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Decker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harvey Head*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*

feet *8* inches high

Henry K. Kelly

13th Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13* Regiment of *Kenton Co* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Rockingham Ky*

E. P. Decker
Examining Surgeon

650
Wm Lewis
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301547
2	10302093
3	10303960
4	10304049
5	10304139
6	10304230
7	10304316
8	10304403
9	10304483
10	10304563
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 1864
Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53 Ky.
James Helmer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited C. H. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. McLaughlin
(241) Copied

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

Co. (C-453) Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appendix 211

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 1944
 Louisville Ky Sep 27 1964

Where ~~and~~ Campbell has

Age 19 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where realized *covering* *over*

For what period enlisted 5 years.*

Eyes *blue* ; hair *dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When registered in Sept 15, 196

Where mastered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where conducted _____

Company - with assigned

Remarks:

in of this card or enrolee's name, date of birth, sex, race, date of enrollment, and address.

Book no. _____

H. 53 Ky.

Lewis Helm

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 15 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford

Copyist.

Ky.

53

14.
Lewis, John
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Ky.

53

Levin, Edwin
Private

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 15

1864.

Where

Newport, Ky.

Period

1 years.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Nordford
Copyist.

53

Ky.

Jewes Nelson

Priv, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where *Newport Ky*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Forsyth
Copyist.

Mo | **53** | **Ky.**
Lewis Nelson
Priv, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1865.

Where *New York*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for ordnance*
815

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

Fornell
Copyright

70 | 53 | Ky.

James Nelson
Lin.

..., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1865 *

Where Newport *

Period 1 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Give us for ordnance
874

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(160c)

Forrest
C. pyad.

169 | **53** | **Ky.**

Lewis Nelson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 *6-*

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186 *6-*

Last paid to *Feb 28* 186 *6-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *25-56* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *81* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for lost ordnance*
81c

Book mark:

Helm, Lewis

....., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

..... / Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Stelman desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I
am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at _____

the 15 day of June

WITNESS:

J. Mohr

Louis Stelman

Discharged _____

186—

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No. 117

One hundred & fifty six

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Candidat to Campbell Co. I. & L. 6 & S. Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ky Town of Cornington
 I, Lewis Helm born in Campbell Co.
 in the State of Ky aged 19 years,
 and by occupation a Black Layer Do hereby acknowledge to have
 volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.
 And I, L. Helm do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington
 this 15 day of Sept 1864 } Lewis Helm
 Before E. H. Hume
Capt. & Pres. M. 6 & S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Hume
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Helm
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Haney Hagerty
53 Regt. & 1st Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
53 on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Cornington

53 Regiment of

Volunteers,

E. H. Hume
Capt. & Pres. M. 6 & S.

651

✓ Henderson James

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	30	73	26	26
2	10	30	74	58	27
3	10	30	75	49	28
4	10	30	76	62	29
5	10	30	77	55	30
6	33	43	61	45	31
7					32
8					33
9					34
10					35
11					36
12					37
13					38
14					39
15					40
16					41
17					42
18					43
19					44
20					45
21					46
22					47
23					48
24					49
25					50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:*✓* See also

48

53

Ky.

James Henderson

Musician, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. W.D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heant

53

Ky.

James Henderson
Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

H

53

Ky.

James Henderson
Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

2
100

53

Ky.

James Henderson
Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Due 100 for Ordnance
219

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyist

J

53

Ky.

James Henderson
21, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky, *Sept 15* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to _____, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *43* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* 68 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *66* 28 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Step for Cert # 115*

Book mark:

(261)

B. Wagner
Clerk

N

53

Ky.

James Henderson

N 53, Co. *N 53*, Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bracken Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Lex. Ky*

By whom *Thos H Mone*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

Meding

Anderson James

, Co. ,

Reg't *14*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who procures bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, James Henderson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of no YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 17 day of Oct 1864
Witness: H. W. Henderson James Henderson
MAN

By Thos. H. McKim
Pro. Registrar Marchall
710 1/2 St.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
53 1/2 day

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

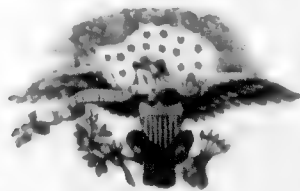
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, James Henderson, born in Gracken Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seveneenth day of Oct, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Henderson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 17 day of Oct, 1864, James Henderson
Before: Thos M Moore Man
Capt & Co Mar 7 04.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Henderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Thos M Moore
Capt & Co Mar 7 04.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

652

Henneberry Edward P.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henneberry Edward P.

x. 653
Nemeberry Edward P.

Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301422	26
2	10301720	27
3	10303370	28
4	10303455	29
5	10303543	30
6	10303629	31
7	10303715	32
8	10303795	33
9	10303870	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also *Platoon Cadets, No. 1*

X

53

Ky.

Edward P. Linnick,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1864

Where born Newport, Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cash & Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* 53-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
in of this soldier. Name of soldier. See also mustered on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Edward P. Linnick

3.

53

Ky.

Edward P. Humberg
Pvt.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358r)

Chas. H. H. H.

Copyright.

7

53

Ky.

Edmund P. Kennedy
Private, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

7 Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Cornington, Ky.*

Period _____ years.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(250c)

Edmund P. Kennedy
Copyist.

H.

53

Ky.

Edward P. Hambrick
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Marin.

Edwards

53

Ky.

Edwards, Thomas Henry

Butt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1867.

Where *Uniontown, Pa.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

H. | 53 Ky.

Edward P. Hammonburg
Prb., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Carrington Ky..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent in sub.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiggell

Ho.

53

Ky.

Edward P. Hammett

Pr. L., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *43* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

14 53
Appears with rank of

Mustered and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Northern Ireland

Age 22 yrs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

2nd 53 Indl Ky.

Edward P. Wrenburg

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Indl Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Waterford Ireland

Age 28 yrs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hennerberry, Edm. C.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co. _____,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____ /

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Edward P. Hunsberry desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. He declares, That I
am 28 years and 13 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

John H. Kyle

Edward P. Hunsberry

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

53

Regiment of

By

Henry G. Strick

Volunteered at

Sept. 13 1864

No.

175

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

One listed to Kentucky Co 1016th Reg Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Kentucky Town of Lexington

I, Edward P. Newberry born in Waterford
in the State of Ireland aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Black Layer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such ~~board~~ board, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Edward P. Newberry do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Witness

13 day of Sept 1864
Samuel
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Newberry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Samuel

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13 day of Sept 1864

Regiment of

53rd Regt of Ky Volunteers,

Samuel
13th day of Sept 1864
Waterford

654
Henry Frank
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 30 153 9
2 10 30 209 0
3 10 30 396 2
4 10 30 404 6
5 10 30 413 6
6 10 30 422 7
7 10 30 431 5
8 10 30 440 2
9 10 30 448 1
10 10 30 456 1

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein /

Book Mark:

See also

53 *53* *Intd Ky*
Frank Henry

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't *Ky Intd Inf* Roll dated
Covington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell Co 2 S. D. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Shellen

S1

5.3

Ky.

Frank Henry

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *23* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.*

Where born

*Ohio*Age *19* y'rs; occupation*Saddler*

When enlisted

Sept. 15

1864.

Where enlisted

Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blue; hair*Blk*

Complexion

Fair; height*5*ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

Sept 15

1864.

Where mustered in

Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Where credited

Covington Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. McLaughlin

H. C. 53 Ky.
James H. C. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appear on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 1864
Franklin, Ky

Where born *Chris*
Age *19* yrs; occupation *Adler*

When enlisted *Sept. 1864*
Where enlisted *Covington*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1864*
Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Where credited *6 "H. C. 53"*

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

• • • Muster in roll to be prepared by the company and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., with the company's return to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., and a copy of the roll to be retained by the company.

Book mark.

53

Ky.

Frank Henry

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from *Sept. 15 '64* to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Woodford

Copyist.

A

53

Ky.

Frank Henry

Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newport, Ky.*.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* 42- See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Clerk

53

Ky.

Frank Henry
Smith, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. A. Paragon
Copied

20

53

Ky.

Frank Henry
Pm

, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Check & Aprie, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Forrest
Copyist.

16

53

Ky.

Frank Henry

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1865.

Where New York.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fennish

Copyright

53

Ky.

W
Frank Henry
Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*5*

Where *New York*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1466e)

Forrest
Copied

He

53

Ky.

Frank Henry
Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15 186 *5*

Muster-out to date *Sept 15* 186 *5*

Last paid to *Feb 28* 186 *5*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *29* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

Henry, Frank

Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, F. H. Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at

the 15 day of September

WITNESS:

J. Mohr Frank Henry

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 53 Regiment of Regt. Inf.

Volunteered at

St. Louis 1864

No. 157

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co., S., D., C., D., Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky.* Town of *Borington*
I, *Frank Henry* born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *15* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *F. Henry* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Borington*
this *15* day of *September* 186*4*
Before *W. A. Webb*
Capt. & Com. Co. G. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Webb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

H. Hagerty

53 Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*
on the *15* day of *September* 186*4* at *Borington*

53 Regiment of

Volunteers,

655
Henry Joseph M
Co Q, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301641
2 10301899
3 10304665
4 10304765
5 10304777
6 10304984
7 10305083
8 10305178
9 33735684
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

No

53

Ky.

Joseph M Henry

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes gray; hair lt

Where born Paducah Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22

, 1864.

Where Loretown Ky

By whom Ben T. Nix; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

J. F. Hamilton

Ky.

H 1 53
Joseph L. Smith
Appears with rank of _____ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Henry

Appears with rank of Private onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLeicester Ky, Sept 27, 1864.Where born Budleton KyAge 18 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug 22, 1864.Where enlisted Wm. J. J. KyFor what period enlisted one years.Eyes gray; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.Where mustered in CorningtonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Henry
Priv, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born *Pendleton Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

(4567)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Henry

Plt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Duncan

Copyist.

74

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Henry
Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyright

11

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Henry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 186 *5*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Trinity*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph M. Henry
Copied

A 53 Ky.

Joseph M. Henry
Gt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Joseph M. Henry
Copyright.

A

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Henry
....., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*11**00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyright

Henry, Joseph M

53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Williamstown Mass
the 22^d day of August 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Bickers Joseph M Henry

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

13 Regiment of Inf

By

Ben Whit

Aug 22^d 1864

Volunteered at

Joseph M Henry

No.

Frederick M Henry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ely Henry of Joseph M Henry that
the said Frederick M Henry is 18 years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at Williamstown Mass
the 22^d day of August 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Bickers Ely Henry

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Pedited to Grant's 82^d Regt
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown
I, Joseph M. Henry born in Rutherford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22^d day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Joseph M. Henry do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at my County Joseph M. Henry
this 22^d day of August 1864
BEFORE Ben T. Dix Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dinkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph M. Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, lighter, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Ben T. Dix
53^d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

on the 17th day of Sept
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
1864 at Cornington Ky

53^d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

William M. Henry
Private

656

48

Nensley James W.
 Co *I*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302471	26
2	10307873	27
3	10307968	28
4	10308057	29
5	10308157	30
6	10308249	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

53

53

Ky.

James H. Hines

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Princeton, Ky. Dec 21 1865.

Where born *Princeton, Ky.*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Princeton, Ky.*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Princeton, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged to*

Princeton, Ky. Dec 21

1865.

Book mark:

52

53

Ky.

James E. Stensie

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Boyd Co Ky

Age 18 y's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in May 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James E. Stensie

76

53

Ky.

James M. Finley
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1860.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James M. Finley

53

Ky.

James H. Conley
Brk, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Refiles

16

53

Ky.

James W. Hensley
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, August* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. A. Harris

7

53

Ky.

James H. Hensley
21....., Co. *A*....., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18*..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *18*^{*67*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *27*^{*33*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Harris

Hensley, James W

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Kinsley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 25th day of December

Witness:

W. H. Thompson James M. Kinsley
made

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Good and true only

Volunteered at _____

March 25th 1861

No. _____

Eighty-one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Kenton

I, James H. Kaseley born in Boyd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Kaseley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth

this 29 day of March 1863

Before Henry H. Mitchell
Major J. H. M. Co. 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Kaseley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. B. Johnson

33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1863, at Leavenworth
Henry H. Mitchell
Major J. H. M. Co. 1st

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Hensley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leominster the 29th day of March 1881

Witness: W. H. Taliaferro James H. Hensley
Mark

No. _____
Enlisted at Leominster
March 29 1881
By W. H. Taliaferro
13th Regiment of Inf.
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
Enlistment; last served in Company () _____
18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Ellettsburg
Kentucky

I, *James W. Hensley* born in *Indiana*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Hensley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ellettsburg*,
this *29th* day of *March* 1865,
Before *Henry B. Johnson*
Major & Co. of 3rd Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Hensley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-8*
feet *8* inches high.

Henry B. Johnson

3rd Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
18 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Ellettsburg*
Henry B. Johnson
Major & Co. of 3rd Regt.

657
Herron John

Co 4, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103022/2	26
2	10306009	27
3	10306091	28
4	10316176	29
5	10306260	30
6	10306338	31
7	10306437	32
8	10306526	33
9	36331923	34
10	32117615	35
11	31785323	36
12	33435895	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 53 | **Ky.**

John Herron
_____, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7¹/₂ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Newport, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 186 .

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom Capt. J. H. Linnin, term 1 yr's.

Remarks: _____

Christening

Ky.

Mr. Herron

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born *Newport Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Lawyer*

When enlisted *Oct 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newport Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *Amplett Co. 6th Co. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

H

53

Ky.

John Harrison

Co. H, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born *Newport Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell who to be kept*

West Ky

Book mark:

1000000

H

53

Ky.

John Heron

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Heron

53 Ky.

John H. Hannon

At, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1865-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Subscribed to Company by

Book mark:

2

53

Ky.

John Herron

Pt

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK + Apr

Present or absent Absent, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty guarding
Wagon Train to Cumberland G.
Apr 14/65

Book mark:

(358)

Herron

Copied

53

Ky.

Sam Wilson
Pat

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On leave duty as*
quartermaster in A. H. West.
and U. S. Transportation
\$1.35.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

1

John Harrison
But

Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Not present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ad. store
\$2.43.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyright.

24

53

Ky.

John Herwin^{*}
Priv., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Absent Apr 12, 65 Covington
Ky Guarding wagon train to
Cumberland Gap.

June 1865. In 2.71. Sept

* Heron on June 1865

Book mark:

(640)

John X

Copyist.

DL | 53 | Ky.

John Heron
Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. V. S.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. Genl Hospitals

Covington, Ky.

dated Covington, Ky., Feb. 25, 1865.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Newport, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

When mustered in Oct. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

For what period mustered in 1 years.

Deserted:

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where near St. U. S. A. Genl Hosp. Covington Ky.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 53 Ky

John Hooton
Priv. Co. F 53 Reg't Ky Mt. I.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Mar 15, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When July, 1865.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When Mar 14, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Remarks: Reported
himself

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Ad Gen Post Command
Covington Ky. Mar 13, 1865.

53

Ky.

James Martin
 Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15 1865.

Last paid to

June 22 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10 40* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 43* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66 66* 100.

Remarks: *Sold by the Co. for 100
 by bill - not date of pay-
 ment, but in kind. 100
 Cash of same sold \$2.43.*

Book mark:

Herron, John

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Soft Ref 1

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. C. P. 55150.

John Herron
(Name.)

Co. F, 53 Reg't Inf. Inf.

to Arch. Div. Sept. 11, 1914.

for any information as to presence
of soldier's absence without
proper authority sub. to Feb.
1915.

Abraham.
803.

RR Div.

No record found
bearing on inquiry.

Williamson
Allen

Mrs. Luch:

Anything additional to former
over

Statement furnished Sept. 11, 1914,

statement. ?

Our Med. P. P.

Abraham,

203.

~~11~~

By Phone:

No record
found sub. Feb 1965.
J. L. F. S.

U. R. R. Section:

Nothing
found add. to
former statement.

✓ 1 Card ret'd.

A number of real must, in all cases, be filed

In all cases—~~the~~
The Regiment and Company
A man-in need, in all cases,
who pays bounty, &c.
The recruiting holds to service.

NOTE 2.—An examination of the evidence of the United States Army in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the service of the soldier into the Adjutant General's Office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Werron one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
18th of October 1862

M. Linné

John H. Harrison
1898

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

John Worsam
Quartered at Newford Bay
October twenty-nine 1864.
By J. M. Curran
Adj. Gen. 15. Sept. 1864

No. 27 June 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

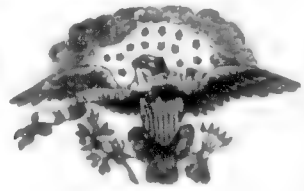
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted to Campbell Co 8, N. 2 - 6 Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, John Herron born in Newport
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Herron do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Twenty Second day of October 1864 } John Herron
BEFORE J. M. Linn }
1st Lt 2nd Regt }
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Linn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Herron,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

J. M. Linn
53rd Regiment of Ky-Mt-Inf Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company recr
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky

J. M. Linn
1st Lt 2nd Regt
muching Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Heron desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Port Kentucky
the fourteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Linn

John Heron
Sole

Discharged

18

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regt of

By

John Heron
Volunteered at New Port Ky
October thirteenth 1864.
J. H. Linn
Regiment of Ky

No. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

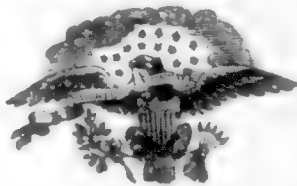
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Campbell Co. S.D. 2 - 5 Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, John Heron born in Newport
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Heron do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Twenty second day of October 1864 } John Heron
BEFORE J. H. Markley } Mark
171-2nd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet Seven 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Markley
53rd Regiment of Ky. Inf. 2nd Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 53rd Regt Ky
Mustering Officer

V 658
Hessick Jesse N.
Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302048	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H 53 Ky.
Jesse H. Hessick

Appears with rank of _____ on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. W. Va.
Blocks with

Age 18 y'rs; occupation _____ 1864.

When enlisted Sep. 29
Covington Ky

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes Blk; hair Sandy
height 5 ft. 3 in.

Complexion _____, 1864.

When mustered in Oct 6
Covington Ky

Where mustered in _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Kenton Co. W. Va.

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Name not taken upon
Muster Roll of this

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copied.

659
✓ *Hey Benjamin*
Co *A*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10301363*
2 *10301811*
3 *10302951*
4 *10303035*
5 *10303119*
6 *10303201*
7 *10303284*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

| See also

71 53 Ind Ky.

Benjamin Hey

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *51* ^{*Ind*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Dealer*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *2 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wendell E. G. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. L. Litten

No

53

Ky.

Benjamin Hey

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLansville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.Where born Cincinnati OhioAge 19 y'rs; occupation BoatmanWhen enlisted Aug 29, 1864.Where enlisted Lexington KyFor what period enlisted one years.Eyes Hazel; hair AuburnComplexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.Where mustered in LexingtonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 6 Aug 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

Benjamin Key

Priv

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Irvington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Laughlin

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wick at Genl.
Hospital Lexington
Ky.

SPM 50000 AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(868)

Copyright

76

53

Ky.

Benjamin Key

Priv

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

March & April

1865.

Present or absent

Absent -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl.
Hospital at Covington
Ky.

Book mark:

C. S. Laughlin

H

53

Ky.

Benjamin H. Hays
Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Never has been paid.*

Book mark:

Benjamin H. Hays
Copyist

K

53

Ky.

Benjamin Kary

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20⁶⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp.

Louisville Ky.
Bounty paid

Book mark:

Wm. H. Frazier

Key, Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sof 5 - 2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF
I, Benjamin Hey out desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
The Wherefore, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Cumington K 11/6/64

GIVEN at Los Angeles
the 31 day of

Witness:

S. Francis

service. They will be made out in duplicate one to accompany the accounts of the officer and one must, in all cases, be filed

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in, as the case may be, will counterign both officer.

1991

Discharged

Key:

enlistment; last served in Company (),

6-3 Regiment of

By Edith M. Thompson of Wab

Volunteered at

2

18

Don't

Volunteered at Coringham by

All bound & unbound
No. 1st 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN :

_____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Corydon

I, Benjamin Hay born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj Hay do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corydon
this 29 day of Aug 1864 } Benjamin Hay
BEFORE Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Stearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Hay
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hay Light complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of 19 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for me years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 15
53 Regiment of 19 Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864 at Corydon Ky

William D. Marshall
Quartermaster

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Benjamin A. Hery
(Name)
Corpl Co. M. 10 1/4 Hy Cav.
(Rank and organization.)
Pvt. Co. A. 53 1/4 Hy L.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Benjamin - Hery was
enrolled Oct 1. 62 at
Covington for 12 mos.
Apr to service a Pvt. in
Co. M. 10 1/4 Hy. Cav.
Oct 8. 62 & was
Dr. G. with the Co a Corpl.
Sept 17. 63 at Mayaville.
Hy.
Also named Benjamin A.
Hery.

Benjamin Hery was en-

rolled Aug 29.64 at
Arlington. Ky. for one (1)
yr.

Wm R. Service a Pvt.
53 Ky. Inf.

Sept 12.64. Was assigned

to Sept 12 + 27/64 to
Co "H" said regt. was
M.O. with the Co. a Pvt.

Sept 15.65 at Louisville.
Ky.

Name Benjamin A. Hey
not fit on roll of Co "H"
53 Ky. Inf.

07/11/16 9:20

Johnson

Oct. 17, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commandant,
The Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home,
Sailors' Home,
Erie County, Ohio.

The records of this office show
that Benjamin A. Hey, Company H,
10th Kentucky Cavalry, was mustered
into service October 8, 1862, and
was honorably discharged September
17, 1863.

The records also show that one
Benjamin Hey, Company A, 53d
Kentucky Infantry, was mustered into
service September 12, 1864, and was
honorably discharged September 15,
1865.

H. J. McQuinn

The Adjutant General.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Benjamin A. Hey
(Name)
Corpl Co. M. 10 Hy Cav
(Rank and organization.)
Pvt. Co. A. 53 Hy Inf

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Benjamin - Hey was
enrolled Oct. 1. 62 at
Covington for 12 mos.
Apr 2 - became a Pvt. in
Co. M. 10 Hy Cav.
Oct 8. 62. & was
M. O. with the Co. a Corpl
Sept 17. 63 at Mayville.
Hy.
Also found Benjamin A.
Hey.
Benjamin - Hey was en-

rolled Aug 28.64 at
Covington. Ky. for one (1)

4.
M/n 2- service a Priv.
53 Ky Ky

Sept 12.64 Was assigned
let Sept 12 + 27/64 to
Co 88 said reg. was
M.C. with the Co. & Pr.
Sept 18.64 - at Louisville.
Ky.

Name Benjamin A. Hey
not given well of C. V. A.
53 Ky Ky.

10/17/6 930 (February)

Oct. 17, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commandant,
The Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home,
Sailors' Home,
Erie County, Ohio.

The records of this office show
that Benjamin A. Hey, Company K,
10th Kentucky Cavalry, was mustered
into service October 8, 1862, and
was honorably discharged September
17, 1863.

The records also show that one
Benjamin Hey, Company A, 53d
Kentucky Infantry, was mustered into
service September 12, 1864, and was
honorably discharged September 13,
1865, as a private.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

660
Nichols Samuel
Co *A*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols Samuel

✓ 661
Nickman George
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301546
2 10302094
3 10303959
4 10304050
5 10304140
6 10304231
7 10304317
8 10304404
9 10304482
10 10302817
11 10304562

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

George Hickman
Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Birmingham Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Birmingham Ky
For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Blue
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Birmingham Ky
Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Campbell Co Ky
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

George Hickmen

Appears with rank of 1st on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep. 22, 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 & 9 M. Laughlin

Copyright.

53

53

Ky.

George Hunt
Sgt., Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

• *53* Muster in and descriptive roll of this company used same date as mustered and master card or cards.

Book mark:

14 -

53

Ky.

George Wickman,
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for from Sept. 15 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

53

Ky.

George Vickman
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.Where *New York, Ky.*Period *1* years*Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* for.Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. N. Woodin

(358c)

Copy.

14.

53

Ky.

George Wickman,
Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks: *Missing since*
Jan'y. 7/65 - supposed to
have been captured on
Saltrille Raid.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

76 5:3 Ky.
George Wickman
Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Doctor is limited
status for transportation
\$1.25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

53

Ky.

76
George Wickman
Priv, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 15 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1865.*

Where *Keokuk*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for trans-
 portation \$135*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

Forrest
 Copied

50 1 53
Sgt. W. H. Hickman
Privt., Co. C., 53rd Reg't. Inf. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 2, 1865.

Where Camp Chase, O.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Camp

Copies.

Ky.

53

George Hickman

Priv. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to

May 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 98; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation \$125.

Book mark:

F. M. R. L.

Copyist.

76

53

Ky.

George Hickman

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15

1865

Where

Newport

Period

1

years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due us for transportation \$135

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

Forrest

Copied

Hickman, George
P. Co. 6, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in all cases, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G. M. Hickman desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I
am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

J. Symonds

G. M. Hickman

Discharged _____ 186_____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By W. H. Starkey
33 Regiment of Inf

Volunteer at _____

G. M. Hickman
1864

One hundred & fifty seven
No. 117

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co S.D. 2 62 Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Geo W. Hickman born in Campbell Co
in the State of Ky aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, G. W. Hickman do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington G. W. Hickman
this 15 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE James M. S.D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. W. Hickman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. Hergerty

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at

Covington

Regiment of

Volunteers,

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 36

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hickman, George</i>		53	Ky	I	C	32	114	40	186
<i>Lebanon</i>		53	Ky	I	C	9	153		
<i>Admitted to Hospital at</i>						4	32		
<i>where he died</i>						21	169	11	200
<i>Paroled at</i>									

Admitted to Hospital at *Lebanon* *Va* *Dec 24*, 1864, *confined at Richmond, Va.,* *Jan 6*, 1865.

where he died *Admitted to Hosp. Div No. 1 Annapolis Md*

Paroled at *Admitted to Hosp. Div No. 1 Annapolis Md* *Feb 18*, 1865.

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Transf'd to Balto Md, Feby 27. 65. reported at
Furloughed , 186 , for days; returne
deserted , 186 ; West Building; Hospit Balto
Md. Feby 27. 65. Furloughed Mar 13/65. reported at
S. C. O. April 2/65. (reported deserted April 2/65) also
reported sent to Prov Mar Col Ohio Sept 2/65
Enrolled as George Hickman Co 53. Ky Inf
No one in Co. C. to whom report can refer.

Dec 7. 29. 82

Encase ret'd Aug 5/82

Copied by

This is receipt as referring to
George Ed. Dickinson
Co. C. 53. Regt, Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 1, 1882

H. C. Dickinson

Adjutant General

662
Hickolds Samuel
Co *A*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickolds Samuel

663
+ Nickols Samuel
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 302667
2 10 306401
3 10 306594

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 53 Ky.

Samuel Nichols

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. April 11, 1865.

Where born *England*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *April 11, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *April 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bracken Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson
(389) Copyist.

Ky.

53

John Pickard
Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged to go home
S.S. #48, signed by J. A. Jones
May 22, 1865
Lived at Carson, Ky.
Apr. 11, 1865*

Book mark:

Copyist.

53

KY.

Samuel Lick
Co. 2nd, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.
Appears on *Co. 2nd*

Master-out Roll, dated *Sep. 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date
Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *at 11:55 it*
at 11:55 it

at 11:55 it
Book mark:

Copy

Hickols, Samuel

_____, Co. _____,

53

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—due to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Nichols desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leamington 14
the 11 day of April 1863

Witness:

Capt Duke

Samuel Nichols
man

Discharged _____

18

Boy's of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Leamington
April 11 1863
By John W. Stewart
53rd Regiment of Inf. Pa.

No. Twenty-one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

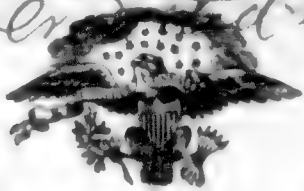
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Leominster
Dracken

I, *Samuel Nichols* born in *England*

in the State of _____ aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Riverman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Nichols* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leominster*

this *11* day of *April* 1865,

Before

Clarius C. Dutcher
Mayor acting as Marshal

Samuel Nichols
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Dutcher

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Nichols* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high

John W. Stewart

3-3 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
3-3 Regiment of *15* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April*, 1865, at *Leominster Ky*

Clarius C. Dutcher
Mayor acting as Marshal
E. J. Dutcher

Nicks Charles

Co *A*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10302589
10308355
10308455
10308552
10308653
10308748
33436341
36331927

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark Mark:

See also

41 053 Ky.
Charles Hicks
Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet inches.
Complexion fair
Eyes grey; hair brown
Where born Letcher Co. Ky
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.
Where Greenupburg Ky
By whom W. C. Guice; term 1 y'r.
Remarks:

W. C. Guice
Company

H 53

Ky.

Charles Hicks

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(231)

Copyd.

H

53

Ky.

Charles Hicks

Priv, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April 17, 1865.

Where born *Leitcher Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 6*, 186

Where enlisted *Greenup Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 186

Where mustered in *Greenup Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none*.00; due \$ *priv.*.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Credited Greenup*
Co 7 Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Parks

H

53

Ky.

Charles Hicke

Priv, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Parks

53

Ky.

Charles Hicks
Priv

Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Purks

53

Ky.

Charles
Butt, Co. *53*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 64* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *53 33* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
Copied

N

53

Ky.

Charles Hicks

Priv. Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent sent to Regimental
Hospital Mt. Sterling Ky May 26
1865

July 1865 - Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(646)

Strunk

Copyist.

Wicks Charles

Co.

Reg't *14*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounties, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hicks, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenspring Ky
the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

James H. Horgan

Charles Hicks
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 247
Charles Hicks
Volunteered at Greenspring Ky
April 6 1865
By Spec. Invt. J. H. Horgan
of Regiment of Kentucky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

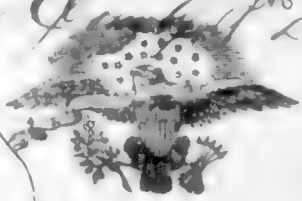
Consent to serve for the term of 3 years

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenupburg



I, *Charles H. Wick*

, born in *Wetcher Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*

, aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st*

day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenupburg*

this *1st* day of *April*, 1865,

Charles H. Wick
mark

Before

Capt. Wm. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the War, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Smith
Regt. of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles H. Wick* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *Two* inches high.

Wm. H. Smith
Regt. of Kentucky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the United States Service the 6th day of April 1865
Wm. H. Smith
9th Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Glicks, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenup County Ky
the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

Wm. C. Colman

Charles Glicks
mark

Discharged _____, 18 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 32
Charles Glicks
Volunteered at Greenup County Ky
April 6, 1865.
By Wm. C. Colman Adj. Gen. Wm. C. Colman
Sgt. Regiment of Kentucky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

United to Grant County, Ind. by

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greensburg

I, *Charles Hick*, born in *Witcher Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Hick*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg*
this *Sixth* day of *April*, 1865, } *Charles Hick*
Before *Will C. Hill* } *mark*
Capt. B. B. B. B. B.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Hill
Beard of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Hick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied man, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six*
feet *Two* inches high.

Will C. Hill *Capt. B. B. B.*
Regiment of Kentucky *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 70.)

Mustered into the United States Service on the 6 day of April 1865

Will C. Hill *Capt. B. B. B.*
9th Dist. of Ky. Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

665
✓ Nicks John R

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10301974

✓ 10305286

✓ 10305385

✓ 10305488

✓ 10305595

✓ 10305694

✓ 10305795

✓ 10305900

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

53

Ky.

John R. Hicks

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Steamer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

John R. Hicks
Capt. Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Fleming Co., Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Sep. 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light* ; height *5* ft. *7* in

When mustered in *Oct 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where enrolled *Covington, Kenton Co., Va. & C. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *See Muster-in and Descriptive Roll* - shows enlistment of all men of this company as of Sept. 29, 1864. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856,1)

Ed. Stanton
Capt.

46

53

Ky.

John R. Cich
Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1861.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. Chaumont
(358c) Copied.

AL

53

Ky.

John R. Dickel

But, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*5*

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Shannon

28

53

Ky.

John A. Hicks
Cpl., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Shanton
Capt.

K

53

Ky.

Amos R. Hicks

Pvt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 20*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks: *Discharged June 25 - 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amos R. Hicks

Copyist.

76

53

Ky.

Robert E. Hickman
Private, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 186*4*.*

Where *Covington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred in 2*
11th Sept-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

C. J. Rozzell
Capt.

26

53

Ky.

John R. Hicks

Priv., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept-15-, 186*5-*

Muster-out to date *Sept-15-*, 186*5-*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *5-308*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66 66 2/3*
100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(261)

Copyright

Hick, John R

....., Co., **53** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Hicks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Leamington N.Y. the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. B. Miller John R. Hicks

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

53^d Regiment of N.Y. State

By Capt. J. V. Francis

Volunteered at Leamington N.Y.

John R. Hicks

Noted by record

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Quoted to Hamilton Ky L D Nov 6th D Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cumington

I, *John R. Hicks*, born in *Fleming Co*
in the State of *Ky*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Teamster*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *Sept*, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Hicks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by *John R. Hicks*
this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864
BEFORE *Major A. Mitchell*
Major J. A. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which could in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Runk
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John R. Hicks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five*
feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Francis
50 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
of the *53* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cumington*

Major A. Mitchell
Major J. A. Mark
Mustering Officer

✓ 666
Nicks Peter

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302418
2 10307869
3 10307964
4 10308053
5 10308153
6 10308245

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

Carter, John

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53rd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greenwood, Ky.
March 29, 1865.

Where born *Carter Co. Ky.*
Age *35* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Clatsburg, W. Va.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Greenwood, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged*

Carter Co. Ky.

etc.

Book mark:

A

53

Ky.

Peter Davis

Book, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where born *Canton Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at* *reimburse*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

53

Ky.

Peter Hill

Reg't, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hill

28
Peter Hiale
Roll, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sciles

76

53

Ky.

1st
Peter Kiehn
1st, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Harris

10

53

Ky.

John Wick

4th, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on *7* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Annville, Pa. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *21* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

667
Higgins John
Co *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0302016	26
2/0305283	27
3/0305382	28
4/0305485	29
5/0305593	30
6/0305692	31
7/0305793	32
8/0305898	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H 53

Ky.

John Higgins

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation R. R. man

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Henton Co. C. Rich. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(241)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyright.

H

53

Ky.

John Higgins
Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Md.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born

Ireland

Age *21* yrs; occupation *R. Rider*

When enlisted *Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Covington, Kentucky, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in and Descriptive Roll shows a list of all men of this company as of same date, and of all subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Shorten
(556 f) *Original*

No. 53 Ky.

John H. Higgins
Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
for Muster Roll, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Hamilton

28

53

Ky.

John Higgins
Private, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Tiel*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1865.*

Where *Covington, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
C. P. M.

53

Ky.

46

John Higgins
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 29

1865.

Where

Lexington, Ky.

Period

1 year.

Present or absent.

(Present)

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Shannon

(358c)

K

53

Ky.

John Higgins
Privt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where

Covington Ky.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

John Higgins

Copyist.

26 | 53 Ky.

John Higgins

Privt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

C. L. Ezzell
C. post

7

53

Ky.

Sam Higgins

Dr. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ $\$ \frac{23}{100}$; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ $\$ \frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Hozze

Higgins, John
P., Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Higgins desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am one years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Beckins

John Higgins
make

Discharged

1864

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

13 Regiment of

By

J. H. Francis Capt

Volunteered at

Doanstown

No. 51 Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

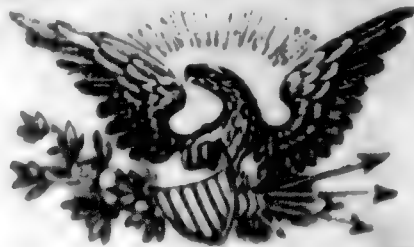
(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and no enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Kenton O. S. S. No. 1654

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Courton
John Higgins born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Rail Roadman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Higgins do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Courton this 19 day of Sept 1864
By John Higgins

May Jack Brown and all
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Higgins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 18 inches high.

J. Francis

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 11 day of Sept 1864

Regiment of

Volunteers,

53
1st
Regiment of
Volunteers
John Higgins
Examined
and found
qualified
for service

668

Kilerman Abraham

Co. A, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilerman Abraham

669
*Hilerman Abraham

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 301366	26
2	10 301809	27
3	10 302950	28
4	10 303034	29
5	10 303118	30
6	10 303200	31
7	10 303315	32
8	10 302746	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W 53

Ky.

Abraham N. Hillman

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born _____

Age 10 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hillman

No

53

Ky.

Abram Hilman

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Leicester Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Amherst Pa

Age 42 yrs; occupation Plaster

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Long Strid Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

Abraham Hirsman

Vol., Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Sunbury Penn.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Plasterer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Langhain

H

53

Ky.

Abraham Hildeman

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at head,*
hospital Harrison
Ky.

FROM SIGNED AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Capt. W. H. Young
Capt.

K

53

Ky.

Abram Kileman

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl.
Hospital at
Covington Ky.*

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

K 53 Ky.

Abraham K. Roman

Private, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent - sick
in Hospital Lexington
Ky.

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Sample
Copyright

53

Ky.

William H. ...
..., Co. *C*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Voluntarily Ky, Sept 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186
 _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. May 24/65,*
under provisions
of Act of March 3, 1865
for payment of

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...
 Copy

53 Ky.
Abram Williams
1st, Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 44 years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Covington Ky May 24 1865.
Muster-out to date May 24 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

new
~~not~~ settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out of service
under provisions of Sec No
27 1865 Ky's Sept 14
Nothing paid at time of muster out
a paid on receipt Roll
See page 100

Book mark:

Hileman, Abram

P, Co., 53 Reg't *Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Williams ~~Declaring to~~ VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *One year*
That I am *42* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Germany
The *1st* day of *Aug* 18*64*
Thomas Williams

Witness:

No. _____
Thomas Williams
Enlistment of *Williams* *42*
Aug 24th 18*64*
By *Capt. J. M. D. Thompson*
35th Regiment of *Inf* *1st*
Discharged 18
Williams; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

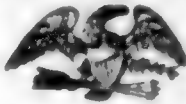
I, _____ of _____ in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky
I, *Abraham Heleman* born in *Sanbury*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *42* years,
and by occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the ~~Army~~ *United States of America*, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corningham*
this *9th* day of *Aug* 1864 } *A. Heleman*
Witness *Saml. Coates* *Appl.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Heleman*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
red hair, 5' 10" tall, 160 lbs, complexion is fair, 5' 10" tall, 160 lbs high.

59 Regiment of *4*
Capt. Geo. J. Thompson Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the United States service for one year on the 12th of Sept 1864
 at Corningham Ky. 08 day. Reddy

Examined
 Samuel Heleman
 Mustered Officer

Hd Qrs 1st Div, Md & K
Det Ry Jan 3rd / 1865

Respy referred to Col Johnson
53d Ry. with reference to
endorsement from Disb
Hd Qrs.

By order of
Brig Gen Hobson

J. I. Bristow
(Signed) (Initials)

3112

H. 2533 Ry ✓
Rec'd Ry. Feb 6th / 1865

Respectfully returns to Dir
H. 2533 Ry. with the assurance
that in future Company Commis-
sions from this Ry. will properly
show description list with ad-
dition to Hospital.

J. C. Johnson
Col. 53 Ry ✓

Hd Qrs 1st Div, Md & K
Det Ry Feb 7th / 1865

Respy forwarded with
attention invited to
endorsement of Col Johnson
53d Ry

E. H. Hobson

Brig Gen Comdtg.

Ad 9 Dec 53. H. Vols 9. 1
C. S. M. D. 1863. Feb 16 65

In compliance with orders
I have to state that the Com.
Commander has been made
acquainted with the matter
and has forwarded immediately
all proper Descriptive Roll

53. Respectfully yours

James J. Breckinridge
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.

13th Ky. Art. 1st Div. 1st Sub

Ad 2nd 12th Div. 1st
Lexington Ky. Feb 8 1865.

Respectfully Return to the
Col. Comdg. 58th Ky. Vols. 1st Div.
Ky. whose attention is
called to Par. 449. R. A. R.

Gordon J. E. Nelson
The Hon. Sec. of War
Washington

file
7/15.

Received of the Genl. & the Secy
of the War, the sum of \$100.00

Respectfully referred to
Genl. & the Secy of the War
Genl. & the Secy of the War
as a statement of
the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

Major General

Adj. Genl. & the Secy of the War

Major General
Comd'g the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div.

Respectfully referred to
the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

1. the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

the sum of \$100.00
by the Company Commanded
to the Secy of the War

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of _____

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
							Feet.	In.																
	Abraham Hileman	Private	42	Grey	Dark	Dark	5	8	Pennsylvania	Lancaster	Blacksmith	Aug 25th	Cornistown	First Lieut	Sept 20th	Cornistown	E. H. Hunsicker	1 Year	Payment due from Enlistment					

REMARKS.

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due him*. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the article, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular account will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final state-

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,"—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding the Company.

670
Widge Henry
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10 302208
✓ 10 306005
✓ 10 306087
✓ 10 306172
✓ 10 306256
✓ 10 306334
✓ 10 306435
✓ 10 306524

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

31 53 Ky.

Harry Wilson

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24 1864

Where born Hamlet Co. Ohio

Age 25 yrs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864

Where enlisted Newport Ky.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

H | 53 | Ky.

Henry Hilde

Oct, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Caught hold to t. King

Dust Ky

Book mark:

Brown

53

Ky.

Henry Higgs
_____, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

Appears on

for May + Feb
Present or absent 1, 1865

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H

53

Ky.

Henry Hilge

Priv

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as per book*

Book mark:

Hilge

53

Ky.

Henry H. Hise
Co., Co., F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H
Henry Lige
Out, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

53 Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865
Present or absent *Not stated*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due U.S. or ad. store*
154.

Book mark; _____

Rank

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Henry Lige
Pat, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8 25* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Sub in ar cartridge*

100 left = 100 sent out, 100

gun since 9519

Book mark:

Hilge Henry
P, Co., 53 Reg't ~~K~~ Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Heilge one desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR. Do declare, That I
am Twenty Five years and one month of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Twenty day of October 1884.

WITNESS:

J. H. Lemmon

Henry Heilge
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33d Regiment of Ky Inf'ty

By J. H. Lemmon

October Newport 1884

Volunteered at Newport Ky

Henry Heilge

No. 23 thurs thru

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co S.D. 2 - 6. Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport
I, Henry Helge
in the State of Ohio
and by occupation a Butcher
volunteered this Nineteenth day of October 1864

born in Hamilton Co
aged Twenty Six years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry Helge do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky Henry Helge
this Nineteenth day of October 1864 Mark
Before J. H. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Helge
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brownish, Ruddy complexion, is Five feet one inches high.

J. H. Linn
53d Regiment of Ky Mtn Inf't Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cincinnati.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
J. H. Markley
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shilge one desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. I declare, That I
am Twenty Five years and one of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the nineteenth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Linnin Henry Shilge
Mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Linnin
53^d Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

Newport Ky
October 1864

Henry Shilge

No. 23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co - 82 - 6th Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Henry Hilge born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Butcher
volunteered this Nineteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Henry Hilge do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Nineteenth day of October 1864 } Henry Hilge his
Signed J. H. Markley Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hilge
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Phlegmatic complexion, is Five feet four inches high.

J. H. Lemm

53rd Regiment of Mounted Drift Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

671 or George
✓ Will George W.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301387	26
2	10301810	27
3	10302948	28
4	10303032	29
5	10303116	30
6	10303198	31
7	10303282	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. H. Hill

53

Ky.

G. H. Hill

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Solacement*

When enlisted *Aug 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Co Ohio*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No 53 Ky.

G. W. Hill

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Princeton Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Hamilton, Ohio

Age 18 y's; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 C. & G. Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hill
Copyright

76

53

Ky.

George W. Hill

Plt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited L. S. L. Hill

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL C. FILE 18

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin

53

Ky.

Wm. M. Hill
Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. Hill
Copied

26

53

Ky.

Geo. W. Hill

Plt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

76
53 KY.
George H. Hill
Pat., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

100 for

100 for

Book mark:

53

Ky.

George H. H.

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Sept. 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1865*.

Last paid to *Feb 25, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 for saddle*

One coat - Horse Blanket

One coat - Belt Plate

One coat - Box Plate

One gun sling

Book mark:

W. M. L. L. L.
Copyright

Bill, Geo. W.
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George P. Hill
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One year* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 That I am *18* months of age;
 Do DECLARE,
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Livingston Ky*
 The *30* day of *Aug* 18*64*
Geo. P. Hill

Witness
J. L. Linnick

Discharged
 at

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

No. *114*
George P. Hill
 Volunteered at *Livingston Ky*
 By *Wm. J. Hill* 18*64*
Stg. J. Thompson
 Regiment of *1st Regt*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *1*
 said *of* *in*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of *years of age; and I*
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Given at
 The *1st* day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Henton

I, *Geo M. Hill*

born in

Hamlet

in the State of

aged

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this

30th

day of

August

, 18

64

to serve as a

Soldier in the

Army of the

United States of

America, for the period of

One year

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I,

Geo M. Hill

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Leavenworth

this

30th

day of

August

18

64

Geo M. Hill

Witness

R. E. Latham

J. P. Hill

M. Hill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. M. Hill

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo M. Hill*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

53 Regiment of

12th

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Leapt Geo M. Thompson

Enlistment in the service of the U.S. for One Year 6-3-2 Recd by Capt Geo M. Thompson

672
✓ Hill William

Co *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0302287
2/0306637
3/0306723
4/0306817
5/0306917
6/0307091
7/0307288
8/0302783

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *103* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Livingston Ky, Nov. 1, 1864

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Mt Sterling, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Livingston Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boone Co. 6th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

16

53

Ky.

Heenan Hill
Printer, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *W. Sterling Ky*

For what period enlisted *11* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *Nov 1st*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Montgomery Co.*
9th Dist of Ky

Book mark: *Page 2079*

E. H. Spencer

70

53

Ky.

Heenan Hill

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

E. E. Whisenand
Coppin

26

53

Ky.

Heenan

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Apr 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. F. Reynolds
Copyist.

10 53 Ky.

William H. H.
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. - April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick from June*
to Aug. 1865
Ky.

Book mark: _____

(266) *G. H. D. [unclear]*
Copyright.

53

Ky.

John, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
for good service
at the close of the
war.

Book mark: *100*

53

Ky.

James H. Smith
James H. Smith, Co. *1st*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

_____, 186

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

12 15 1865
G. H. Smith
captain

Book mark:

78 | 53 Ky.
William Hill
Pri., Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from
enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60.79

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 66.66

Remarks: Clothing acct never
settled. Mustered out under
provisions of G.O. No 2,
Hd. Qr. Dept. of Ky.
1865

Book mark:

Henderson

673
✓ *Hill William A*
Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 301642
2 10 301900
3 10 304666
4 10 304766
5 10 304878
6 10 304985
7 10 305084
8 10 305179

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

William J. Hill
Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.
Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Boone Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boone Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

53

Ky.

William A. Hill

Appears with rank of *Private* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Leicester Ky., Sep. 27, 1864.*Where born *Boone Ky.*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 26, 1864.*Where enlisted *Wm. Nelson Ky.*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Sep. 17, 1864.*Where mustered in *Covington*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Clarington Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Hill
Copyright

7A

53

Ky.

William A. Hill

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

RECEIVED ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

J. Duncan
Copyist.

A

53

Ky.

William A Hill

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Canean

Copyist.

A

53

Ky.

William A Hill

Plt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyright.

N | **53** | **Ky.**

William L. Hill

Private, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

James L. Hill
Copyist.

H

53

Ky.

William H. Hill

21, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John K. Hill
Copyright

53

Ky.

William A. Hill

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

June 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865

Last paid to

Oct 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18* 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hill, Wm A.
P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Hill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do declare, That I
am 27 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Day Ridge, Ky.
the 26th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Alfred Pickers

Wm A Hill

Discharged 186

Regiment of 43rd

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By A. G. Gray

43rd Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteered at Day Ridge Ky
26th August 1864

William A Hill

No. 148

One hundred & forty eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Day Ridge

I, William H. Hill born in Boon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William H. Hill do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Day Ridge Ky Wm H Hill
this 26th day of August 1864
Before B. F. Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Pinkney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Hill
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

B. F. Gray
32nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Covington Ky

32nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Wm H Hill
32nd Regt Ky

674
Wm. Elias

Co *I*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307875	25
2	10302511	26
3	10307970	27
4	10308059	28
5	10308159	29
6	10308251	30
7	33436248	31
8	36331934	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 53 Ky.

Eliza Hinde

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Wagner, Kan. To

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 4, 186

Where Burrington, Ky.

By whom J. H. Casey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

58

53

Ky.

Elias Smith

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corning, Ky., Apr 13, 1865.

Where born May 13, 1822

Age 42 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865

Where enlisted Corning, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865

Where mustered in Corning, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Corning, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

53 | 53 | Ky.

Chas. Binder

Appears with rank of on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Princeton, Ky. Apr. 4, 1865.

Where born *Princeton, Ky.*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 4, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Princeton, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 'years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *April 4, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Princeton, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to*

Samuel C. C. C.

in 6th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

M

53

Ky.

Elias Smith

Regt Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Smith

Copy

H

53

Ky.

Elias Smith

Pr. A., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Capt.

76

53

Ky.

Charles W. Wicks

Det

, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 to August

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

J. L. Harris

Copy

76

53

Ky.

Oliver Woods

Pat, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *21* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Harris

Copyist.

N

53

Ky.

Elias Hinds

Priv. Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent with leave
Aug 23, 65

Book mark:

(648)

Sumner

Copyist.

Hinds, Elias

P, Co.

53 Reg't *Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases, one to accompany the recruiting returns of the enlistment, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier who is in service, or who has been in service, is not to be discharged from the service of the United States until he is honorably discharged. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier who is in service, or who has been in service, is not to be discharged from the service of the United States until he is honorably discharged. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eliaz Shindo, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 4 day of

Witness:

Ad Taylor

Eliaz Shindo
Recruit

Discharged 27th Dec 1864
15th Regt of NY Palo
2nd Enlistment; last served in Company D.

By James H. H. H.
Regiment of NY Palo

Volunteered at

Albany, 1865.

No Disability Shall
Eliaz Shindo
Albany

CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

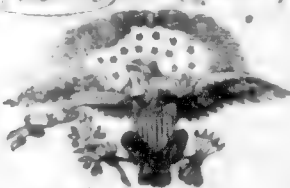
(A. G. O. No. 11 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

related to County

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Campbell

I, *Elias Nevils*, born in *Wayne Co.*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fourth* day of *April*, 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias Nevils*, do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell*, *Ky*, this *4th* day of *April*, 186*5*,
Elias Nevils
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Richards
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elias Nevils* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

James H. Carey
 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment, *April*, 186*5*, at *Campbell*, *Ky*,
 55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *April*.

James H. Carey
Co. 1st Ky

675
✓ *Nipler George*
Co *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301499	26
2	10302092	27
3	10303961	28
4	10304048	29
5	10304138	30
6	10304229	31
7	10304337	32
8	10304406	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 53 Mild Ky.
George Hepler

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Mild Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 17 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Green; hair Green

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co 2nd Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William

53 Ky.
George Hupler

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 17 yrs; occupation Timer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Br.; hair Br.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(347) Copyright.

H. 53 Ky.
George H. H. H.
Co. 53 53rd Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1864 27, 1864.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Timber*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Corington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Corington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Corington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* If Muster-in and Descriptive Roll is used, it must be accompanied by a copy of the Muster-in card or cards.

Book mark:

A

53

Ky.

George Fisher

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newport, Ky.* *

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. W. Fisher

Copyist.

- 9 -

53

Ky.

George Hixley,
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15-*, 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

E. N. Woodford,
Copyright.

H. 53 Ky.

George Hixley,
Private C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.

Period 1 year4*

Present or absent absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in United
States Genl. Hosp'tl.,
Lexington, Ky. since
Feby. 15, 1865-

* See enrollment opposite from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

16

53

Ky.

George Wipley
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mock & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at 118 Hospital
Corvinton Ky March 26/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Forrest

Copyist.

No 53 Ky
George Wipley
Priv Co B, 63 Reg't 1st Ky (162)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Covington Ky Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to July 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 79 82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospital
Covington Ky May 26
of Pneumonia
Age 17

Book mark: 146
Index 151

Forrest

Hipley George
P., Co. B, 53 Reg't Inf.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1865-

File

G.
Final Statement
of
George W. H. H.
53rd Kentucky Vols.

April March 26. 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
APR 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that George Hipple, Private
of Captain Henry Rogers's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Ky Infy, State
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Ohio,
aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion; Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Newport Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
on the 15 day of September, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Smith, at Newport Ky,
on the 15 day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of One Year; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in U. S. Army, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death caused by spotted fever
at New Market Ky. March 26/65

The said George Hipple was last paid by Paymaster
Sam Moore to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia so discharged. He has received Eighty Seven 75
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. Since enlistment
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c. received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to Marshall C. D. B. Hospital, Sutter
(GIVEN in duplicate, at Covington Kentucky, this 26 day of March, 1865 - 100 dollars;

George C. C. C. C.
2d Regt. A. R. of Miss. A. I.
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by law above set, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Incorrect Pay acct.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 2 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

For File

Pvt. George H. H. H.
53rd Reg't of Mt. Craft

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's regiment on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3^d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Hipley, a Private of
Captain N Hagerty's Company (C) of the 53rd Regiment of Mt. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of Ohio, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of September 1864, at Newport, Ky
by N Hagerty, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15 day of September, 1864, at
Birmingham Ky, by Capt Connally, P.M.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died, March 26th, 1865
at the Main U. S. A Hospital, Lexington Ky (of Shotted

The said George Hipley was last paid by Paymaster Levey
payable from ^{date of enlistment}, to include the 15 day of September 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Nine ⁸⁶ 100 dollars, since the 15 day of September
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, None 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

1 Canton & Haversack, lost through
neglect ⁸⁶ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 26th of March, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Kentucky, this 24 day
of April, 1865.

Nancy Hagerty
Capt

Commanding Company.

R. 21

ADA

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Kipley
Purcell of Company *C*
53 Regiment of *N.Y. Mtd. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 26/65.

RECEIVED B.

ROLLS

Downloaded from <http://ajph.org/> at University of California, San Francisco on June 11, 2015

Nature of Casualty:

(170)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ripley ^{me} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La
the 15 day of Sept

WITNESS: W. R. Taliaferro George E. Ripley

Discharged _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
53 Regiment of Ar. V. S.
15 Sept 1864
Volunteered at Covington La
George Ripley

No. 476
One hundred eighty six

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
I, _____ of _____ that
the _____ is _____ years of age;
the said _____
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., d/s, in the volunteer service. They will be mustered out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ill Town of Carlington

I, George Hipley born in Ill
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George Hipley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlington Ill
this 13 day of Sept 1864 } George E. Hipley
BEFORE E. J. Farrell

Capl & Pro M. C. D. R.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Mearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry Hagerty
5.8 Regiment of Ill Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13 day of Sept 1864 at Carlington

Regiment of

5.3

Volunteers,

Capl & Pro M. C. D. R.
E. J. Farrell
5.8

676
Hobner Andrew
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10302213	26
10306010	27
10306092	28
10306177	29
10306261	30
10306339	31
10306438	32
10306527	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

86 | 53 Ky.
Andrew K. Kner

Appears with rank of Pri on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky. Oct 24, 1864

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Newport Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

H

Andrew H. Hober

Art, Co. 71, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky. 1 years.

For what period enlisted.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Landed at 6 long 1864

Ky.

Book mark:

H. Hober

H | 53 Ky.

Andrew H. Ober
At, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: cut to Joseph Carrington
by Nov 1864

Book mark:

Done

Copyist.

H

53

Ky.

Andrew Hobner

Pr, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

Andrew Hobner

At, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barin

Copied

53

Ky.

Admiral
at

Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1* 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Andrew Foster

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *The U.S. road store*
95¢.

Book mark:

Man

53 | Ky.

Ensign
Est, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 47 34 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Discharge certificate
by Brit - but part of the
skins are

Book mark:

Small

Hobner Andrew

P

, Co.

53

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Hobner ^{One} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newark, Kentucky
the seventh day of October 1864

WITNESSES:
J. W. Semm And Heolover

No. 28 Guns Eja
Andrew Hobner
Volunteered at Newark Ky
October 7th 1864
By J. W. Semm
3rd Regiment of Ky. M. Inf. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of —
Discharged — 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that
the said — is — years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Town of

born in

Hamilton Co

aged Eighteen

years.

Зелен

volunteered this

2000

day of

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of one **YEAR**.

~~RECEIVED~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. [illegible]*

And I, *Andrew Hobner*

do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will serve

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ~~fourth~~ day of

126

Abstract

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Hobner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Lemmer

53rd Regiment of N. G. L. Inf. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICERS

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Chestnut St.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company on the 24 day of October 1861 at

Regiment of

Volunteering

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Hobner desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport, Nantuxet 27th 1864

Given at New York
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

the ~~same~~ *Archie Kolner*
J. H. Linnell

Discharged

186

Regiment of

last served in Company (),

Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Oct 16th 1864

No. 28

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age;
the _____
the said _____
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

*They will be made out in duplicate
for volunteer service. They will be accompanied by the accounts of the
Assistant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
Adjutant.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the army in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be given on the back of the roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the roll and the recruiting return. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the roll and the recruiting return. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the roll and the recruiting return. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the roll and the recruiting return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service.

Credited to Campbell Co. S.D. 6
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky*

Town of *Newport*

I, *Andrew Hobner*

born in *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *10th*

day of

October

1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ~~ARMY~~ *ARMY* OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~ONE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Andrew Hobner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky*
 this *10th* day of *October* 1864
 Before me
J. W. Semmes
1st Lieut 2nd Regt

Andrew Hobner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Semmes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Hobner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5'10" tall, 160 lbs high.*

J. W. Semmes
53rd

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *24th* day of *October* 1864 at *Newport Ky*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

J. W. Semmes
1st Lieut 2nd Regt
Mustering Officer

x 677
Hobner Michael

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302209	26
2	10306006	27
3	10306088	28
4	10306173	29
5	10306257	30
6	10306335	31
7	10306486	32
8	10306585	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ky.
Michael + 2

Appears with rank of 2d on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24 1864.

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 20 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Michael Hobner

Plt, Co. 2^d, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co to 6 long

Dist. Ky

Book mark:

(1567)

Copyright.

N

53

Ky.

Michael A. Baker
Ort, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Cairo by rail*
Nov 1864

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(256)

Copyright

16 53 Ky.

Michael Hobner

Bt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm

53

Ky.

Michael J. Porter
Porter, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

One Rec'd post. at
St. Louis, Mo, since
June 29/65.

Book mark:

53
Michael Miller
Pvt, Co "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Ky.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hq't.
at Mt. Sterling, Ky. July 4/65
of typhoid fever.
Final statement made.
and A.D. or notation \$3.90.

Book mark:
[Signature]

(256)

Copyright

53

Ky.

Michael A. Miller
1st, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied in Rept. Lost at*

Mt. Sterling, Ky. July 1, 1865
of typhoid fever.

Book mark:

Hempner, Michael

_____, Co. _____, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements */*

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for
in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Haubner, for the term of one ^{desiring} ~~year~~ ^{YEARS}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ^{desiring} ~~year~~ ^{YEARS}
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Lawrence

Michael Haubner
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Lawrence
53^d Regt of Ky Inf

Volunteered at Newport Ky
October Eleventh 1864.

Michael Haubner

No. 24 Lawrence

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7c.)

Credited to Campbell Co S.D. 2 - 6 - Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, Michael Haubner born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Haubner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Eleventh day of October 1864 } Michael X Haubner
Witness J. H. Markley }
1st Lieut 2nd S. D. 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shuman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Haubner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is five
feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Markley
3rd Regiment of Ky 11th S. D. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky

J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 2nd S. D. 2
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Haubner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Eighth day of October 1861

Witness:

J. Mc Lerrin

Michael Haubner
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. Mc Lerrin
1st Regiment of Dr. M. L. 1st

Michael Haubner
Volunteered at Newport Ky
October Eighteenth 1861.

No.

211

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co & Co. -

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, Michael Haubner born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Haubner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Eleventh day of October 1864 } Michael Haubner
Before J. H. Mackley }
1st Lieut 29th Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Mackley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Haubner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes. Brown hair. Ruddy complexion, is pure
feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Mackley

1st Regt of Ky M. & L. V.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

J. H. Mackley
1st Lieut 29th Regt Ky

Receipt for Effects signed
 Andy Hobner, Co. "F" 55th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 Given, and 2^d Auditor, Sept 12,
 1865 (S.M.R.)

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ADLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 SEP 13 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

R. 23

FINAL STATEMENT

Michael Hobner Co. F.

55th Regt of Ky. Inftry, Mtn

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Michael Hobner a Private of
Captain J. M. Lemm Company (2d) of the 53^d Regiment of Infantry Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Campbell County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Ruddy complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Newport Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Newport Kentucky, on the Twenty fourth day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fifty Third Reg. U.S.M. to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regt. Hosp.

11th. Shelby Ky. July 1st 1865 of Dysentery.
The said Michael Hobner was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Wilson to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty One 17 dollars, since the enlistment his acct never day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
61 71 dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 11 one Horse Blanket 225 11 Cartridge Box Belt
69c 11 Cartridge Box Belt Plate 10c 11 one Gun Ring 16c
Total 3.30 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to Johnson & Co, BUTLER, Five dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Shelby Kentucky, this 30 day
of July, 1865.

J. M. Lemm Capt
Co. F. 53^d Reg. U.S.M.

Commanding Company

678
Hofner Simon H.
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302058
2 10303070
3 10303152
4 10303231
5 10303286

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

31

33

Ky.

Simon W. Hofner

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

H

53

Ky.

Simon W. Hays

Plt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Capt. W. B. Laughlin

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Had temporary
leave at Fort -
Steering Key

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright

K

53

Ky.

Simon McKeefee
Pat., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. McLaughlin
Copyright

53

Ky.

William M. McKeen
Pvt., Co. *C*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence Ky, Sept 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22 69* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: _____

Hagner, A. W.

, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. H. Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Campton
the 1st day of Oct 1864
S. W. Haffner

WITNESS: Bellevue

Discharged 186

Regiment of 1st

enlistment; 1st served in Company (1st)

By W. A. M. H. H. Jones
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st

Volunteered at Campton
Oct 1st 1864

Not a Soldier

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Bourbon
 I Simon H. Hafner born in Germany
 in the State of _____ aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Agar maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 8th day of Oct 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I Simon H. Hafner do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington S. H. Hafner
 this 8th day of Oct 1864
 Before Henry A. Mitchell

Maybach Do Manahan Do Stacy
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bushner
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. H. Hafner
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

John A. Thompson

53 Regiment of 104 Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A
 on the 8th day of Oct 1864 at Covington 53 Regiment of 104 Volunteers.

Maybach Do Manahan Do Stacy
Contracting Officer

679
Hobbrooks William A.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 302263
2 10 304768
3 10 304927
4 10 305229

5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

-3

Ky.

William G. Holbrook

Appears with rank of Pri on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Set 25, 1864

Where born Grant, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted set 6 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in set 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Bone's Co. 68th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tenny

A

53

Ky.

Wm. A. Holdbrooks

Pol, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Luman

A

5.3

Ky.

William A. Holbrooks

Pol, *Co. D*, *5.3* Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{*6. 1170*}

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Died near Preston*
burg Ky. Mar 17. 1865.

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copied

53

Ky.

Co.

53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____, 186

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Copied

Holbrook, Wm A.
P, Co. D, 53 Reg't N.Y. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 19. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COPIED
AND CLASSIFIED BY
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT

William A. Holdbrook
18th Reg't of Inf
VOLUNTEER.
Disch March 4, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with three certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be carried upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a common, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the honoraria of Pension or Service Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A Duplicate Copy of
Final Statement sent
2 duplicates,
Adj. office
Apr. 17/65 } C. M.

I certify, on honor, that William A. Hobbins Private of
Captain B. S. Nix Company (2) of the 58 Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grant Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Lexington
by Capt. B. S. Nix, for the period of One year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of October, 1864, at
Covington Ky. by J. H. Martley; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Wid at or near Prestonsburg
Ky March 4th 1865

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 214 92 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186____,
when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Cited in Explicit, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 27th day
of April, 1863

Bonji S. Nix
Captain

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Holbrook desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 17 day of October 1864

Witness:
Samuel Good Richard

No. 3 Thru

Wm A. Holbrook
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
17 October 1864

By Benz. G. Gray
58 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am 18 years of age; that 18 is the said 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 17 day of October

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to James C. ...
Borne Co. Sub. Dist. 3. 6th Dist. Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Lexington Ky
 I, William A. Holbrook born in Kent Co. Ky
 in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 25th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 each bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, William A. Holbrook do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky } Wm A Holbrook
 this 25th day of October 1864 }
 Before Capt Benj S. Trip

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Benken
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm A Holbrook
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt Benj S. Trip
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 25th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
1st Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Holbrooks desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, do declare, That I
am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 10 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm A Holbrooks
Wm A Holbrooks

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

Wm A Holbrooks
18th Regiment of Ky Art

Volunteered at

Lexington Ky
10 October 1864

No. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm A Holbrooks Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that
the said — is — years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grand Co. Ky. Pub. Dec. 3. 64. Dis. Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Lexington Ky
I, William A. Holbrooke born in Grand Co. Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Gardner
volunteered this 10th day of October 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William A. Holbrooke do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky Wm A. Holbrooke
this 10th day of October 1864
Before Capt. Benj. S. Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Aubrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. A. Holbrooke
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. Benj. S. Gray

58th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 53rd
on the 25 day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Post and Rifle Co.
Mustering Office

680

Holbrooks William A.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holbrooks William A.

681

Hood, William M

Co —, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302329	*
2		2
3		25
4		25
5		30
6		21
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		27
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		41
17		42
18		45
19		44
20		45
21		45
22		47
23		45
24		45
25		45

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Ne | 53 | Ky.
William M Hood
Pri on

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Westbeach, England.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on
Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

W. M. Hood Copyist.

682
✓ *Hook Samuel*
Co *A*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10307365
2 10307462
3 10307553
4 10307665
5 10307757
6 33436143

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

See also

N

53

Ky.

Samuel Hook

Co. N, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Nicholas Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Lex. Ky*

By whom *Thos H. Moore*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

Medung

(2027)

Original

78

53

Ky.

Samuel Hook

Rt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton Ky, 186 .

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Le y Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Le y Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7. D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

53

Ky.

Samuel H. Cook

Plt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

53

Ky.

Samuel Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

53

Ky.

Samuel Hook

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mtd for Cidwines*
spc

Book mark:

(258)

A. Wagner
Copyist

C

53

Ky.

Samuel Hook

Pl, Co *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., *Sept. 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *29 13* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 88* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *66 23* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. 188*

Book mark:

(361)

B. Wagner

Copyist

Hook Samuel

....., Co.,

Reg't *Ky*

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant (general) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who procured, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay. Involuntary payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Samuel Hook

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 17 day of October 1884

Witness:

B. F. Turner

Samuel C. Hook
Mar 11

Discharged

Reg's of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of Madras

By Thos. H. Moore

Numbered at Living in City.

Samuel Hoar

No. *Henry* *Mie*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, Samuel Hook

, born in Nicholas,
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of Oct, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Hook, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington,
this 17th day of Oct, 1864.
BEFORE Thos H Moon } Samuel Hook
Capt & Pro Marshal } made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam Hook
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet — inches high.

Thos H Moon
Capt and Pro Marshal } Volunteers,
Lexington }
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 1864, at —

683

Hopple L M.

Co *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marion L.

Hopple L M.

684 or Thomas
 Hopkins Thomas N.
 Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301545

2 10302091

3 10303963

4 10304047

5 10304137

6 10304228

7 10304358

8 10304440

9 10304609

10 32122754

11 33435577

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76

53

Ky.

Thos. W. Hopkins

, Co. 6, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom H. Hagan; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Ballou

53 Ind Ky
Thomas M. Hopkins

Appears with rank of on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't *Ky Ind Inf* Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born *Campbell Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brandy*

Complexion *light*; height *6* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Campbell Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

History

Copyright.

H 53 Ky.

Thomas W Hopkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sep 22, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Lt; height 6 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Ky.

53 Ky.
Thomson, W. H. J. Kins.
Pot. Co. 53 Regt Ky. Infantry.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Dec. 1942

Lester Wedgworth

Where born *Cambridge Ky*
Age *18* yrs; occupation *Student*

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sept 11, 1864

Where enlisted. *Am. ...*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Red*

Complexion *Light yellowish brown*

When mustered in *1914*

Where mustered in *Company (cont)*

Bounty paid \$ 100.00

Where credited *C. K. ...*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

• **Muster** in the form of a card or cards.

Book mark

(856 g)

2. 7. 5. 1.

100

53

Ky.

Thomas Lophine

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 15 to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where *Newport, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At hospital in
Lexington, W.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodard

Copyright.

53

Ky.

Thomas, Gulskine
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9* *Dec* - , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5* , 186*4*.*

Where *Newport, Ky.* - *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent* -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in the General*
at Lexington, Ky. since
Sept. 29, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Hoagland
 Copyist.

53

Ky.

Thomas Hopkins

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358-)

E. A. Woodford

Copyright.

10

5:3

Ky.

Thomas Hopkins
Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from camp
at Camp Nelson April
20/65

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

16 | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Hopkins
Priv, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1865.

Where New York.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Cheney Ky April 20.

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H 53 Ky.

Thomas Hopkins
Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**
at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____
to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hester
(343)

No 53 Ky
Thomas Hopkins
Pr, Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky Infy 1st

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 16 1865

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to

Feb 2, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 112 61

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp
at Leavenworth Ky April 20/65

Age 15

Book mark:

Forney

Hopkins, Thos. W.
P. Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Thomas W. Hopkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky the 15 day of Sept
Thomas W. Hopkins
 Witness: Joseph Collins

One Hundred & fifty eight
 No. 158

Thomas W. Hopkins
 Volunteered at Covington Ky

15 Sept 1864
 By H. Hazen

53 Regiment of Ky. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

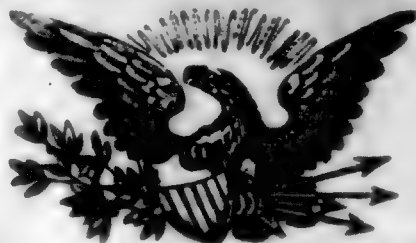
I, _____ that _____ years of age; _____ of _____ is _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co S.D. 269 by
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky* Town of *Carrington*

I, *Thomas W Hopkins* born in *Campbell*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Thomas W Hopkins* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky* } *Thomas W Hopkins*
this *18* day of *Sept* 186*4* }
BEFORE *Edgar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edgar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas W Hopkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *1/2* inches high.

H. Hagerty

63 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *14* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Carrington*

Regiment of

63

Volunteers,

685
✓ Hopper Lawson
Co 10, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301592
2 10301903
3 10304616
4 10304715
5 10304827
6 10304937
7 10305037
8 10305132

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14

52

Ky.

Lamon Hopper

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Grant Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ 1. years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Grant Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26 | 53

Muster and Description
 of U. S. Vols. forwarded
 for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
11.19, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Grant Ky
Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer
Aug 29, 1884.
2 Nov Ky

When enlisted _____ years.
Where enlisted _____ years.
For what period enlisted _____
_____ ; hair _____ 5 ft. 10 in.

Eyes *Blue*
Complexion *light*; height *5' 10"*
When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.
Cornington
in *100*

Where mustered in _____ 100; due \$ _____
Bounty paid \$ _____
Where credited *6 Cong Dist Ky*
_____ high assigned _____

Remarks:

Copyright.

A

53

Ky.

Lawson Hopper

Sgt, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Grant Co. Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

7A

53

Ky.

Lawsen Hopper

H. S. Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

\$.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. H. Duncan

A

53

Ky.

Lanson Hopper

4th Sqr. Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyright

53

Ky.

James H. Cooper,

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

53

Ky.

Lawson Hopper

4th Reg't Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

Ky.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville Ky. Sept. 12, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ ²³~~4~~.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 111 100

Remarks: 1. *Agropyron caput-medusae* at
Cape Hatteras. 2. *Agropyron*
3. *Agropyron*, *Agropyron*, *Agropyron*, & *Agropyron*
Agropyron, *Agropyron*, *Agropyron*, & *Agropyron*
Agropyron, *Agropyron*, *Agropyron*, & *Agropyron*
Cape Hatteras. 4. *Agropyron*, *Agropyron*, & *Agropyron*
Book mark: 1. *Agropyron*, *Agropyron*, & *Agropyron*

(861)

Copyright

JUN 10

10305132

416810

brush

Hopper, Lawson
P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson Hopper desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown, N.Y.
the 29th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Pickers Lawson Hopper

Discharged _____ 186__

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____

By Sam'l Dix
Regiment of Art 208

Volunteered at

Aug 29th 1864

Williamstown, N.Y.

Lawson Hopper

No. 127

Enlistment & duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Be dated to Grant & 1st Reg
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Sawson Hopper born in Grant &
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Sawson Hopper do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown
this 29th day of Aug 1864 } Sawson Hopper
Witness Ben T. A. Rex

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Prubens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Hopper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue, light, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Ben T. A. Rex

13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Franklin Ky

13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Examined & Mustered
Ben T. A. Rex
13th Regt Ky Vols

686 or Marion L
+ Hoppie L. M
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 10301986
2 10305289
3 10305388
4 10305491
5 10305598
6 10305697
7 10305798
8 10305903

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

53

Ky.

L. M. Hoople

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.*Where born *Kenton Co Ky*Age *26* yrs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Covington Ky*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *grey*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 7 in.*When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *Covington*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Kenton Co Mo. 6 Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____Book mark: _____

H

53

Ky.

L. H. Hopp
Out. Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parr, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Kenton Co., Ky*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Lab aren*

When enlisted *Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where enlisted *Covington, Kenton Co., 60 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

• • • Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company at same date. See enrollment on sub. page
card or cards

Book mark.

E. H. Houghton Copyist

46

53

Ky.

Little, Cople

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 24th some on detached duty.

*See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

(100c)

Ed Pharrington
Capt.

53

Ky.

Wm. H. Capple

Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1865.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He went on detached duty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(155c)

Chas. H. Capple

Copied

46

53

Ky.

P. H. Hoople

Reg't, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1863.*Where Covington, Ky.*Period 1 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: On detached
service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Cpyd

(100)

26

53

Ky.

L M Knappe

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Carrington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Specimen 100 for

Due Gov't \$ Specimen 100 for

Remarks:

was carried with
at Hamilton for the
L M

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ed. P. ...

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Wm. Happle
Inf., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.

Where *Carrington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Engzell
 Copyist

26

53

Ky.

Marion L. Kopple
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8 72; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 66 62

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Kopple

Hopple, L M.

P, Co., ,

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to be disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

L. M. Stapfelle
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEAR, *one* month
Do Declare, That I am *26* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years

GIVEN at *Cumington*
the _____ day of *Sept* 18*84*
Witness: *L. Bellens* *L. M. Stapfelle*
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

39 Regiment of *1st* *Reg*

By Capt. J. C. Johnson

Sept 29 1884

Volunteered at *Cumington*

L. M. Stapfelle
No. *5147*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 53 Regiment of Ar Volunteers on the 5 day of Sept 1864, at Camden

Henry A Mitchell
Major in the 53rd Ar
and mustering officer

✓ 687
Horst, Haman
Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301291	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

28 55 | **Ky.**

Nathan Horst

204 Recruit, Co. 55 (Recruiting)
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Guineanate, Ohio, June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Guineanate, O.

Period 1 years.

Remarks Commission

dated June 19th 1863. Ac-

cepted June 20th 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

✓ 688
Horstman Bernard

Co 13, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

10301426
10301721
10303372
10303456
10303544
10303630
10303686
10303766
10303841
33435490

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

213 *Ind* **Ky.**
Edward Fishman

Appears with rank of _____ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *213* *Ind* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Carrington Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Co. Co. (Dist. Ky)*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

14 | 53 **Ky.**

Harold Harrison

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Courville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Carrington Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Richard D. Dorton
 Co. 353 1st Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 27, 1864

Where born *Covington, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Electrician*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Master-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment in company
 in of this company used same title. See instructions for subsequent
 card or cards.

Book mark:

(256 y)

Copy

37.

53

Ky.

Barnard Norrman,
Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Priv. Norrman, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

27.

53

Ky.

Bernard Foreman,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Harmon
Copyright.

H. 53 Ky.

Bernard Postman,

Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
March April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

March.

Copyist.

54

53

Ky.

Bernard C. Stuen

Enpl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reprinted Enpl.
May 1865

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | 53 | Ky.

Bernard Horstmann
Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent usual

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Aug 11

Copyist

H.

53

Ky.

Bernard Westman

Capt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: 10000 Capt. Since

Sept. 8, 1865

Book mark:

A

53

Ky.

Bernard Horstman

....., Co. *B, 53* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Corington Ky*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Corington Ky*

By whom *Capt Falls*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Medway

Honstman Bernard

P, Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Referrals!

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cert. 432924

Barnard Horstman
(Name.)

Co. F, 1, 28 Reg't Ohio Inf.

B 53 4th Inf.

To Med Sec. Div. June 22, 1916

For stmt.

Mil. stmt. fur. on Barnard

Horstman also found as

Barnard Horstman.

reg. Horstman.

Co B 53 4th Inf.

no med. Sec. Recd

on med. Sec. as of Bureau
Est. B. Fa.

V.P.R. Section.

Had
there more than on
B. Horstman in

Statement furnished June 23, 1916

J. F. J.

John

L. 28 Thoro L

Kennally
J. F. C.

Med. R. M. Johnson
der. E. S. B

Med. statement made
✓ 1 card ret'd.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Hornetman Am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~do hereby~~, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington D.C.
13th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Robert C. Cook Barnard S. Hornetman

Discharged _____

186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By

Sept 13th 1864
Ernest Hornetman
83rd Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

Washington D.C.

Ernest Hornetman

No. 172

For Mustered & Army this

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

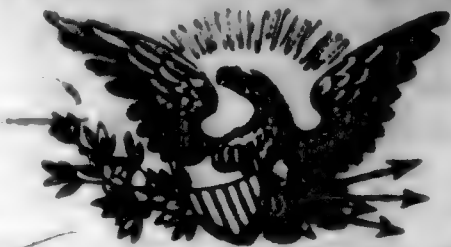
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Rec'd to Recruit Co. 1st Regt. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*
I, *Bernard Horstman* born in *Covington*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Bernard Horstman* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Bernard Horstman*
Before *Col. J. M. C. C. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bernard Horstman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry H. Hall

1st Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *15th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

5-3 d
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

John H. Hall
1st Regt of Kentucky
Volunteers

689
Hurstman John C.
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hurstman John C.

✓ ⁶⁹⁰
Hoskins John

Co N., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302553	26
2	10307364	27
3	10307461	28
4	10307552	29
5	10307664	30
6	10307812	31
7	33436142	32
8	36331912	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

53

Ky.

John Hoskins

Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

dark

Where born

Owen Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 7

, 186*5*.

Where

Gov. Ky

By whom

J. W. Rhea

; term *1* yrs.

Remarks:

Deserter at Glasgow Ky

Aug 20/65

Meding

Carroll

57 | 33 | Ky.

John Harrison

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 8, 1865.

Where born Coven Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Samuel Co., 6th Div., Ky. \$ 2

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson

H

53

Ky.

John Hopkins

Pr, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born *Owen Co. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Owen Co. Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Owen Co. Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell Co. S. D. 26. D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1867

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. H. H.
Sgt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

53

Ky.

John McKinnis

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July-Aug., 1860.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Aug. 21. 60

Book mark:

(1868)

A. Wagner
Copyright

A | 53 | Ky.

John Perkins
21, Co A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 ⁴⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Glasgow
Ky. Aug. 20 66

Stop for Ind. \$ 22 ⁴⁰

Book mark: _____

B. Wagner

N

53

Ky.

Pos John Haskins
Co. IV, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent in Nicholas
Co., Ky. Aug 20, 65

Book mark:

(646)

[Signature]

Copyright.

Hoskins, John
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Haskins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winnington N.Y. the 7th day of July 1863.

Witness:

Det Taylor

J. H. Haskins

Discharged 23rd Feb 1863
enlistment; last served in Company (D.)
of Regt of 4th Regt

By W. M. Head
53rd Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at Winnington N.Y.
Al. 9th 1863

No. Twenty-four

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lebanon

I, *John Hoskins* born in *Owen Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* age *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hoskins* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* this *7th* day of *April* 1865, *John Hoskins*

BEFORE *Henry A. White*
Major and Actg. Surg. Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. DeBerry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hoskins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *7* feet *9* inches high.

James W. Reed
3rd
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *C* of the *58th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April* 1865 at *Lexington*

Henry A. White
Major and Actg. Surg. Mar

691
House Curlio

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301350

2 10301813

3 10302952

4 10303036

5 10303120

6 10303202

7 10303285

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

31 | 53 **Ky.**

Curtis House

....., Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Missouri

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky

By whom J. A. Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Curtis

21 53^{Ind} Ky.

Merlin House

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53^{Ind} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born

Missouri

Age 19 yrs; occupation Colporteur

When enlisted

Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted

Covington Ky

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair

black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in

Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Merlin House

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hill

26

53

Ky.

Carter House

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Parisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Co. 92d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



53

Ky.

Scout's Honor

_____, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Organization named above. Roll dated
 Louisville, Ky, Sept. 27, 1864.
 Where born

Where born Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Tobacco

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Bromington Ky Feb 27, 1864
For what period 1 year

For what period enlisted _____ years
Even _____ years

Eyes gray; hair black years

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864

Where mustered in Hamington, 1866
 Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100, due \$ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(356)

Chilodactylus

76

53

Ky.

Scientific House

P., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. S. 1st Aug 1861

26

53

Ky.

Curtis House

Priv, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyright.

96

53

Ky.

Walter House

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

W

53

Ky.

Leurid's House

Prt , Co. A , 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - On extra or daily duty
as a 2. M. Mt. Sterling Ky

Book mark:

(548)

John K

Copied

76 53 | Ky.

Martin

2nd, Co. 11, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged from Muster

on Roll.

Book mark: _____

C. L. G. G. G. G. G.
Corporal

Hauer, Curtis
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Curtis, House desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *One Year* Do DECLARE,
 That I am _____ years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Brooklyn N.Y.*
 The *29* day of *Aug*

Witness:

James Smith
 No. *116*
 Enlisted *29 Aug 1864*
 By *Edw. J. Thompson*
 Regiment of *1st Regt*
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

COUNTY OF

Continued

1. Curtis House

in the State of Tennessee
and by commission

and by occupation a *Physician*
ed this *26* *Officer*

ed this *29* *Mac*
Soldier in the *day*

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, day of *Aug*, 1864, to serve as a

... of the United States of America, 1864, to serve as a
to accept such duty, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

volunteers. And I, Eugene H. Stone, as are, or may be, established by law for
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, do solemnly

do solemnly swear, that

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and that

and I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to their rank.

...of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

...according to the Rules and Articles of War.

10-11-44
Curtis's house

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the _____ mark

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all disqualifications, which would, in any way, disqualify him.

...the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental ... which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

to disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ch. 1

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT

[Signature]
READING ROOM

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

...to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a soldier, I have strictly

... was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the subject.

...strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

sample test, in ϕ feet $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high. This soldier has

22

592
Revised 4

Regiment of *Volunteers*
Capt. *James*

Capt. Geo. A. Thompson

J. H. Thompson RECEIVING OFFICE



Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D).

I, *John C. [illegible]*
 in the 8th
 and by o
 ed this
 Soldier
 to accept a
 volunteers.
 I will bear
 I will serve
 and that I w
 orders of the
 Sworn and taken
 this 29
 at [illegible]

I CERTIFY
 the General Reg
 cadency, which c

I CERTIFY,
 previously to his en
 and belief, he is of l
 ned soldier, I have
 [illegible]

✓ 692
Housh. Samuel J

Co. F. S., 53 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieut & 2^d Mr. Dr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301323	26
2	10302836	27
3	10302853	28
4	10302866	29
5	10302879	30
6	10302893	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also Co. F. 7 Ohio Cav.

Co. | 53 | Ky

Frank J. Houser
1st Lt.
Grant, Co., 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester Ky, April 28, 1867.
Muster-in to date Nov. 26, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1867.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue
of a commission received from the
Governor of the state of Ky. on or
about the 1st day of December 1867.
This Muster is to date November
26, 1867 as per Affidavit

Book mark:

Long

63
J. J. Howell
9th, Co. 53 Reg't
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky April 7, 1865.

Where born

Age 25 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue hair

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Field

R. 68
S. H. H. H.
Rank *1st Reg't*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 7, 1865*

Present or absent *present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Field
Copper

John *53* *10th*
John H. Housh
Rank *1st Lt.*, *52* Reg't *1st Inf (Ind)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. 153
S. H. Houch
Rank *Major, 153* Reg't *4th Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R

57

Ky.

J. H. Hensley

Rank *1st Lt*, *3rd* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky Dec 26 1864 appointed from Civil Life*

Book mark:

Radfield

Goush - L. J.

Co. 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of J. J. Housh

1st Lieut & R. D. M. 58th Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

J. S. Hersh 1st Lieut Regt. B. L. M.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
for which I have not rendered proper Returns and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27

day of September 1860, at

Louisville, Ky.

J. S. Hersh

53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Allen
J. S. Hersh

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27th 1860

I certify, on honor, that the above named J. S. Hersh 1st Lieut
53 Regt. Ky. Infantry

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M. Regt. Ky. Vols.

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27th 1860

I certify, on honor, that the above named J. S. Hersh 1st Lieut
53 Regt. Ky. Infantry

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. J. Me

Col. Commanding 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

693
How Theodore

Co *A*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

How Theodore

694
+ *Noire Theodore*

Co *K*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10302588
10308307
10308408
10308505
10308652
10308747

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Howe

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky., Apr. 10, 1865.

Where borne Greene Co., Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Miner

When enlisted Mch. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greene Co., 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

H

53

Ky.

Theodore Howell

Serjt, Co. *A* 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 17, 1865.

Where born

Greensburg Ky

Age *20* y'rs;

occupation

miner

When enlisted

Mar 25, 1865.

Where enlisted

Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted

one years.

Eyes

blue

; hair

brown

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in

Mar 25, 1865

Where mustered in

Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid

\$ none

; due

\$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited Green

sup Co. 4

dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Purkes

Copyd.

Ky.

2 Sgt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

for Mary & June, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(255)

Copyright

46

53

Ky.

Theodore + How

Privt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (nild)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt
to ranks Aug 20" 1865

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

46

53

Ky.

Theodore How

Rec'd., Co. K., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 7/8

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 100

Remarks: Sept from enrollment
to Aug 30 65 then reduced
to rank of private Jackson
M^cGowan promoted.

Book mark:

(361)

L. M. Kennedy
Copper

695

Howe Carleton

Co *A.*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302481	2
2	10307361	3
3	10307457	4
4	10307548	5
5	10307661	6
6	10307754	7
7	33436139	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

53

Ky.

Carleton Howd

Co. N, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Canada

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1865.

Where Cov. Ky

By whom J. W. Howd; term 1 yr'a.

Remarks:

Meding

03 | 53 | Ky.

Carleton Bruce

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. March 22, 1865

Where born *Canada*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *clerk*

When enlisted *March 22, 1865*

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 22, 1865*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to*
Carleton Bruce
2, 53, Ky.

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

YH

Charles H. Howz

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bourington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born

Canada

Age 33 yrs; occupation

Clerk

When enlisted

Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted

Cov.

Ky

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes hazel; hair

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in

Cov.

Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Campbell Co. \$22.62 1/4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reard

Copyist.

H

53

Ky.

Terrellton Horse

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry

Copyist

216

53

Ky.

Carleton Hove

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keam

53

Ky.

Carlton Woods

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

A. Wagner

Copyright

53

Ky.

*Carlton Lewis**Pl. A.*, Co. *A.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *47 84* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

Howe, Carleton

P, Co. _____,

53 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Soft 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Carleton Howes

(Name.)

Co H. 53 Ky. Inf.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Enrolled and
replied as a post March
22, 65, and reply
with Co as a post
Sept 15, 65.*

R. B.

(Write nothing in this space)
(See War Dept.)

1st Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., Oct. 7, 1916 - To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records show that Carleton Howg was mustered into service March 22, 1865 as private of Company H, 53d Kentucky Infantry and was honorably discharged as a private September 16, 1866.

H. J. Williams
The Adjutant General.

Requ
named
are show
swet.

Wagon
22
with
Sept

67-2-A.G.O.
CMC 310

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carleton H. Howes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty-three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio

the 22nd day of March, 1863

Witness:

Robt R. Tucker

Carleton H. Howes

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

53rd Regiment of Ohio

Volunteered at _____

Cincinnati, Ohio

No. _____

Eighty-two

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

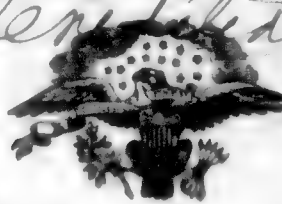
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Enlisted to
Company
Campbell

I, *Carlton Howes* born in *Canada*
in the State of *Ontario* aged *thirty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Carlton Howes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brinsford*
this *22nd* day of *March* 1865.
Wm. A. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Pro Mar 6th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Aubrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Carlton Howes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *black* hair, *red* complexion, is *5-7*
feet *8* inches high.

James W. Read
5-3^d Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
5-3^d Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *March*, 1865, at *Brinsford*
Wm. A. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Pro Mar 6th Dist.

696
Hubert Andrew T.
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 301972
2 10 305287
3 10 305386
4 10 305489
5 10 305596
6 10 305695
7 10 305796
8 10 305901

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

53

Ky.

Andrew J. Hewbert

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Covington Ky Oct 6*, 1864.Where born *Mt Vernon Co Ky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Covington Ky*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9* in.When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *Covington Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Kenton Co. Dr. 60th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Ky.

53

nl
Andrew C. Hubert
Put, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted

Sept 29, 1864.
Cornington, Ky.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in

Oct 6

Where mustered in

Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Cornington, Kentucky, Oct. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

• 50-Muster in and issue of card or cards of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Elphinstone

53

Ky.

Andrew T. Herbert
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1864.Where *Bowlington, Ky.*Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch. Shanton

(405c)

H

53

Ky.

Andrew H. Hentz

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Hentz

(1544)

56

53

Ky.

Andrew T. Hubert

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

K

53

Ky.

A. T. Kinner

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left Company

since June 25, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ed. C. C. C.

Copyist.

K

53

Ky.

A. T. Herbert

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Cornington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L. S. Rogers

(158c)

Copyd.

26

53

Ky.

Andrew T Hubert

Privt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept-15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-15, 1865.

Last paid to

Same 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *47.93* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66.63* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carl H. H. H. H.

Copied

Hubert, Andrew J.

O., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Haber, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29 day of

Witness:

D. B. Miller

Cornwall, N.Y.
Sept 4 1864
Andrew J. Haber

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at

Cornwall, N.Y.

Sept 4 1864

By Capt. D. B. Miller

33d Regiment of N.Y. Vt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____

of _____

; that the

and _____

is _____

years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Kenton Co. S. D. Vol. 6th R. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
Kentucky *Covington*
I, *Andrew J. Hubert*, born in *Kentucky*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Teacher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Hubert*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*, *Andrew J. Hubert*
this *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell*
Capt 4th Prov Dist 6th R. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Burdick
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew J. Hubert*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This recruit has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *fine*
set *Me* inches high.

J. H. Francisco
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, on the *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Covington*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Covington*
Henry A. Mitchell
Capt 4th Prov Dist 6th R. Ky

697
Huddleson L. L. O.

Co. E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302027
2 10305285
3 10305384
4 10305487
5 10305594
6 10305693
7 10305794
8 10305899

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

L. L. Hudson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

Appears with rank of.....
Must and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
 Roll dated

ment of U. S. V. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
for the 1st 4th 6th 1864

for the S. S. Reg. Rel. 1864.
Livington, Ky. Oct. 6. 1864.
H. L. L. Co. Ky.

Where born Campbell Co. Ky. Laborer

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

Age 18 yrs; occupation *Student*
When enlisted *Sept. 29*, 1864.
Camden N.J.

When enlisted 1896
Where enlisted Covington, Ky. years

Where enlisted _____ years.
For what period enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted 20
Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Height 5 ft. 5 in

Eyes Brown; hair Brown
Complexion R.R.; height 5 ft. 5 in.
Mar 6, 1864

Complexion _____
When mustered in _____ 1864.
_____ Ky.

When mustered in _____
Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 due
Where credited: Kinston Lee to Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. C. M. Laughlin.

Copyright.

H

53

Ky.

L. D. Hurdlesson
Capt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co., Ky.
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Where enrolled Covington, Ky. (Mtd Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.)

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Co. Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company on same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon
(256/1) Copy

H

53

Ky.

L. D. Hendricks

Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hammon

H

53

Ky.

L. D. Huddelston

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

26

53

Ky.

L. D. Huddelson

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in

Hospital at Fort

Union since May

12, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

L. D. Huddelson

K | 53 | Ky.

E. D. Kuddison
Prst, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Mt. Sterling Ky since
May 12 - 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Rozzell
Cpyd.

H

53

Ky.

Frederick L. Kuddell
Privt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept-15-, 186*5-*

Muster-out to date *Sept-15-*, 186*5-*

Last paid to *Feb 28-*, 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*43.39*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*66.66*
100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Huddleston, L. D.

P, Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. D. Haddleton ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

S. D. Miller

S. D. Haddleton
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Cornington Ky
Sept 19 1864
By S. D. Haddleton
Regiment of Ky

S. D. Haddleton
No. 1001

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
the _____ of _____
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Credited to Kenton Co. S. D. Nov. 6 D. Ky

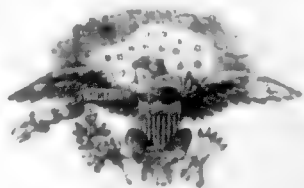
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Cornington



I, S. D. Huddleston, born in Campbell Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sep, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, S. D. Huddleston, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day of Sep, 1864

Witness

Cornington Ky, his
S. D. Huddleston
Mark
Capt. P. M. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. D. Huddleston

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has ~~dark~~ hair, ~~dark~~ complexion, is ~~fine~~
feet ~~five~~ inches high

L. G. Francis
33
Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6 day of Dec 1864, at Cornington

Obeying the orders of the
Military Officer

698
Haddleston L. R.

Co E, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haddleston L. R.

699
Huddleston L. R.

Co. E, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huddleston L. R.

400
Huff John
Co I

53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10302459
10307872
10307967
10308056
10308156
10308248

1

2

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

53

53

Ky.

John King

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

August 20, 1865.

Where born *Florida Co. Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Corinth, Miss.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Corinth, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Credited to*

Chanton in War

and in.

Book mark : _____

53

Ky.

*John C. Smith**Co. I*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Lorington Ky, Apr 13*, 1865.Where born *Flour C Ky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cornington*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *May 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *6-11-1865*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Smith

Capt. at.

53

Ky.

John C. Smith
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Wounded & died (on march)*

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John Smith

Bob, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inspector

16

53

Ky.

John H. H. H.
Det, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

17

53

Ky.

John H. H. H.
Part, Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *27* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buff, John

Q, Co. 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Huff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29th

day of

March

1865

Witness:

John Huff
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John G. Adams
53rd Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered to

John Huff

No.

Eighty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

6
Kentucky  *10*
Corydon

I, *John Huff*, born in *Floyd Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *Sunday* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Huff*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *March*

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Huff*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

Wm B. Johnson

53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Cornfield Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major
6th Regt Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Craft, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Enlisted years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29th

day of

March

1865.

Witness:

John H. Craft
John H. Craft

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

John H. Craft
53d Regiment of Infantry

March 29th
1865.

John H. Craft
Adjutant General's Office

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Adrian

Clinton

I, *John Kuff* born in *Flora Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kuff* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th day of

March 1865,

Before

Henry B. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Gen. 6th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Light* hair *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

Wm B. Johnson

53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Clinton*

Henry B. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Gen. 6th Regt.

401
Hughes Newry
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10301477

10301723

10303368

10303458

10303546

10303632

10303718

10303798

10303873

10302794

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 53 Ind Ky.
Henry Hughes

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated
Sept 13, 1864.

Carrington Ky.
Where born Broken Co Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Broken Co 159th Ohio

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hilton

Copyright.

Ky.

14

Henry Hughes

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Hughes

Copyist.

08.

53

Ky.

John Hughes

Co. 1st Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Frank Ky.

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited exist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

* 57 Muster-in and Descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
in of the company. See date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Harmon

Copyist

H.

53

Ky.

Henry Hughes,

Prvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harvin

H. 53 Ky.

Henry Hughes,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Thames

H. 53 Ky.
Henry Hughes,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Carrington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright.

H. | **53** | **Ky.**

Henry Hughes

Det., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864*

Where Carrington Ky*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent (Absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Camp Nelson since

June 4/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No.

53

Ky.

Henry Hughes

Pl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under
provision of S.C. 127
Left Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jagge H

53

Ky.

Henry Hughes

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~

Last paid to _____, 186

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital since June 4/65

and as the muster-out rolls
were not complete I received
notice of them being mustered
out July 29th 1865 and in
of my order no 274425. 24th Ky
1865

Book mark:

L. A. G. M.

10 53 1 Ki.
Verny Hughes
Pri; Col B, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from
detachment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 02 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2 100

Remarks: Top for transpor-
tation two dollars (\$2.00)

Book mark:

Henderson

Hughes, Henry
P. Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. We Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 13th day of Sept. 1864

Witness: John L. Buckner Henry Hughes

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept 13th 1864
 By Henry Hughes
53rd Regiment of Pa. Vol

Re-enlistment & entry
 No. 116

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Enlisted to Ketchum Co. S.H. 1-6th H. 164

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Anty City  Conington

I, Henry Hughes born in Gracklen Co
in the State of Kansas aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hughes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Conington Ky
this 13th day of Sept 1864
Before Edw. J. Moore
Edw. J. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hughes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Light hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 11 inches high.

Henry H. Kelly
13th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
53rd Regiment of Anty City Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864, at Conington Ky

Edw. J. Moore
Edw. J. Moore
Quitting officer

702
Hughes Thomas B
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301412

2 10301727

3 10303330

4 10303418

5 10303507

6 10303593

7 10303716

8 10303796

9 10303871

10 10302805

11 33435496

12 36331948

13 2416113

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2416113

See also

21 53 Ind Ky.

Thomas B Hughes

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 ^{Ind} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born ^{Ind} Brocks Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation ^{Ind} Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: A. 2416113

(287)

Hillman

Copyright.

Ky.

N 53
Thomas E. Hughes
Appears with rank of 2d on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes green; hair black

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

533

T. D.

Thomas B. Fiskie,

Capt., Co. B 1st Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky. Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Paducah, Kentucky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where enrolled Sept. 3, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

• 57 Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
in of this company on same date. See enlistment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark.

Harin.

Copyist

H.

53

Ky.

Thomas B. Hughes,
Corp.; Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Tharvin

27. 53 Ky.

Thomas B. Hughes,
Corp., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 5 Oct. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Corporal from private
Sept 22, 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin
(356c) Copied.

24. 53 Ky.
Thos. B. Hughes,
Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank
of 2nd Lt. at Cal.
Johnson, April 5/65.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharion

52

53

Ky.

John A. ...

Private, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.*

Where *Camp ... Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

He

53

Ky.

Thos B. Hughes

Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lexington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In prison at Lex-
ington since the 30th day
of August 1862*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 44

Copied.

IV

53

Ky.

J. B. Hughes

Pvt

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 - Absent military from
Lexington Ky Aug 31, 1865

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Hughes

Copyright.

H.

53

Ky.

Thomas B. Hughes

Priv., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Received 6 coats by

S.O. no. 23 Camp Nelson

Ky. Apr 1865 in Union

of Lexington Ky. since

Aug. 31/65. Not mustered out

with organization

Book mark:

Y 2991 H

Copied

16 | 53 | Ky.
Thomas S. Hughes
Pri. ^X 1353 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louieville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 20.92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt
to rank by S.O. 23 Camp
Nelson, Ky., Apr. 8/65
In prison at Lexington,
Ky., since Aug. 8/65
X boarded (unover) 21/62 Aug

Book mark:

Henderson

JUN 10

10302805

018910

Released from arrest
Sept. 19/65 & ordered to
report for Muster out
by S.O. No 233, Par. 3 Hds.
2nd, Dept. of Ky. No ev-
idence appearing against
him & his Regt having
been Mustered out.
Rolls dated back to
Compare with Muster
out of the Regt.

76 | 53 Mtd. Ky.
Thomas B. Hughes
Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. Y. 2416113

**The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 24, 1916.

It has this day (June 24, 1916),
been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named man
was discharged from service
October 10, 1865, he having been
held to service to that date by
competent authority after
the muster-out of his com-
pany, and that as much
of the records as shows that
he was discharged to date
September 15, 1865, is ex-
traneous.

W. H. Gibson

14 53

Ky.

Thomas B. Hughes

Capt, Co. D, 53

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Braden Ky

Occupation Ttaccornit

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Falls; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Melding

Hughes, Thos. B.
P., Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D. Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: W. H. Poliofero Thomas D. Hughes
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

In presence of Wm. D. Hughes
 No. 110
 Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky
September 13 1864
 By Henry H. Hallett
53 Regiment of Ky. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Stanton Co S. L. 1-6 24

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, *Thomas B. Hughes* born in *Bracken Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Pharmacist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B. Hughes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *13* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Thomas B. Hughes*
Before *Chas. W. Hall*
Capt. Or Mar 6 84

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Tucker
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6*
feet *0* inches high.

Henry B. Hall

33 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
53 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Lexington Ky*

Chas. W. Hall
Capt. Or Mar 6 84
Mustering Officer

403
Hughes Henry
Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes Henry.

704
Hughes Thomas B.
Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes Thomas B.

✓ 405
Nukell Joseph M
Co N, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302397
2 10307366
3 10301290
4 10307463
5 10307554
6 10307611
7 10307794
8 10307705

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N | *53* | *Ky*

Joseph M. Hunkell
Appears with rank of *(Put)* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't *Ky Inf* Roll dated

Carlisle, Ky, *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where born *Nicholas, Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Shoe maker*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Carlisle, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brk*

Complexion *Brk*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Carlisle, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Nicholas*

Co. 75. Ky

Book mark:

Fitz
Camp

W

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Huhell

Pr, Co *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born

Nicholas Co Ky

Age *36* y'rs;

occupation

Shoemaker

When enlisted

June 1, 1865.

Where enlisted

Earlisle Ky

For what period enlisted

16 years.

Eyes

dark

; hair

dark

Complexion

dark

; height

6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in

Mich 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

Earlisle Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Nicholas Co 72d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

26 53 Ky.

Joseph M. Hukel
2^d Lieut, Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks Discharged (as private)
Co H 53^d Ky. Inf Vols.
per par. 4 30 130 H'd. 2^d.
Dept of Ky. to enable him
to accept a commission
as 2^d Lt. same Co. & Reg't

Book mark:

over

E. H. Hunter

JUN-9

10301290

cl891a

Discharge to bear date
April 18th 1865. Com-
missioned as 2nd Lt.
to fill an original
vacancy. Commission
received 14th 1865. Resd ac-
cepted & duties entered
upon April 19th 1865.

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Hechel

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Commissioned 2nd Lieut
by the Gov. of Ky. April 14, 1865.
Waiting muster in since
that date.

Book mark:

Hechel

21

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Luchel

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Commenced 2nd Lieut by the Gov. of Ky. Apr 14, 1865. waiting muster in since that date.

Book mark:

Joseph M. Luchel

A

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Hubel
2nd Lt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July & Aug., 1865.
Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
to Apr. 14th 1865.
Promoted to 1st Lieut. Apr. 14th
Mustered to date Apr. 16th
1865.

Book mark:

(258)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Hukel

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O.

No. H 2nd Repl. of. 10th to

recd Commisshn at 2:41

Book mark:

(301)

B. Wagner

Copyright.

53

Ky.

Joseph M. Hukel
2d Co. A., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

July 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Wagner

Copyist.

Hunkle, Joseph M.
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Dept of Ky
Louisville Aug 14/65

S. O. 150 Par 9

Discharging Sergl
^{from}
Munkel 53 Ky. Inf.
to accept promotion

Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Aug 14 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 151

a

Joseph M. Gaudin
53^d Ky. Mtd. Infantry

Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 18th day of April
1865 to enable him to accept a Commission as 2^d Lieutenant
in the 53^d Regiment T. M. Volunteers, and since when he has been
acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of Major General

Bevel G. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. D. Lind-

am

Affidavit of Joseph M. Knapp

and Linn Co. Ia 534 424/16

I Joseph M. Butler 2^d Lt. Co. 53rd Regt. N.Y. Inf. do solemnly swear
that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct
and true returns of all Government property for
which I am or ever have been responsible, and
I further state that there is not any stoppage of
my legal pay or order to that effect, and that
I am not indebted to the Government in any
account whatever.

for M. Butler
2^d Lt. Co. 53rd Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Witness my hand and subscribed before me this 20th day of
Sept 1865

H. M. Carr
Notary Public

I further state in the best of my knowledge and belief that
Joseph M. Butler 2^d Lt. Co. 53rd has made the required returns
of all Government property for which he has ever been
responsible, and that he is not indebted to the
United States in any account whatever.

J. M. Carr
Col. 53rd Regt. N.Y. Inf.

I further state that Joseph M. Butler 2^d Lt. Co. 53rd is not
indicted by me as Quartermaster of said Regiment,

1st Lieut. R.Q.M. 53rd Regt. N.Y. Inf.

26. 1865-2. 53rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
H. W. Sterling Ky. July 13
Ind. 1865.

Huckel Joseph M.
Privt Co H. 53rd Ky. Inf. Mt.

Makes application
for discharge to accept
promotion and be mustered
in to U. S. Service by
virtue of a Commission
as 2nd Lt. Co H. 53rd Ky.
Inf. Mt. tendered him
by the Governor of
Kentucky.

✓

Adj. Gen. Dept of Ky. Office of Ky. Inf. 1865-
I certify on honor, that
Privt Joseph M. Huckel Co.
"H" 53rd Ky. Inf. was ap-
pointed a 2nd Lieutenant
of said regiment on the
14th day of April 1865: by
the Governor of the State
of Kentucky, and that
said Joseph M. Huckel
has furnished the organiza-
tion Rolls of his Company
to this Office, that they
have been examined and
found correct, and that
the said Privt Joseph M.
Huckel is entitled to his
discharge as an enlist-
ed man, to date the 18th
day of April 1865.

John H. Brishin
Brig Gen S.O.U.S.

Recd & Ltr. Sept. 8th
Louisville Aug 14/15.

Respectfully referred
to Chief C. M. for
remark

By command of
Bt. Maj. Gen. Ward:
W. L. Leland
Capt & Adj.

Adj. Gen. Dept of Ky.
Office of Ky. Inf. 1865-
Louisville Ky Aug 14th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Dept Adj. Gen. and Discharge
recommended to date April
18th 1865.

per
D.B. 743
No 844
Capt & Adj. Gen.
In charge

8-6-15-0-9-

Headquarters 53rd Regiment Ky Infy Milt Volunteers.

I Joseph M. Hunkel, have the honor to make application for discharge as an enlisted man, in the 53rd Regiment Ky Infy Milt Volunteers, commanded by Colonel C J True, to accept a commission as 2nd Lieut - in Company '76' of said regiment.

I was enrolled as an enlisted man in Company '76' 53rd Regiment, Ky Infy Milt Volunteers, by William S. Hargh January 18th, 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as an enlisted man March 18th 1865, by Capt Thomas H Moore, U. S. A.

I was last mustered for pay as an enlisted man 1865, and was never paid 1865, by

I was commissioned as a 2nd Lieut by the Governor of Kentucky, the date of my commission being April 14th, 1865, which was received and accepted by me April 18th, 1865. I entered upon duty as such April 18th 1865 - by virtue of said commission, a vacancy existing in the said grade of 2nd Lieut - in Company '76', same Regiment, caused by the Original vacancy.

I was again commissioned by the Governor of as a 1865, the commission was received and accepted by me 1865. I entered upon duty as a 1865, by virtue of such commission, there being a vacancy in the same grade in Company - , same regiment, caused by the of

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by up to 1865,

Number of enlisted men in the Company into which I desire to be mustered, at the date of entry upon duty, 95. Number of commissioned officers in the Company at same date, 2. It now has 2 officers and 92 enlisted men. The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date, are as follows: Failed to make the

Application for discharge

Joseph M. Hunkel
Private '76' Company 53rd Regiment Ky Infy Milt Volunteers.

HEADQUARTERS 53rd REGIMENT Ky VOLUNTEERS.

I, C J True Col, commanding the 53rd Regiment Ky Infy Milt Volunteers, do certify upon honor, that the facts and statements above made by Joseph M Hunkel are correct.

C J True
Col Commanding 53rd Regiment Ky Infy Milt Volunteers.

Detachment
Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *158* "EXTRACT."

9
Joseph M. Muntel
53rd Ky. Inf. Co. Volunteers,
is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 18th day of
April 1865, to enable him to accept a Commission
then tendered him by the Governor of *Kentucky*,
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Com-
missioned Officer.

By order of *Brig. Maj. Gen. Buttrick* *Ward*

Brew Sullivan
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

A true copy.

EM Russell

Lieut ASSISTANT COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

406
Hunt John H.
Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10 802420
10 307871
10 307966
10 308055
10 308155
10 308247
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

53

Ky.

John E. Smith
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenwood, Ky.
Mar. 20, 1865.

Where born *Greenwood, Ky.*
Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Greenwood, Ky.*

For what period enlisted years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Greenwood, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Dismissed*
Ward Co. 5th Ky.
Ch.

Book mark :

53

Ky.

John C. Smith
2nd, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
 Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company in Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 Where born *Russell E. Smith*, 1865.

Age *14* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Company in Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Company in Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Dec 1865*

Company to which assigned *()*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(367)

Copy

53

Ky.

John T. Kim
Rank, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

53

Ky.

John H. Smith

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

76

53

Ky.

John H. Hunt
Priv, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) *John Harris* *Captain*

16

53

Ky.

John H. Hunt
Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 73 33

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

407
✓ Hunter Peter F
Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 302590
2 10 308356
3 10 308456
4 10 308553
5 10 308654
6 10 308749

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 33

Ky.

Peter F. Hunter

Appears with rank of Sir on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky, April 10, 1865.

Where born Cabel Co., Va

Age 16 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

H

53

Ky.

Peter J. Hunter

Priv., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 17, 1865.

Where born Cable Va

Age 16 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar. 25, 186

Where enlisted Greenville Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes black; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mar. 25, 186

Where mustered in Greenville Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks Credited

Greenville Co. 9 Dist
Ky.

Book mark:

J E Kunk

H.

53

Ky.

Peber D. Hunter
Priv., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

X E Hunter

H.

53

Ky.

Order & Register

Art., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Covington Ky.

Book mark:

J. E. Marks

Copyright

H6

53

Ky.

Peter J. Hunter

Priv., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: At home sick since

Aug. 1st 1865

Book mark:

P. W. Kennedy

6 | 53 | Ky.

Peter F. Hunter
Chut., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Boursville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 7/4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
Chapman

✓ 708
Hunter, Samuel L

Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301292	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

26 53 Ky.
Samuel L Hunter
2^d Lieut, Co. 53 (Recruiting!) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O. June 22, 1863.
Muster-in to date June 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period One years.

Remarks: Commission dated
June 14th 1863 ac-
cepted June 20th 1863.

Book mark:

E. L. Hunter
copied.

409
+ *Nurstman John C*
Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10 301424*
2 *10 301719*
3 *10 303371*
4 *10 303498*
5 *10 303904*

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W. 53 Mtd **Ky.**
John C. Hurstman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Inf*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Carrington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5' ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Is. S. S. Co. 2d Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. 53 Mtd

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md
Age 26 y's; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light
Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

28 53 Ky.
John P. Huestman,
2nd Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annville, Pa. Sept 27 1864

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Carrington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Carrington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Carrington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* *53* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
in of this company as of *Sept 13*, 1864. See enlistment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Tham

(356 y) Copyright

H.

53

Ky.

John C. Horstman,
Priv.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died in Hospital*
at Covington, Ky.
December 21, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharion

No.

53

Ky.

John C. Hunsman
Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead of General*

Hospital Lexington Ky.
Dec 21 1865

Book mark: _____

Hurstman John B.
P., Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mr. Registrar

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John F. Hurstman
Private of Company *B*
59 Regiment of *Kentucky*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Dec 5. 67

According to report

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Hurstman
 Rank: Private Company: B. Regiment: 59
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

James F. Wright
Capt. Comdr. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 21 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

General Hospital
Covington Ky

Musters out Roll
dated Sept. 15. 1865

Musters Roll for May & Apr
1865 earliest on file
has right column earlier than
May 1865. on file.

H. A. Brown

Clerk.

Entered in full full.

S.P.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

L. H. Housteen

Late of Company *B*

53^d Reg't of *Ky Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Corrington Ky*

on the *21st* day of *December* 1864.

*A true copy of Original
Sur 2^d Auditor,*

*Official
Copy* } *C. L. H.*

Inventory of the effects of L. H. Houston late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
 the 53^d Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in St. M. S. Gen. Hospital at
Birmingham, Alabama on the 31st day of December 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	<u>Handkerchiefs</u>	<u>2</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/	<u>Pocket Books</u>	<u>2</u>
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Vetigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.....	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
L. H. Houston, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ were delivered to his Father before death
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration
His claim is a day or clothing since in this Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Birmingham, Ky

DATE: Dec 26th 1864

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

George C. Hughes
1st Lieutenant U.S.A.

Commanding the Company.

Detachment U.S.A.
Birmingham, Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Hurstman desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, No longer, That I
am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington La.
the 13 day of September

WITNESS:

John H. Hurstman

McDonald Henry
Star No. 174
Hurstman
John H. Hurstman
Volunteered at Cornington La.
September 13 1864
By Henry J. Smith
13 Regiment of Ar. Light
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 1864
Hand Inscribed
Aug 26/75
6971

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

I, John C. Cannon born in Waltham
in the State of Massachusetts aged 26 years
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of September 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. McLaughlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and returned to, at 100 } 23. Holstmann
 the 100 day of October
 1899

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Aubrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C. Jenkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Falls

Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 78.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustard into the service of the United States, in Company _____
on the 3 day of April 1864 at _____

Regiment of

Our Herald of Volunteers

+ 710
Nitchinson Daniel B
Co Q, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10 301640
10 301898
10 304664
10 304764
10 304876
10 304983
10 305082
10 305177

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

53

Ky.

David B. Hutchinson

Appears with rank of on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Coxington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Coxington Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Coxington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion swart; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Coxington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Coxington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

53

Ky.

Daniel B. Hutchinson

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Parisville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Harrison Ky
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Ham Tawn Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark
Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

53

Ky.

Daniel B. Hutchinson

Col, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

A

53

Ky.

Daniel B. Hutchinson

Pvt

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Duncan

Copyist.

A

53

Ky.

Sam. B. Hutchison

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & apl*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

S. Duncan
Copyright.

53

Ky.

David S. Harrison

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 53 | Ky.

John S. Nicholson

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nicholson
Copyright

A

53

Ky.

Daniel B. Hutchison

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 13 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *92.61* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *112.00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutchins David B
P, Co. ' , 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It must be filled in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel B Hutchinson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, do declare, That I
am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 12th day of August 1884

WITNESS:

Alfred Beckers Daniel B Hutchinson

Discharged _____

186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

38th Regiment of Inf Vol

By _____

D. B. Hutchinson

Volunteered at _____

Williamstown Ky 1884

No. _____

Enlistment of D. B. Hutchinson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

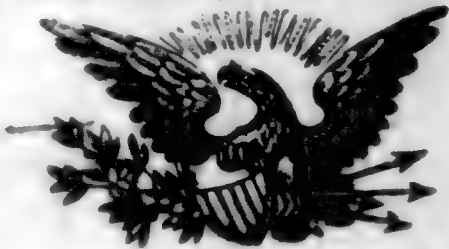
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant - Co. I. D. K. 6th D. Reg.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Daniel D. Hutchinson born in Harrison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, D. D. Hutchinson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Union Ky
this 12th day of August 1864 D. D. Hutchinson
Before J. C. Van Rief

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Graham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. D. Hutchinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

B. L. Nix

58th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Cincinnati

58th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

411
Hutchinson David B.

Co 10, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson David B.

X 712
Ingraham, Abraham
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302283
2 10306615
3 10306728
4 10306822
5 10306920
6 10307026
7 10307130
8 10307226

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

el 53 Ky.
Hiram Ingraham

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Livingston, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864

Where born *Bath Co., Ky.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stirling, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Livingston, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bath Co. 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

William English
6 Co, Co. *7*, 58 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Where born *Bath Co Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Wt. Sterling Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft *in*.

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Paris Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Presented as a*

List of Ky

Book mark: _____

E. H. [Signature]

Kv.

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20th Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Spencer

Compounds

53

Ky.

Appears on

John, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(107)

Chas. H. Spencer
Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

53

Ky.

William H. Jones

Plt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick at
Camp Mt Sterling
for*

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. ...
..., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John C. ...
 Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 10, 1865.

June 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copy

Ingraham Abram

P., Co. C, 53 Reg't Key. I

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given in the disbursing office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Ingraham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky
the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

L. Deland

Abram Ingraham

Discharged _____

, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

53rd Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteered at _____

Mt Sterling Ky
September 12th 1864

No. _____

Abram Ingraham

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

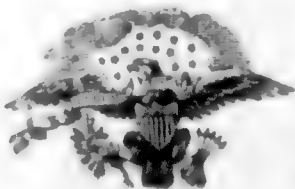
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(Admitted to Boone Co. C. Dist Ky)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Wt Sterling

I, Abram Ingraham, born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Ingraham, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wt Sterling } Abram Ingraham
this 12th day of Sept, 1864 }
Before Wt Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wt Wilson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Ingraham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6
feet 1 inches high.

Wt Wilson
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A.C.O.N.) 1864

Regiment of _____
Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Ingraham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

T. D. Tunis

Abram Ingraham

No. 64

Volunteered at 11 Sept 1864
By Dr. J. M. Wilson
53rd Regiment of Regt

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

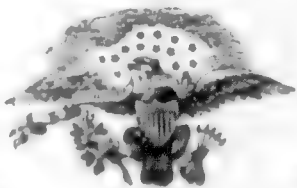
Witness:

(Added to Boone Co. Co. Dist Ky)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Mt Sterling

I, Abram Ingraham, born in Bath,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Ingraham, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12th

day of

Sept

1864

at

Mt Sterling

Abram Ingraham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Gane

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Ingraham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6
feet 1 inches high

R. D. Wilson

3rd

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

713

Ingraham John W.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingram John W.

714

Ingram Abraham

Co. *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingraham Abraham

715
Ingram, John W.
Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302373
2 10307027
3 10307131
4 10307227
5 2088-Q-1884

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

21.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2084-b-84
2088-Q-1884

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

March 15, 1865

Where born Paris, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 12, 1865

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 15, 1865

Where mustered in Paris, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Paris, Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John W. Fagerman
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. Jones
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Co. T, Co. *T*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 11*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2088-2-1-6-5-11*

I '53 Mich. Reg.
John W. Ingram
, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mich. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2085-6-1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 19, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate

furnished.

Services also alleged in
Co. I, 24 Reg't Inf.

Summary

Coriol.

716

Ingram, Thomas
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302452
2 10305745
3 10305800
4 10305905

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C 8

53

Ky.

Thomas Ingram

Appears with rank of *Co.* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 29, 1865.

Where born *Paris, Ky.*Age 40 yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865*Where enlisted *Paris, Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Green*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Feb. 20, 1865*Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Paris, Ky.*Company to which assigned *Co. 5, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.*Remarks: *Transferred to**Louisville, Ky.**Co. 5, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.**City.*Book mark: *Paris, Ky.*

53

Ky.

James McGraw
Ant- Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 1865.*

Where *Det. Steubenville* Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*

E May 15 1865 per

Special Order No 48

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(359-)

C. S. Cozzell

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Thomas Ingram
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 1865.Where *Mt Sterling*.Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I

53

Ky.

Thomas Ingram
Pvt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept-15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22.50* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *32.50* 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark:

E. J. Foy
Copyist

717.
Irvine, Charles S.
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301885
2 10301814
3 10302953
4 10303027
5 10303121
6 10303203
7 10303287
8 33435411

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ky.
Charles C. ...

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Carrington Ky., Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Carrington Ky.
Age 21 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hinton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

I

53

Ky.

Charles D. Irvine

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Covington Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Tobaccoist*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *O. Henry Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.
Copyright

53

Ky.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born Louisville, Ky.
 Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacco
 When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.
 For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Black
 Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.
 Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
 Where credited 6 1/2

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisville, Ky.
 Copied.

53

Ky.

Wm. T. Linn

2nd, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*

duty at Fort...

Ky.

FROM SELECTED AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Linn
Copied.

27

53

Ky.

Charles D. Irvine

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On detached duty at Carlisle Ky.*

Book mark: _____

C. J. McLaughlin
Copyright.

53

Ky.

Thomas D. Irvine
Private, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay has been
paid. Absent
without leave.*

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

53

Ky.

2

Lehas. ...

Pvt., Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *17*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *15* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*... 100; due \$100. 100
... 100; due \$100. 100
... 100; due \$100. 100
... 100; due \$100. 100*

Book mark:

... 100; due \$100. 100

I | 53 | Ky.

Chas. E. Irvine

Co. C., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Covington, Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom A. L. Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

(2837)

Chas. E. Irvine

Copyist.

Invine, Chas. D.
P. Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Chas. D. Irvine desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *One Year*
 That I am *21* years and *30* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN AT *Cornington Ky*
 The *30* day of *Aug* 18*64*
C. D. Irvine

Witness: *J. Irvine*

Chas. D. Irvine
 Volunteered at *Cornington Ky*
Aug 30 18*64*
 By *Capt. Jas. M. Thompson*
53 Regiment of *Ky* *Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

Chas. D. Irvine
Cornington Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____ years of age; and I
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____
 years of age; and I

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Keaton

I, *Chas. D. Irvine*

born in Coovington

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

21

years,

and by occupation a

freelance const

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

27th

day of

August

, 18

64 to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

One year

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Chas. D. Irvine* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

on *27th* day of

August

Chas. D. Irvine

mark

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. D. Irvine
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas. Irvine* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Height 5' 5 1/2 inches high.

83 Regiment of

Capt Jno. S. Thompson

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered in to the service of the US Army on 27th Aug 1864
 Capt Jno S Thompson
 83rd Regt of Vol
 Coovington Ky

718 or A.
Irvine, William N.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301361
2 10301815
3 10302917
4 10303001
5 10303086
6 10303168
7 10303250

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 | *53 Mtd* **Ky.**
William H. Prince

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *51* Reg't Kentucky, ^{*Inf*} Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1863.

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *tailor*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Co. Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D

53

Ky.

William A. Irvine

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sep 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Lexington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.
Capt. Genl.

L

53

Ky.

William No. Irvine

Leopld. Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati O.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Librarian*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sept. 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyd.

53

Ky.

Wm. H. Lawrence
Ser., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

2

53

Ky.

Wm. W. Irvine
Serp., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. McLaughlin
Copyright.

I | **53** | **Ky.**

Thos. H. ...
Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James H. Linn

Capt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from

military service to

military out.

Book mark:

J. M. Langh

Copyright.

Irvin, Wm. H.

P., Co.

53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John A. Irvine ^{Desiring to VOLUNTEER}
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year*
 That I am *24* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

George W. Irvine
 The 24th day of August 1864
William A. Irvine

Witness:
H. Francis

See Statement of George W. Irvine

No. *176*
John A. Irvine
 Residence of *Livingston City*
29th St. 1864.
 By *Capt Geo. A. Thompson*
58th Regiment of *Col. 11th*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Wm. J. Irvine* born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm. J. Irvine* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *29* day of *Aug*, 186*4*.
I cross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. J. Irvine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes *hair*, *skin* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of *ay* Volunteers,
Capt. J. S. Thompson RECRUITING OFFICER

*Moved into the United States Army for one year on the 12
day of September 1864 at Cincinnati
for the 53rd Regt*

719.
Isaacks, Preston
Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301904	26
2	10304668	27
3	10304769	28
4	10304880	29
5	10304987	30
6	10305086	31
7	10305181	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I

53

Ky.

Guston Isaacks

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Princeton Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Oriskany Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm's Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Burrington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *O. Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

53

Ky.

Preston Isaacks

Sgt

, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Owsley Co. Ky*

Ages *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(4567)

S. Linnear

Copyist.

C

53

Ky.

Preston Isaacks

Pr, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. L. Luman

J

53

Ky.

Preston Isaac

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan
(Signed)

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Charles Mauch,

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sept.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lincoln
Copyright

53

Ky.

Proctor
Proctor, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 12, 1865
Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaack Preston -

P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Isaacks desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, He declares, That I
am thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Wilmington N.C.
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Frederick Bickens Preston Isaacks

Discharged _____ 186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By Wm. J. Lee
Regiment of 11th

12th day of August 1864

Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
Preston Isaacks

No. _____
C. H. O.
C. H. O. (Ed) please to get

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the soldier last served should be given on the back.
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of _____ on the case may be, will counter-sign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grant Co. S. I. 6" S. I. 6"
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of _____ Town of _____

I, *Preston P. Saacks* born in *Owsley Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Preston P. Saacks* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *August* 1864
BEFORE *P. C. Saacks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Puckett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. P. Saacks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

P. C. Saacks
P. C. Saacks
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *17th* day of *September* 1864 at *Carrington*

33rd Regiment of

Volunteers,

720

Isabel, James
Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302316
2 10306640
3 10306727
4 10306821
5 10306919
6 10307025
7 10307129
8 10307225

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

9606-18-75-

See also

Ky.

James Isaac

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Nov 18, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paris, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warren Co. to Dec. 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomson Copyright.

53

Ky.

J

James H. H. H.
Private, Co. *100*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky *Nov 20*, 1864.

Where born

Paris Co. Ky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted

Paris Ky

For what period enlisted

1 years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Unkown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in

Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paris Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Discharged Dec.

Book mark:

*Aug 1st 1864**E. J. H. H. H.*

JUN 10

10306640

AL891A

Rd July 17/38

53

Ky.

James Apple

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Captured on
Salt River Bridge Dec
1864*

Book mark: _____

E. T. Apple

Ky.

53

28

James C. ...

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Captured ...
... ...
106

Book mark:

S. H. ...

Copyist

53

Ky.

James E. French
Quater, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Year & date*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James G. ...

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

James G. ...
Copyright

53

Ky.

James D. [unclear]

Co. G, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James D. [unclear]

53

Ky.

James C. ...
... Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12, 1865*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 11, 1865*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *... ...*

...

...

...

Book mark: *...*

Isabel, James

P, Co. 1,

53 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed May 16, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186; no further record

Enrolled as James Isabell Co. G. 53 Ky. Inf.
No one in Co. Isabell Regt. to whom report can refer. No. 622. B3

Pen case Isabell June 29. B3
Pen case at 6.57. 910. Am. Reg. Co. filed for at 4.10. B3
Aug 21/79.

Copied by _____

D.C.

10

Adjutant General's Office,

June 27, 1865.

James

This is accepted as referring to

Isabell

Co. G, 53 Regt.

Aug. 11. B3

and records will be corrected accordingly.

M.D.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 292

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.		Co.	Records of—	Vol.		Page.	
			State.	Army of Service.						
Isbell Isbell Isbell			53	Ky.	md.	mis c. c.	127 459	8	474	
Captured at Kings. Salt House Va. Dec. 15, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,										

Admitted to Hospital at
where he died

, 186 , of

186 reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Paroled at

Escaped from Sulem Va. April 8/65 - reported at Camp Chase Ohio May 1/65
also afft. O Powers July 14/68.

(Copied by

(over)

721

Jackson Elijah F.
Co D., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302500
2 10307879
3 10307974
4 10308064
5 10308163
6 10308254

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *58* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
June 1st 1865

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*, 1865.

Age *5* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1st*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 1st*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B 58 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Remarks *Discharged to Bond*
for 30 days of pay.

Book mark : *Franklin, Ky.*

53

Ky.

Elijah F. Isaacson

Appears on Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. Va

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Humphreys Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Br.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Humphreys

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 900000

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copyright.

53

Ky.

Eugene Jackson

Regt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James

53

Ky.

E. L. ...
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Man ...*, 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Orville S. Jackson
Priv., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, August*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harris
Appr.

53

Ky.

Edw. T. Jackson

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kennett, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *33* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

722 F. M.
Jackson Francis M.
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301430
2 10301728
3 10303876
4 10303462
5 10303550
6 10303626
7 10303722
8 10303801
9 10303876
10 33435497

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

C. W. Lee
C. W. Lee,
 Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 27, 1864

Where born *Harrison, Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Corrington, Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Corrington,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Admitted by*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

* *53* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster
 in of this company as of *Sept. 13*. See enrollment on subsequent
 card or cards.

Book mark:

(856 y)

Copyright

J. 53 Ky.
F. M. Jackson,
Prvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Tharun

2. | **53** | **Ky.**

C. M. Jackson
Ant., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Tharrell

Copyright.

J. **53** **Ky.**
F. M. Jackson,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

J. M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lexington Ky.* *

Period *1* year* *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. J. G. G. G.

53

Ky.

*J. M. Jackson**Sol.*, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.*Where *Carrington Ky.**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. H.

J 53

Ky.

F. M. Jackson

....., Co. *B 53*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

light

Where born

Harrison Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 13

, 186 *4*.

Where

Cornington Ky

By whom

Capt J. H. H. H.

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Meding

53

Ky.

Francis M. Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyright

J. M. Jackson *53 Md* *Ky.*

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the *51* ^{*Ind*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Marion Co Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Rank of 1st Lt. & Co. 1st Reg't Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

f *53* **Ky.**

M Jackson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lorington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lorington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Det Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(249) Copyist.

Jackson, F. M.
Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. M. Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington, N.Y.
the 13th day of Sept, 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Jackson J. M. Jackson
man

Discharged _____ 1864

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By

5300
Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

Volunteered at

Carrington, N.Y.
Sept 13th 1864

Enlistment
No. 3111
mine

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Alaska City of Down of Wagon

I, J. M. Jackson born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 29 years,
do hereby acknowledge to have

and by occupation a Dr. in medicine Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. I do solemnly swear, that I

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, allowed.
And I, James Jackson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th day of

BEFORE

Colt. J. H. Mason 67th Regt.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Quibben

EXAMINING BOARD.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion is 6 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Henry H. Falls

53rd Regiment of New York Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

(A. G. O., Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Tennant)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 5th
on the 13 day of September 1864 at Ca

53^d Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers

723

Jackson, James
Co. B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301437
2 10301729
3 10302277
4 10303463
5 10302551
6 10302627
7 10302723
8 10302802
9 10302877

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ind

Ky.

James Jackson
Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born _____
Age 30 yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.
Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 2 in.
When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

58 Ky.

James Jackson
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Harrison Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Harrison Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Sept Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James Lee Dean,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the Organization named above. Roll dated

Adamsville, Ky. Sept 27, 1864

Where born *Newton, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Adamsville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1 year.*

Eyes *Blue.* hair *light*

Complexion *light* height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Adamsville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Adamsville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* * * Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and transfer
 in of this company as of same date. See certificate of enlistment
 card or cards.

Book mark:

Thacker

I. 53 Ky.

James Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Corington, Ky.

Period 1 years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharrell

53

Ky.

James Jackson,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.*

Where *Cornington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-is roll.

Book mark:.....

(352c)

Tharion

Original

J.

53

Ky.

James Lee Keon
Pvt.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4**

Where *Christian, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharun

53

Ky.

James Jackson

Co. B, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13.*, 186*4*.*Where *Carrington Ky.*.*Period *1* year.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

53

Ky.

James Jackson

Plt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 180 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 57 2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyright

Jackson, James
Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

Given at Wilmington
the 13 day of Sept 1882
James M. Jackson
Mayor

Discharged _____ 186 _____

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Regiment of Artillery

By

Volume of

No.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Crimpton
 I, James Jackson, born in Kenton Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged _____ years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 13 day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, James Jackson do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Sept

at Crimpton

James Jackson
Capt Wm M. Dwyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dwyer
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Henry B. Falls
53 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 13 day of September 1864

Company
3rd Regiment of Inf

Volunteer,

Capt Wm M. Dwyer
Crimpton

✓ 724
Jackson, James W.
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302375
2 10306343
3 10306442
4 10306530

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 55

Appears with rank of Capt on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Quinn, T. C., 1865.

Age 5 y'rs; occupation student

Where enlisted Chickasaw

Eye *blue*.....; hair *black*.....

When mustered in Sept 1865, 1865.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

.....

1. The first part of the document is a header section containing the following information:

- 1.1. The name of the institution: "The University of the South Pacific" (USP).
- 1.2. The name of the faculty: "Faculty of Education" (FED).
- 1.3. The name of the department: "Department of Education Studies" (DES).
- 1.4. The name of the program: "Bachelor of Education" (BEd).
- 1.5. The name of the course: "Education Studies" (ES).
- 1.6. The name of the module: "Education Studies" (ES).
- 1.7. The name of the lecturer: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.8. The name of the student: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.9. The name of the tutor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.10. The name of the assessor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.11. The name of the marker: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.12. The name of the reviewer: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.13. The name of the supervisor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.14. The name of the coordinator: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.15. The name of the director: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.16. The name of the vice-chancellor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.17. The name of the president: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.18. The name of the chairman: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.19. The name of the member: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.20. The name of the secretary: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.21. The name of the treasurer: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.22. The name of the auditor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.23. The name of the clerk: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.24. The name of the stenographer: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.25. The name of the typist: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.26. The name of the printer: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.27. The name of the publisher: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.28. The name of the distributor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.29. The name of the agent: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.30. The name of the broker: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.31. The name of the dealer: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.32. The name of the merchant: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.33. The name of the trader: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.34. The name of the vendor: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.35. The name of the supplier: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.36. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.37. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.38. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.39. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.40. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.41. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.42. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.43. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.44. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.45. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.46. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.47. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.48. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.49. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.50. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.51. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.52. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.53. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.54. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.55. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.56. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.57. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.58. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.59. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.60. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.61. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.62. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.63. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.64. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.65. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.66. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.67. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.68. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.69. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.70. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.71. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.72. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.73. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.74. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.75. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.76. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.77. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.78. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.79. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.80. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.81. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.82. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.83. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.84. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.85. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.86. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.87. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.88. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.89. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.90. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.91. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.92. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.93. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.94. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.95. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.96. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.97. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.98. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.99. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".
- 1.100. The name of the provider: "Mr. [Name]".

(387)

Copyright

53

Ky.

James W. Jackson

Ant, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. major*

S.C. #48, signed by J. H. Jones

May 22, 65.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James T. Jackson
Plt, Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks *Wm. H. S. for ad. store*
\$2.05.

Book mark:

Wm. H. S.

53

Ky.

James W. Jackson
 Pvt., Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*8 7/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*2 13/100*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged. See for*

on hand 82.12.1

Book mark:.....

725

Jackson, Presley
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302684	2
2	10306842	3
3	10306441	4
4	10306501	5
5	33435949	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 53 | Ky.
Presley Jackson

Appears with rank of on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Apr 11, 1865

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865

Where enlisted Wm. Hedding, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wm. Hedding, Co. B, 53rd Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M. M. Jackson

53

Ky.

James Jackson
Pat, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 - June 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. F, 53 Reg't*

S.O. #48, signed by W. F. Smith

May 22, 65.

Book mark: _____

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug
Present or absent 11 + 11, 1865

Present or absent Not stated, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J | 53 | Ky.

Presley Jackson.

Co. F., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 8, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling

By whom C. B. Duke; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Rec'd Transfd to Co. F.

53rd Ky. V.M.I. pursuant to

SA No. 48, Date May 22/65.

C. B. Duke

53

Ky.

William Jackson
Co. *2*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Sept. 15, 1865*.

Louisville, Ky. *Sept. 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *5* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *22* *100*

Remarks: *Account*

Book mark:

Jackson, Orsly
P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the expedient (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Stirling
April

Witness:

John Stewart

Reuben Jackson
(Mark)

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

3rd Regt

13 Regiment of

By

Reuben Jackson

1863

Volunteered at

Stirling

No.

Eighty-three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Bracken Co S.D. 4-6 D.Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Owingsville

I, *Perley Lacken*, born in *Barren*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *April* day of *April* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Perley Lacken*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owingsville Ky*
this *8th* day of *April* 186*5* } *Perley Lacken*
Barren } *Perley Lacken*
Recg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rusk

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lacken*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Capt O. B. Doh

Regiment of *1st Regt* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
52 Regiment of *4th* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April* 186*5*, at *Owingsville Ky*

Wm. A. Mitchell
Recg Officer for War
E. D. Doh

726
Jackson, Simeon
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301646
2	10301906
3	10304670
4	10304771
5	10304882
6	10304989
7	10305088
8	10305183
9	4032-D-1888
10	31785300
11	33435690
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4032-N-PP

See also

53 Ky.

Simone Jackson

, Co. 10, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk

; hair dk

Where born Ind

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Wmstown Ky

By whom Ben J. Nix; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sp. Hammett

Copyist

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. Lawrence Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 4625-21-888

Ky.

53

Simon Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*
Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm's Town Ky*
For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Coz Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

53

Ky.

Simeon Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted

Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted

1 year.

Eyes

Dark; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark; height

5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in

Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark: 4032 - A - 88

J. Duncan

Copied.

53

Ky.

Simern Jackson

Pvt

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

A. Duncan

Original

53

Ky.

*Simeon Jackson**Sgt*, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Lincoln

53

Ky.

James Jackson

Det. Co. D, 58 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Jackson
Coppist.

53

Ky.

Simon Jackson
P. H., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53 Ky
Sinner Jackson
Priv, Co. 2, 53 Reg't Ky Mt Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Jan 1, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Nov, 1864.

Where Salisbury Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks:

Arrested by
W. W. Simpson
Red \$30.00 Paid

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at

_____ 1865
by order of Col. P. T. Swaine
Adjutant General P. M. Hamner
1st A. A. Genl
Command at Fort Covington
Newport Ky

Reynolds

53

Ky.

Lincoln Jackson
Pat., Cor. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 2 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *12.25* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J 53 Ky

Simon Jackson

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4032 D. 1888.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 22, 1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate

furnished.

Jackson, Simon

P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Waverly Kentucky
the 2nd day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Pickers Simon Jackson

Discharged _____ 186 _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
By Alfred Pickers
3rd Regiment of Art
Volunteered at Waverly Ky
2nd day of Sept 1864

No. _____
Waverly Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer); to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grants Co. Dec. 8, 1894



I, Simon Jackson born in not known
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of September 1864

Sworn and subscribed to, at

thing

Results

E. J. Ruckman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] *B. J. Webb* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ on the 17 day of September 1864 at _____

Regiment of

Volunteering

727
Jacob James
Co *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacob James

728
+
Jacobs, Joseph
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301953
2 10305291
3 10305390
4 10305493
5 10305601
6 10305747
7 10305950
8 10302747

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22

53

Ky.

Joseph Jacobi

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born France

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky St. 6th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Myddelton

Joseph Jacob
Oct. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Panama, Ky. Oct 8, 1864

Where born

Age *44* yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse

Valuation of horse equipments

Remarks:

* See Muster in and Descriptive Roll of this company as a condition of the receipt of the mustered-in card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

53

Ky.

Joseph Jacobe

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 04 U. S. Hospital
Lexington Ky. since
Jan 7 65

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Hunter

(358c)

53

Ky.

Joseph Jacobson
Put, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington, Ky*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm. Hospital*
Covington, Ky. since
Jan 7th 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c)

Chas. H. M. *C. 5904*

53

Ky.

Joseph McCauley

McC, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Lexington, Ky.
Jan. 5, 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

E. L. Shannon

Copied

53

Ky.

J. Jacob
Private Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 29, 1864.

Where

*Cornington Ky.*Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

Mustered out -
at Cornington
Ky. June 1st 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Jacob

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Joseph Sacorbe
 Pnt- Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept-15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May*
24-65 under provisions
of Gen No 22 1865 &c.
2nd Dept of Ky

Book mark: _____

Ed. Rozell

Ky.

James J. ...
Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *44* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky May 24 186⁵.

Muster-out to date *May 24* 186⁵.

Last paid to *new paid* _____, 186⁵.

Clothing account:

new
Last settled _____, 186⁵; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service under*

provision of Act March 3, 1865, &c.

and he has been

completely paid in due discharge

of all his military obligations

and is discharged from service

Book mark: _____

Jacobs, Joseph L
Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Jacobs, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 18 day of

WITNESS:

W. A. Taylor

Joe Jacobs
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

53 Regiment of Artillery
1st

Volunteered at

Joe Jacobs
Camington
Del 1886

No.

100 100 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in the volunteer service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Cornington

I, Joe Jacobs born in _____
in the State of Iowa aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Saddler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joe Jacobs do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14 day of Sept

at Cornington Ky

James M. Ware Mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. P. B. B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Jacobs,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Henry R. Hall
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13 day of Sept, 1864 at Cornington Ky

53rd Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

James M. Ware
at Cornington Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jacobi, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARs,
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

L B Miller

Joseph Jacobi

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By J. B. Miller _____

3d Regiment of 11th "Volts"

Sept 27, 1864

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Joseph Jacobi

No. 51

disbursing

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

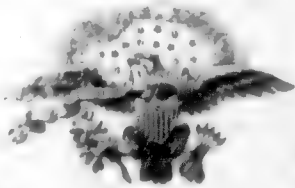
Enlisted to Kenton Co. S.D. No. 1, 6th Reg.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Joseph Jakobi, born in France
in the State of _____, aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Jakobi, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29 day of Sept, 1864 Joseph Jakobi
Witness Henry Alitchie
Capt and Pro Mar Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Jakobi
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

H. Francis

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky
Henry Alitchie
Capt and Pro Mar
Ky.

5355 Ky.

Jacobs, J.

B, Co. B, 24 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Corrylin Ky Jan. 26, 1868

Plummer Le Venné P.

2^d Dist. 72^d W. S. & C. O.

Protes charges and Specifications
tine against Corp. J. Jacobs
in B^e 24th by Vol. 1. Puff

De Ques Post Douglas & Hubert
Jan. 26th, 1868.

Respectfully forwarded approval

By order of

Genl. P. J. Duane

Le Venné, P. Plummer

Smith & A. A. A. A.

Charges and Specifications against ~~Private~~ ^{Private}
of Jacobus Camp Co B 55th Reg. Vol. Inf.

Charge Contumacious refusal to Obedience and
Military Discipline

Specification In this that Private of Jacobus Co B 55th
Reg. Vol. Inf on the evening of the 20th of Jan 1865
while traveling on the public highway from
Union Branch to the Crossed Corington Ky in
company with ~~Private~~ ^{Private} E Hall Co B 55th Reg Vol
Inf did upon meeting one Jacobus Garnett a
free colored citizen who was riding along
peaceably on horseback unlawfully seize and
take from him the horse he was riding
and ride it into Corington Ky and there
kept possession of it until it was reclaimed
by the said Garnett on the 21st inst

This in Boone Co Ky

Witness

J. Garnett

~~Private~~ E Hall Co 55th Reg Vol Inf

Levin P. Plummer

2nd Lieut 72nd V. S. C. S.

729.
Jacobi Joseph
Co. *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobe Joseph

730
Jacobs, James
Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302159	26
2	10306644	27
3	10306731	28
4	10306825	29
5	10306922	30
6	10307029	31
7	10307133	32
8	10307229	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

53

~~James Jacobs~~
Pub

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Oct 20, 1864.

Where born

Age 19 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair

Complexion; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyright.

53

Ky.

James Jacob
Quater, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born *Gene Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *Wm. Stealing Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustering Co. 7*

Dist in Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

J

53

Ky.

James Lucas

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25th Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. N. Lusk

53

Ky.

James J. Cook
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated *Feb 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Applegate

Original

53

Ky.

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John G. White, 1865

Present or absent Present, 1865

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(255)

Copyright

53

Ky.

James J. Smith
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Am't paid*
in June 1865

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James H. ...
Co. G, 63 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Left ...
...
...

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. Smith
John H. Smith, Co. *1st*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 186 *5*.

Muster out to date ⁺ _____, 186 .

Last paid to *John H. Smith*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See Co. Muster-out Roll*

for further particulars

see Co. Muster-out Roll

for further particulars

see Co. Muster-out Roll

for further particulars

see Co. Muster-out Roll

for further particulars

Book mark: _____

731
Jacobs, Joseph
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301440
2	10301730
3	10303917
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J 53 *Ind* Ky.
Joseph Jacobs

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Ind*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Dana*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Cavalry Co. 1st Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William

Ky.

53
Appears with rank of 2d on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Iowa

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Oct 1864

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

Name must appear
on Co. m. o. R.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

J.

Joseph Jacobs

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 15-1864

at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

732
Jacobe Joseph
Co. E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobe Joseph

733
Jarvis, Mason, O.
Co. F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302215	26
2	10305973	27
3	10306058	28
4	10306143	29
5	10306229	30
6	10306391	31
7	10306573	32
8	10302809	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Reason C. Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *23* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born *Fleming Co., Ky.*

Age *36* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newport, Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *Campbell Co. c'ing Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mowry

53

Ky.

Leason O Jarvis

Sgt, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where born

Henning Co. Ky

Age *36* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted

Oct 11, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Newport Ky

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

Oct 24, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Completed 6th Regt Ky*

Book mark:

Done

Copy.

53

Ky.

J. Pleasant C. Davis
1st, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left to Hospital at Beauvoir*
Chickasaw River Dec 12. 1864

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Thomas C. Davis
Ant, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Indicted & convicted*
Ky

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Reuben C. Jarvis

Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at Covington*

My service Jan'y 11/65

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Reason O. Jarvis
Sergeant Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 24 65*
under U. S. A. #27
Ad. G. O. Sept. 1865

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James C. Lewis
Serv., Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ;

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 24th 1865*
under a 1st Lieut. 53rd Reg't Ky.
1865. At Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

53 Ky.

Wason O. Jarvis

Sgt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Enlistment 30.50
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Nothing paid about bounty
paid or due on Descriptive Roll.

Mustered out of the service under the
provisions of E.O. No 27-1865. Adm.

Gen., Dept. of Ky.

Book mark:

Anderson

Jarvis, Reason O
Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben O. Lennin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS. Do declare, That I
am that six years and five months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Newport, Rhode Island
the Eleventh day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

J. H. Lennin Reuben O. Lennin
make

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Lennin

532

Regiment of Volunteers

Volunteered at Newport, Rhode Island

October 11, 1864

Reuben O. Lennin

No. 30th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credit to Campbell Co 1826 1/2
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Lawrenceburg*

I, *Reuben S. Harris*
 in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Hempin Co*
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* aged *thirty six* years,
 volunteered this *eleventh* day of *October* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Reuben S. Harris*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceburg* Ky
 this *eleventh* day of *October* 1864 *Reuben S. Harris*
 Before *J. M. Mackley*
Leut 2d Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Mackley
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben S. Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. M. Mackley
 Leut 2d Regt
 W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *21st* day of *October* 1864 at *Cornington Ky*

53
 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers

J. M. Mackley
 Leut 2d Regt
 Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben C. Farris desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Thirty Six years and Five months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Proctor, Vermont
the Eleventh day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Lennin

Reuben C. Farris
make

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. M. Lennin
Regiment of Proctor, Vermont

Volunteered at

Proctor, Vermont 1864

Reuben C. Farris

No. 30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

Credit to Campbell Co. I.S. 2. 6th Div. Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Chapman

I, Reuben O. Harris born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter
volunteered this 6th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Reuben O. Harris do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chapman Ky. this 6th day of October 1864 Reuben O. Harris
Before J. H. Linn mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Linn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben O. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Linn
534 Reuben O. Harris
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Cincinnati Ky

33d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
J. H. Linn
Must be kept

734
Jenkins
Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10306877	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Dead

*Enrollment & muster
in not shown*

*Only roll on which
name appears*

X *Extra entry in service*

Book mark: *1*

735 or William
Jenkins, James
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302302
2 10306642
3 10306730
4 10306824
5 10306931
6 10307028
7 10307182
8 10307228

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

J *53*
James Jenkins
Pri on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky; for 14, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Age *46* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *for 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Berry's Station*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *for 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copied.

William Jenkins
Private, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born *Warrison Co Ky*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *Burlington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 16 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 14, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paris, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Warrison Co. 6th*

List of Ky
Filed with James Jenkins

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(Copied.)

53

Ky.

James Jenkins
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25 To Dec. 31*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James J. Jones
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Jan 25, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

for Mar - 1862
Present on hand 1862

Present or absent _____, 1862
 Stopped _____

Stoppage, \$..... 10c for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Ky.

Allen, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for as type, 186

Present or absent. Consent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

53

Ky.

James M. ...
... Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. F, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 10, 1865, 1865.

Last paid to

March 10, 1865, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *32.50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account for bounty*

March 10, 1865

March 10, 1865

March 10, 1865

March 10, 1865

Book mark: *March 10, 1865*

736
Jennett, Newton
Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302823
2 10306923
3 10307020
4 10307134
5 10307230

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Chas. J. ...
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5-3

Ky.

Newton JennettAppears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLexington, Ky. Feb 23 1865Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.Age 18 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb 23, 186Where enlisted Midway, Ky.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft 1 in.When mustered in Feb 23, 186Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Lexington Co. G. S. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyin.

53

Ky.

James H. ...
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. ...
Copyist

Jennett, Rich-
P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Jewett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wheeling Kentucky
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. L. Peyton

Arthur Jewett

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt W. H. Watson
53 Regiment of Ky

Volunteered at Wheeling Ky
20 February, 1865

Arthur Jewett
No. 44 in One

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

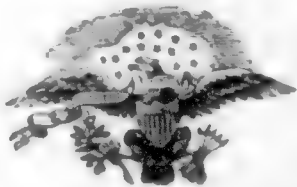
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Kenton Co 6 DK.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kenton J. Smith, born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Ky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Kenton J. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Metairie, Ky
this 23 day of February, 1865, } Kenton J. Smith
Before Capt R. H. Wilson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Stockwell

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 1 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt R. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb, 1865, at Lexington, Ky

John W. Moore
Capt R. H. Wilson
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Victor Bennett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Ky
the 23 day of February, 1865

Witness:

C. L. Rogers

Victor Bennett

Discharged _____, 18____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt Robert H. Wilson
53 Regiment of Ky

Volunteered at Wilmington Ky
23 February, 1865

Victor Bennett
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

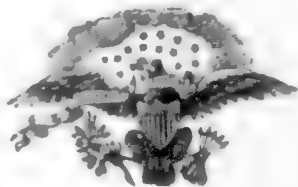
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited To Kenton Co 6 DK

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John J. Bennett, born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Ky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Bennett, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Morehead
this 23 day of February, 1865, John J. Bennett
Signed Capt Robert H. Wilson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Stockwell
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Bennett
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 13 years, black hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 1 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt Robert H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb, 1865, at Morehead Ky

John M. Moore
Captain

737

Johanning John
Co *B*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johanning John

738

Johnring, John
 Co B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301472
 2 10301722
 3 10303378
 4 10303465
 5 10303552
 6 10303629
 7 10303725
 8 10303804
 9 10303878

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J *53* *Ind* **Ky.**
John J. Jennings

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Ind*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky., *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky 132d Genl Regt.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hillman

Copyright.

7 1 53 Ky.

John H. H. H.

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 40 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Louisville, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John Thinning
Pvt. Co. 2
 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Amerville, Ky Sept 27 1864
Ireland.

Where born

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 23* 1864

Where enlisted *Amerville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue* ; hair *black*

Complexion *fair* ; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23* 1864

Where mustered in *Amerville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited *Amerville*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster in card for copying in the record book and muster
 in of this card must be made before the record book is closed.
 card or cards.

Book mark:

(856 g)

Copyright

A. 53 Ky.

John Bohnering
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1863, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. ...
Pr., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Cornington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harri

Copyist.

L. 53 Ky.

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 1865, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Tham.

53

Ky.

John Churchill
Pvt.

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.*

Where *Covington Ky.* *

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-is roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John Johnson

Pl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*5*.*

Where *Covington Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

53

Ky.

J. Schuring
1st, Co. *B*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*7*^{*99*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goussiney John
Co. ,

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. B. Alexander John Jones

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

3-3 Regiment of 1st Vol

Volunteered at _____

Sept 13 1864

One of a Reg't & Co. 1st Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Kenton Co S. O. 1 - A. D. R. R.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cumington

I, John J. Jernigan born in Ireland
in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Jernigan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Sept 1864
Before E. J. Jernigan
Cap. & Pr. Mar. & K.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Jernigan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. J. Jernigan,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Henry J. Wells
ment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 111
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864 at Cumington Ky

E. J. Jernigan
Cap. & Pr. Mar. & K.
Quitting Office

✓ 739 R
Johns, James.
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302450
2 10305701
3 10305802
4 10305907
5 4936-D-1885

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4936 - D - 85 -

See also

Ky.

James P. Quinn

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *58* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Unionville Ky. Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born *Unionville Ky.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *Feb. 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Unionville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Unionville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Unionville Ky. Co. 5 1865.*

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John A. Miller
Private, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1865.*

Where *Mt Sterling Ky**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*
Mar 22 1865 per spec
cial order No 78
Detained in the 2nd
dist

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carl Rozzic

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Willie Wilson
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25-*, 1865.*

Where *Fort Sterling* *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(155c)

Wm. Rozzell
Capt.

53

Ky.

James L. Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 7th, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33⁵³/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33⁵³/₁₀₀*Remarks: *recruit*Book mark: *See 4936-A-1, 885-**C. S. Loggins*

Copied

J *53 MA Ky*
James R. Johns
, Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4936. A. 1885*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 6, 1885*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate

furnished.

Johns James R
Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Division Vol. Rollo &
Records July 2/87
~~James H. H.~~

Please give explanation &
evidence of disability (if any) in
the case of James H. H.
Private (recruit) Co "C" 53
Regt. 2nd Div. Enlistment to
date of joining Co.
(CHX) Respectfully

Mr. Douglas

The record of
this means whereabouts
Subsequent to date
of date of enlistment.

EDH:Co {
Aug 30.87 {20

Respy
W. H. C. M.

740

Johnson, Andrew
 Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302501
 2 10307880
 3 10307975
 4 10308060
 5 10308198
 6 10308291

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

50 50 Ky.

Mary Winston

Appears with rank of (3rd) on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 50 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greenup, Ky
April 2, 1865.

Where born Greenup, Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenup, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Green; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenup, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Redeemed to home

for service.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

*Andrew Lanson**B Co*, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Cornington Ky*, *Apr 13*, 186*5*.Where born *Bryd Co Ky*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 3*, 186*5*.Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *02* in.When mustered in *Apr 3*, 186*5*.Where mustered in *Cornington Co*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3rd Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. P. L.

53

Ky.

Andrew Johnson

2nd, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

53

Ky.

Maxim Lohman

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Andrew Johnson
Ref, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *August 1865*, 1865.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Found at his place*
at Mt. Sterling, Ky. Aug 1865

Book mark:

(266)

John Morris
Clerk

53

Ky.

James H. Brown
Dr., Co. *I*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of sickness. Buried
 at Lexington, Ky. Aug 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Harris

Copyied.

Johnson, Andrew
Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

File

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

1865-1866
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pi
Andrew Johnson

33rd Regt of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch August 6. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Amos J. Johnson, Private of
Captain J. H. Coney Company (2) of the 38th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boyan or State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Grey eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Covington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Greenupburg Ky on the 2nd day
of April, 1865; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Greer, at Greenupburg Ky on the 3 day of April
1865; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Ky, at Greenupburg Ky
on the 3rd day of April, 1865;) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 38th Regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
 Died in Camp at Sterling Ky of smallpox August 1865
The said Amos J. Johnson ~~was not paid by Paymaster~~
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 41 ⁰¹ dollars, since the 3 day of April
1865, when his clothing account was ~~not~~ settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **RAISE**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 17 day
of August, 1865.

J. H. Coney
Captain
Commanding Company

741

Johnson, Ben. E.
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301970	26
2	10305293	27
3	10305292	28
4	10305495	29
5	10305603	30
6	10305748	31
7	10305951	32
8	10302748	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

53

J. Ben. E. Johnson

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Co New York*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Agent*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kenton Co. Ind. & Mich.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. J. Whiff
Copyist.

53

Ky.

Ben E. Johnson
 Pvt., Co. E, 53 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Co., Miss.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *com. agent*

When enlisted *Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Covington, Kenton Co. Ind. 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks.

* * * Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above of this company is of same date. See also mustered into subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. J. Harston

(306)

53

Ky.

Ben E. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The U.S. General
Hospital at Camp Nelson
Ky since April 8 1865

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Chauncey

(1168c)

Copied.

Ky.

Quint, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .

Where Covington, La.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: The White House also has a
Camp Nelson in the same place.
1865. A Transient at the same place
from the second author's report on
(over)

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. L. Shannon

1. *Abstract*

JUN 10

10305495

1891

and return

53

Ky.

Wm. E. Johnson
Qu, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*5*.*

Where *Covington, Ky*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

E. Johnston

53

Ky.

Ben E. Johnson
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out of
the service June 25-
1865 at Lexington Ky.
Ben E. Johnson*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(353c)

Carl B. Zell
Copied

53

Ky.

Benjamin E. Johnson
Priv., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May*
25-1865-under provision
of G. O. No 27-1865-3d
Br. Dept- of Ky.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

Ky.

Benjamin C. Turner
Pa. 41, Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *by full pay rates & must*, 1865.

Clothing account:

none
Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* 100

Remarks *Mustered out under*

order of Genl. J. B. Floyd

Sept 1st 1865

Exchange furnished

Book mark:

Johnson, Ben E.
Co. , 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben E. Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington N.H.
the 29 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

L B Muller

Ben E Johnson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteer at Cornington N.H.
Sept 1 28th 1864
By Ben E Johnson
23 Regiment of Infantry

Ben E Johnson

Ben E Johnson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Committed to Kenton Co. S. D. No. 1. 6th D. Ky

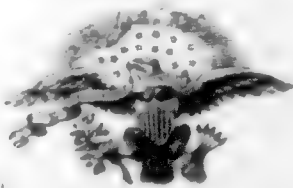
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Corydon



I, *Ben E. Johnson*, born in *Meigs Co*
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Commercial Agent* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ben E. Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon Ky* *Ben E. Johnson*
this *9th* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*
BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell*
Capt. 6th D. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Burdette
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have personally inspected the Volunteer *Ben E. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an *adventured soldier*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier was *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. H. Francis
33rd Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, at *Corydon*
Henry A. Mitchell
Capt. 6th D. Ky

742

Johnson, Harrison
Co. D., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302502
2 10307825
3 10307920
4 10308015
5 10308117
6 10308209

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Harrison Bowman

4th S. V. Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Boyd Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Paducah Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

J
Harrison

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harrison

53

Ky.

Harrison Luman

Luman, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Luman

53

Ky.

William L. Brown
4th Reg't, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Harmon Calhoun
4th Regt, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20* 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *33* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from organization*
of Co. A.

Book mark:

G. A. Harris

Ky.

Harrison D. Harrison
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
June 1st, 1865

Where born *Wood County Ky.*, 1865.

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 2, 1865*

Where enlisted *Uniontown Pa.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 2, 1865*

Where mustered *Uniontown Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Book mark:

743

Johnson, James
Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302519
2 10308358
3 10308408
4 10308555
5 10308656
6 10308750

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

James Ginn
Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
1865

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1865*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *1865*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Ordered to*
Genon Co. 2
1865

Book mark: _____

Cadins
Copyright

J
James Johnson
Priv. Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, April 17, 1865.

Where born Wayne Va

Age 25 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ paid 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited here

Don Co S. W. 1. 65

West Ky.

Book mark:

J E Purke

53

Ky.

James Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Johnson

53

Ky.

James Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

53

Ky.

James Johnson
Paul, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *or Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James Johnson
Pratt, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 94* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copied

Johnson, James

P., Co.

53

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office of the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the enlistment. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous to payment of bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of April, 1883

Witness:

Wm. Taylor

James Johnson
Master

2nd enlistment; last served in Company D,
5th Reg't of W. Va. Vols.
Discharged Sept 24th, 1884

By W. J. Johnson
33rd Regiment of W. Va. Vols.

No.
James Johnson
Enlistment at W. Va. 5th J. 1883

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Keeton

I, James Johnson, born in Waynesles
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of April, 1865.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 5th day of April, 1865.
James Johnson
Witness Henry A. Mitchell
Wajand Act Pro War Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. De Arce

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is a fit and healthy man, and capable of performing the
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have also observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 10 inches high.

W. B. Johnson
530

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. S. H. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, on the 5th day of April, 1865, at Covington, Ky.
Company 1st
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Henry A. Mitchell
Wajand Act Pro War

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 1st day of April

Witness:

Wm. B. Taylor
James Johnson
mark

Discharged

April 24 1864

2 enlistment; last served in Company D,
3rd Reg't 1st Pa Vol.

By James Johnson
33rd Regiment of Art Vol

Enlistment at

Wilmington

1863

No.

Eighty-four

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

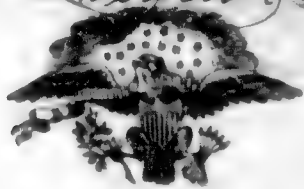
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Benton

I, *James Johnson* born in *Waynesboro*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *April* 186*5*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high.

Wm B Johnson
530th

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in company
of *530th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *April*, 186*5* at *Kentucky*

Wm B Johnson
530th
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

744
Johnson, Lemuel
Co. D., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302467
2 10307877
3 10307972
4 10308062
5 10308162
6 10308253

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel L. Linn

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where born *Floyd Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cornington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Linn

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born _____ 1865.

Age _____ y^{rs}; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted _____ years

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 1865

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright.

53

Ky.

Samuel Johnson
Book, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

53

Ky.

Ammi Johnson
Co. I, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ammi

Ammi

53

Ky.

J

Samuel Johnson

Reg't, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

53

Ky.

James L. Harris
James L. Harris, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Ky Sept 5 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Harris
 Copy

Johnson, Saml

P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Volunteer years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29

day of

March

1865

Witness:

James G. Evans

Samuel Johnson
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Wm. B. Johnson

Testified at

Uniontown, Ky

1865

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Father of Samuel Johnson; that the
said Samuel Johnson is Seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

29

day of

March

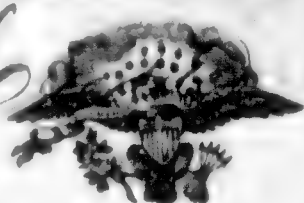
1865

Witness:

James G. Evans

Wm. B. Johnson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky  TOWN OF 10 County
Newton
Samuel Johnson born in Floyd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Lexington Ky this 29 day of March 1865
Samuel Johnson
Henry Mitchell
Major Det 53rd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Richards
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5'10"
170 lbs. Blue 170 lbs.

Wm B Johnson
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Henry Mitchell
Major Det 53rd Regt Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am fourteen years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for no years.

GIVEN at Carrington Key
the 29 day of March, 1865
Witness: James G. Evans Samuel Johnson

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. Eighty-four
Samuel Johnson
Volunteered at Carrington Key
March 29 " 1865
By W. B. Johnson
53 Regiment of Vol. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William B. Johnson, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Father of Samuel Johnson; that the
said Samuel Johnson is fourteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Carrington Key
the 29 day of March, 1865
Witness: James G. Evans W. B. Johnson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newton

Samuel Johnson

born in

Floyd Co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And *Samuel Johnson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Ky* this *29* day of *March* 1865

By *Samuel Johnson*

May 2nd 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bunker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*

feet *Seven* inches high.

W. B. Johnson

53rd Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *53* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March* 1865, at *London Ky*

Samuel Johnson
May 2nd 1865
6" 2 of 1865

745 Marshall P.
Johnson M. P.
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302036	*
2	10305294	27
3	10305393	28
4	10305496	29
5	10305604	30
6	10305702	31
7	10305803	32
8	10305908	33
9	31417120	34
10	33435774	35
11	36331967	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

55
W. P. Johnson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Bath, Va., Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Henton Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(239)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyright

Inv.

Co. E, 53 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born *Barkes, Ky*
Age *21* years

When enlisted *Sept 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*
For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue ; hair black
Complexion fair

When mustered in Oct 6 1864

Bounty paid \$
When due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

of that party is
card of rat 14.

El Shanton

(256)

8 | 53 | Ky.

M. S. Johnson
Out., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864 .*

Where Covington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on
detached duty.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

W. H. Johnson
Out., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 1865.*Where *Lexington, Ky.**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent on detached duty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(556c)

E. H. Johnson
Copied

53

Ky.

W. P. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 29*, 1865.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton

(153c)

Copied

53

Ky.

M. P. Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 29*, 1864.*

Where *Carrington Ky*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
at Harrison in the
2nd line since June 28
1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(359c)

E. J. Pegg

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Prof., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 186*4*.*

Where *Corinthia Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Lam. in x*
111 Sept

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1864)

Chas. Roazue
C. Roazue

53

Ky.

Marchai P. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 1865-

Muster-out to date Sept-15, 1865-

Last paid to June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Rozzill

J. | 33 | Ky

M. P. Johnson

Pvt., Co E, 53 Reg't Ky V. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Seminary U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 53 Ky.

J. P. Johnson

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 186

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt F. H. H. term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

M. L. Smith

53

Ky.

J. M. R. Johnson
Privt. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865
September

Book mark :

(646)

W. A. R. R.
Copyist.

Johnson, M. P.
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

/ Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It must be filled in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, M. J. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H. C. Johnson

M. J. Johnson

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By Capt J. E. Francis

1st Regiment of Ky

Volunteered at

29th Sept 1864

No. 63

Adj. Gen.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of Kentucky Town of Kent
 I, M. P. Johnson born in Rush Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer
 volunteered this 29th day of Oct Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, M. P. Johnson do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crownston
 this 29th day of Oct Sept 1864 M. P. Johnson
 Before Henry A. Mitchell
mayor of said town

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ruckman
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. P. Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes and dark complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

J. H. Francis

33 Regiment of 1st Volunteers

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 1 day of Oct 1864 at Crownston

33 Regiment of 1st Volunteers

Henry A. Mitchell
mayor of said town
recruiting officer

746
Johnson, William
Co. ~~A~~ 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302469	26
2	10307878	27
3	10307973	28
4	10308063	29
5	10308200	30
6	10308390	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Must and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born _____ 1865.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____ 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

William Johnson

Bk., Co. 1st, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Commissioned 10 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Brn; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Commissioned 10

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

J

William Johnson

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick or none

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyright

53

Ky.

William Johnson

Co. I, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

53

Ky.

William Johnson
Plt

Appears on _____, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 August*, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville Ky.*
June 25. 1865.

Book mark: _____

(266)

J. L. Harris

Capt

53

Ky.

William Johnson
Plt, Co. *1*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville Ky*

*June 25 1865. Paid \$45.00 for
 my full pay & equipments
 stopped for one week 1865 & was
 not paid till June 25 1865*

Book mark: _____

Johnson, William
P, Co., 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

27th

day of

March

1865

Witness

Robert R. Buckner

William J. Brown

No. _____

Discharged March 27 — 1865 —

First Regt of Ky Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company (E)

3rd Regiment of Ky Vols

By William J. Brown

March 27 1865

Volunteered at Frankfort

William J. Brown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

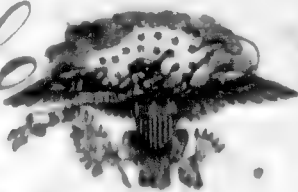
day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Johnson born in Sullivan Co
in the State of Mississippi aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-ninth day of March 1862
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of March 1862

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This recruit has fair eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Wm B Johnson

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of March, 1862, at Columbia Ky

William Johnson
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 21st day of March, 1865.

Witness:

John B. Jackson

William Johnson

Discharged _____

1865.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)

1st Regt of N.Y. Vols.

By John B. Jackson

53d Regiment of N.Y. Vols.

Volunteered at

Cambridge

March 29th, 1865.

No. Eighty-three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Kenton

I, *William C. Sullivan* born in *Sullivan Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Sullivan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Company of M. C. Johnson*
this *30th* day of *March* 186*5*,
BEFORE *George W. Mitchell*
Major, 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Rubin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William C. Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-10*
feet *11* inches high.

Wm. B. Johnson

1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company of M. C. Johnson*
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Company of M. C. Johnson*

William C. Sullivan
Private, 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

747

Johnson, William
Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302593
2 10308357
3 10308457
4 10308554
5 10308655
6 10308787
7 10302749

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 53 | Ky.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky., Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Russell Co., Tex

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hoyd Co., 9 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

53

Ky.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, April 17, 1865.

Where born Russell Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenup Co Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenup Co Ky

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ paid 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited
Greenup Co. 7 Dist.
Ky.

Book mark:

J E Kurtes

53

Ky.

William Johnson
Cor, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Noo*
pital at dying
on ship since
April 24 - 1865

Book mark: _____

(366)

Copyright.

53

Ky.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

June 5 " 1865

Book mark: _____

F E Mikes

53

Ky.

William Johnson
(out d)

Paul, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July v. Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged from
U. S. Hospital June 5 "65*

Book mark:

Wm. Kennedy

Copyist.

53

Ky.

William Robinson
Paul, Co. *K*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Courtsville Ky, Sept 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

_____, 186

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled

_____, 186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out under
provisions of 1000. Enrolled
Per. Dept of Ky June 15 1865

Book mark:

(261)

A. H. Kennedy
Copy

KY.

3 25
William Johnson
Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 15 years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington Ky. June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:
none

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks

Transferred to Co. 27

1st M. Lt. Co. 27

Exchange furnished

Book mark:

William Johnson

748.
Johnson, William C.
Co "F", 53 Kentucky Inf.

Lieut-Colonel Lieut-Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301293
2 10302833
3 10302845
4 10302850
5 10302863
6 10302876
7 10302890
8 J 742-25-1865

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: { 8153-(25) 1884
J 742-25-1865

See also

Ky.

53
William E. Johnson

4th Col., Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1864

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark 813315, 1884

742-1865

E. U. Hunter

Copyright.

J 63 Ky
C. B. Johnson
Steel Co. , 53 Reg't Ky Inf
Appears on D. S.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age.....y'rs; occupation Physician

When enlisted Nov 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1 piece r 53-20 Ky

10 JUN 10
10302833
416810

*Master in accepted
to date Nov 26/64
Ed Dec 2 186*

J 1 53 154
William C. Johnson
Rank *1st Col, 53 Reg't*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *new lined in by*
Col. Johnson by
St. J. Russell

Book mark:

Harper

9153
John B. Johnson
Rank *Col*, *3* Reg't *4th Inf*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Field
Copied

14. 10. 1865
Bank *11. 11. 1865* Regt. *10th (Mtd)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1860.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Black of the
face, neck, and
the lower part of
the body. The
throat is
yellow & white to the
base of the wings.

Book mark:

(257)

Copyright

J. B. Johnson 33 Ky.
Rank *Col, 53* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Sept 10, 1865*
Recd 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commenced by the*

Governor of Kentucky
Mar 26. He appointed
from first wife

Book mark:

J 53 Ky.
William C. Johnson
Lt. Col., Co. , 53 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8153 vs. 1884 with
J. 742 vs. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 18 , 1886

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, ~~and the acts amendatory thereof~~, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Lieutenant Colonel

Co. , 53rd Reg't Kentucky Vols.

to take effect from November 26, 1864,
to fill an original vacancy

W. M. Libson

Johnson William C

, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

770/11.2.20
53764

March 21 1865

By Telegraph from

Cornington Ky 18 1865

To

has aboves
St vaas

Stell we Johnson
53^d Ky Inf has not been
mustered into U.S. service
at this office

W. M. Mackay
1st St 2nd U.S. Inf
Musty & Sickly officers

Officer of No. 1 Division
 Lieutenant 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.

Lincoln 53rd Regt. N.Y. Vol. Infy.

I, A. C. Johnson Lieut Colonel

5³ Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
for which I have not made proper return and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

A. C. Johnson

Lieut. Col. 5³ Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Thomas S. Easton
Notary Public

Head-Quarters 5³ Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named A. C. Johnson Lieut
Col. 5³ Regt. Ky. Infantry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

J. H. Housh
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 5³ Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 5³ Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named A. C. Johnson
Lieut Colonel 5³ Regt. Ky. Infantry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. J. Fine
Col. Commanding

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Livingston Ky Oct 23rd 1864

Hendricks, M. C. District of
J. B. Lister, D. C. House
Assistant Adjutant General

Special Order No 15. assigning
Col. Johnston to command of
company in the division for 63rd
Reg. to be established by him
at Lawrence Ky or such other
place in the vicinity as he may
select.

83 Key

April 1868 The Provost Marshal
of the Eastern District of Ky.
Provest Marshal of the Eastern District of Ky.
the Eastern District of Ky.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky.

Lerington, Ky. Sept 23rd 1864.

Special Orders, 1

No. 15.

1. Camp is assigned to the
command of a Camp of Instruction for the
purpose to be established by him at Cam
bridge. He is to select Eligible place
the time as to way select.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

W. B. Dietrich

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major H. J. Edger
La. 1864

Lancaster

Inducting

W. C. Johnson

Vol. 53 Ky. Hb.



Head Quarters 1st Div Dept of Ar.
San Antonio Tex April 22d 1865

General Order

1865

Let Lt J. B. Johnson 80th Ar 2d
will proceed immediately to Grant Co Ar and
collect all deserters and fugitives of his com-
mand and report to his Regt. Ar 2d as soon
as practicable

By command of Brig Genl. C. H. Hobson
Pho. A. Hower

1st Lieut J. A. Hower

749

Jonering John
Co *B*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jonering John

750
Jones, Alfred
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301645
2 10301905
3 10304669
4 10304770
5 10304881
6 10304988
7 10305087
8 10305182

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Coxington, Ky. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. Lewis, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Coxington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wm. Lewis, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J | *53* | **Ky.**
Alfred Jones
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Grant, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm. Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Reg Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Alfred Jones

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

S. Duncan

53

Ky.

Alfred Jones
Priv

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan
Capt.

53

Ky.

Alfred Jones

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Duncan

Copyright.

53

Ky.

Alfred James

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

53

Ky.

Alfred Jones
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Alfred Jones
Copyist.

53

Ky.

James H. ...
 Co. *...*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 12, 1865

Last paid to

Oct. 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones, Alfred

, Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{one} Do declare, That I
am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

Wm. Brown Ky
20th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Zinn

Alfred Jones

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53rd

Regiment of 4th Arty

By

D. J. Smith

Volunteered at

20th Aug

1864

Alfred Jones

No.

Recd at
Wm. Brown Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

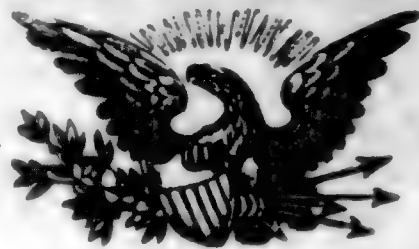
GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited Grant to S. D. G. O. S. Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Wm. Town

I, Alfred Jones born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Alfred Jones do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm. Town Ky
this 20th day of Aug 1864 Alfred Jones
Before B. T. Nix Recg. offr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dickins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

B. T. Nix
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Covington

53rd

Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

Alfred Jones

Capt 1st Regt

53rd

Regt

Ky

Volunteers

Alfred Jones

Capt 1st Regt

53rd

Regt

Ky

Volunteers

Alfred Jones

Capt 1st Regt

53rd

Regt

Ky

Volunteers

751 Franklin J.
Jones, Franklin
Co G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302374
2 10306994
3 10307100
4 10307196

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 50 Ky.
William H. ...

Appears with rank of *1st* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *52* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Leitchfield, Ky., Feb. 1, 1865.

Where born *Leitchfield, Ky.*
Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leitchfield, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leitchfield, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leitchfield, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copper

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 1/2 years, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Small fish*

Book mark :

53

Ky.

James H. ...
..., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James H. Jones
Capt., Co. *41*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lansdale Ky Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Not settled*
He is now in the
hospital

Book mark:

752

Jones, George A.
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	10301508	26
2	10302095	27
3	10303919	28
4	10304004	29
5	10304094	30
6	10304185	31
7	10304276	32
8	10304363	33
9	10304445	34
10	10304525	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Mld Ky.
George A Jones

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Mld*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., 186*4*.

Where born *Campbell Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Householder*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5' 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell 25th Co Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

George H. Jones

Appears with rank of *Pol* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Louisville Ky Sep. 27, 1864.*Where born *Campbell Ky*Age *22* yrs; occupation *Harness Maker*When enlisted *Sep. 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sep. 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *to Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

53

Ky.

George G. Jones

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1864

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Campbell Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Campbell Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where enlisted Campbell Ky

Company - which assigned

Remarks

* Muster-in card is to be filled out by the soldier, and must be in of this card or card.

Book mark:

(8569)

Copies

53

Ky.

George C. Jones,
Sergeant, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.*Where *Newport, Ky.* *Period *1* year.*Present or absent *present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed as 1st Sgt.*
Sept. 27/64 from private.

* 53- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Woodford

(358c)

Copyist.

53

Ky.

George A. Jones

1st Dist. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*4*

Where *Newport, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rehired, at first
from private Sept. 27/64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(359c)

E. A. Woodford

Copyright.

53

Ky.

George A. Jones
1st Sgt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15 -*, 1864.

Where *Newport, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Appointed 1st Sgt.
 Sept. 27th from private.*

* *Written in pencil.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Hardford.

Copyist.

53

Ky.

George A Jones

Sergeant, Co. C, 53 Reg^t Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1864

Where *Newport Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from ~~muster~~ in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Forrest
Copyist

53

Ky.

*George A. Jones**Wright* Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15, 1865 *

Where

Newport Ky *Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Surg
Sept 15 on daily duty
as Co Clerk in the Regt*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copy vol

(568c)

53

Ky.

*George A. Jones**Idolph* Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1885*, 1885.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1885.Where *Newport Ky*.Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On daily duty as
company clerk since
Jan 1*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(100c)

Forness
Capt

53

Ky.

George A. Jones
Sergeant, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Douglasville Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due for enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *3 30*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Sergt since orga-*
nization of the compa-
ny

Book mark:

(361)

Forrest
 Copyist.

James, Geo. A.
P., Co.,

53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

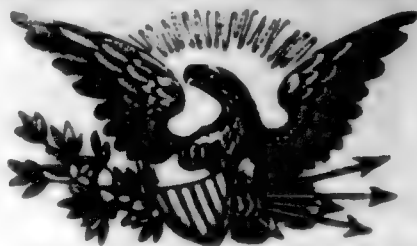
I, G. A. Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years or more.
GIVEN at Springfield
the 15 day of September
WITNESS: J. Mohr Geo. Jones

10
No. 1 Eight div
Volunteered at Springfield
By G. A. Jones
33 Regiment of Infantry
Discharged 186
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
WITNESS: _____

Credited to Campbell Co. S. I. 2, C. D. Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

County of

I, *Georg A. Jones* born in *Campbell Co.*
in the State of *Ky* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Slave master* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *G. A. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of

BEFORE

Edw. H. Jones
Capt. & Prov. M. G. S.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. A. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the day of
September 186*4* at
Covington

53 Regiment of

Volunteers,

153
Jones, John
Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 103 02292
2 103 06641
3 103 06729
4 103 06823
5 103 06980
6 103 07298

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

113
Mr. Jones
Appears with rank of Priv on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky. Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Greenville, Mo.
Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted at Sterling

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Barnes Co. Oct 29.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James Jones
Quincy Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born *Greenville Ga. Me.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *at Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Quincy Co.*

6th Dist 1 Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Spooner

53

Ky.

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 20 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Lipscomb

53

Ky.

John Jones
Co. G, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 21*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Private
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged June 4, 65 - 100 - 100*

Book mark:

E H Spaulding

Copyright.

53

Ky.

James Nelson
Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lancaster, Pa. Sept. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *never paid* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
24 Oct at Lancaster

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Capped

754
Jones, John, M.
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302448
2 10307031
3 10307135
4 10307231

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 29, 1865.

Where born *Warrington, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 24, 1865.*

Where enlisted *at Lexington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *March 24, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at Lexington*

Company to which assigned *Co. B, 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Remarks *Discharged at*

Louisville, Ky.,
Nov. 29, 1865.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John W. Smith
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. W. Smith
Copyright

53

Ky.

John M. C.
James M. C.

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John, Co. *1*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 5, 186*5*.
March, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

755
Jones, Lafayette
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301594
2 10301908
3 10304618
4 10304717
5 10304829
6 10304939
7 10305039
8 10305134
9 33435636

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J 52 Ky.

Lafayette

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Franklin Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Friday

J | *53* **Ky.**

Lafayette Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Grant, Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm. Jones*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sep 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lafayette Jones

Capt, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born *Grass Co. Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864

Where mustered in *Courington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

53

Ky.

Lafayette Jones
1st Corp

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

S. Duncan
Carpenter

53

Ky.

*Lafayette Jones**1st Capt.* Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Luman
Copyright.

53

Ky.

James H. Smith
1. Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Lafayette Jones

1 Corp, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Leakman

53

Ky.

James M. Jones
Corpl., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept. 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 5, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *133* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Sept. 5, 1865

Book mark:

J 53 Ky.

Lafayette Jones

, Co. 10, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes gray; hair lt

Where born Grant Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864

Where Mithun Ky

By whom Ben T. Nix; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Corp Sept 17/64

B. F. Harnish

Jones, Lafayette
Co. 53 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Jones ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the 19th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Jones & Jones

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

13. 69

55th

Regiment of Inf

Aug 19th 1864

Volunteered at

St. Williams Township

Lafayette Jones

No.

One Hundred Voluntary, Free

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Updated to March 4 1864
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Safayette Jones born in Grant &
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Safayette Jones do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown, Safayette Jones
this 19th day of Aug 1864
Before B. J. Dix Recg. off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Drake
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B. J. Dix
Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

23^d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Wm. H. H. H.
Mustering officer

756
Jones, Malcolm L.
Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302592
2 10308318
3 10308419
4 10308516
5 10308612
6 10308710
7 33436345

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

53
J. Malcolm L. Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky., Apr. 10, 1865.

Where born Greensburg, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

W. M. Jackson

53

Ky.

Malcolm A. Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Greensburg Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 18, 186

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 18, 186

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ full

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited Greensburg

Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Hurkin

Ky.

Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for March & April, 186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

He thinks

Ky-

Malcolm Jones
8 Corp., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Mary & June, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7th Purks

Copyright

53

Ky.

J
Malcom L. Jones
6th Pl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *& Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Chm.

53

Ky.

Moaleam K Jones
Capt, Co. *K*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boinsville Ky, *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*44* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*37* *100*

Remarks: *Capt from our account*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist

9 53 Ky.
William J. Jones
Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Complexion fair
Eyes blue; hair Auburn
Where born Greenup Co. Ky.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.
When Mar 18, 1865.
Where Greenup Co. Ky.
By whom H. E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.
Remarks:

W. J. Smith
Copyright

757
Jones, Richard S.
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302029*
2 10305290*
3 10305389*
4 10305492*
5 10305600*
6 10305699*
7 10305846*
8 10305949*
9 10302778*
10 10302751*
11 7714-C-1888

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7714 - C - 88

See also

53
R S Jones

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 42 yrs; occupation Wagon maker.

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Red.

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Kintucke & Fish Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 77-2-303

C. E. M. Laughlin

53

Ky.

N. S. Jones

Out Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Wagonmaker

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co., Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• 80-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company. Add same date. See also musters on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark. 7714. Co. K 8

E. L. Shaanton

(856f)

53

Ky.

R. S. Jones

Int., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1864.*Where *Covington, Ky.**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *At U. S. Hospital
Covington Ky. Since
Nov 15 64.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(148c)

E. L. Shanton
Copied

53

Ky.

J. A. S. ...

Inc., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st U.S. Hospital*

Covington, Ky. since

Nov. 5, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Elkhart

Copy

53

Ky.

(K. S.)
Plt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.Where *Covington, Ky.*Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Seen in Hospital
at Covington Ky. since
Jan. 15 " 1865.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shanton
Capt.

53

Ky.

R. S. Jones
Privt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Corrington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Ed. Rozzelle
Copyright

53

Ky.

Ed. Ross

Ed. Ross, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1864.*Where *Lexington Ky*.*Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *discharged Mar*
1865 - under provision
of Gen Order No 27
dated 11/1/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(150c)

Ed. Ross

Copied

53 | Ky.

Richard S. Jones
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 72 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept-11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May
25-65 under provision
of G.O. No 27-1865 Va Sec
Dept of Ky

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzelle

J. S. Jones
Sgt., Co. C, 53 Regt. N.Y.
Age *41* years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corning, N.Y. May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Chas. S. Jones*, 186 .

Clothing account:

near
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *5.07* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
under 100 days of service
2nd Regt. N.Y. 53rd Regt.
highly recommended
due 100 days of service

Book mark:

W. H. L.
Copy

13 Ky.

13, Co. 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 47 years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cornington Ky May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to New Bond, 1865.

Clothing account:
none
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under
the provisions of Act of March 3, 1865
for the Dept of Ky
1st and last full must. at Kentucky
then

Book mark: 7714 C, 38

J *53* *Ky*
Richard S. Jones
Sgt, Co. *E*, *53* Reg't *Ky inf*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7714 E 1888*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 1, 1888

Mustered out of service on an
Indo. M.C. roll May 25 1865 at
Covington, Ky

James R. S.
Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R. S. Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, do declare, That I
am 42 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky
the 29th day of Sept 1864
WITNESS: L. B. Rankin R. S. Jones

Discharged _____ 186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By Capt J. E. Francis
33rd Regiment of Ky Vol

Volunteered at Cornington Ky
Sept 1864

R. S. Jones

No. 62

R. S. Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

Granted to Kenton City, Ky. by the State of Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky - Town of Leerington

I, R. S. Jones born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky - aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Wagon maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, R. S. Jones do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leerington Ky R. S. Jones
this 24th day of Sept 1864

Witness Henry H. Smith
Major & Act Pro Mar 6th 1864
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Decker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. S. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel hair, Red hair, Sandy complexion, is 7 feet 2 inches high.

J. H. Drennis

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 6 day of Oct 1864 at Leerington Ky

53 Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

Henry H. Smith
Major & Act Pro Mar
6th 1864
Leerington Ky

758
Jones, Simon P.
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302352
2 10302359
3 10307368
4 10307465
5 10307506
6 10307668
7 10307760

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 *Ky.*
Union P. Jones

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Mar 2, 1865.

Where born *Kenton Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Jeff. Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moray

53 | Ky.
Simon Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Marville, Ky., March 3, 1865.

Where born Kenton, Ky.
Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grn; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Marville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marville
Copyist.

53

Ky.

Simon P. Jones

Pvt., Co. 71, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington, Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Tenn. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5' 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. S. L. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

53

Ky.

J. Simon I. Jones

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Micho Spe, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thurs

Copyist.

Ky.

53

J

Simon Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Heard

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Simon P Jones
Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copied.

53

Ky.

*Simon P Jones**R. A.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 15* 186*5*.Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.Last paid to *from*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 759
Jones, William, Jr.
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301976
2 10305292
3 10305391
4 10305494
5 10305602
6 10305700
7 10305801
8 10305906

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J *53* *Ky.*
Wm. H. Jones

Appears with rank of on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *School teacher*

When enlisted *Sep 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kenton Co. Miss Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wm. H. Jones

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mad.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pan's, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born

Canada

Age *18* yrs; occupation *school teacher*

When enlisted *Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where enlisted *Covington, Kenton Co., Oct 8, 1864.*

Company *which has died*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

* See Muster-in and Descriptive Roll shows enlistment of men of this company as of some date subsequent to the date of this card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

53

Ky.

M. H. Jones
Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

appears on
Company Muster Roll
for James F. Bell, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1868
Union, Ky

When Sep 29
Where Cornington, Ky

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$
equipments, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
not on card from master-in roll.

FROM SECOND AUDIT

Book mark :

Blankenship

53

Ky.

M. H. Jones
Chas., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ed. Shannon
Agent

53 Ky.

W. H. Jones
Private Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept - 29, 1864.*

Where Cornington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Jones
(353c) Copyist.

53

Ky.

W. H. ...
Prvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1864.*Where *Lexington Ky.**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. ...
Capt

53

Ky.

William H Jones
Priv., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept-15- 186*5-*

Muster-out to date *Sept-15-* 186*5-*

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*22.06*¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*66.66*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. S. Rozzelle

James, W. S.

C., Co., 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Jones, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29

day of

Sept

1864

Witness:

A B Miller

Wm H Jones

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

33rd

Volunteer

Sept 29 1864

Company

Wm H Jones

No.

60

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Credited to Kenton Co. S. D. No. 1. 6th D. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Corydon

I, *Mr. H. Jones*, born in *Canada West*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Teacher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mr. H. Jones*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon Ky.* this *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* *Mr. J. Jones*

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Captain & Provost Marshal Co. D. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. P. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mr. H. Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abashed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

J. H. Francis

33 Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. U. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *33* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Corydon Ky.*
Henry A. Mitchell
Captain & Provost Marshal

760
Jordan, John W.
Co F & S., 53 Kentucky Inf.

1 Lieut & Adjt | 1 Lieut & Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301294

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: J-258-(VS) 1868

See also

Ky.

John W. Jordan
Adj't, Co. *33*

Age *32* years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Commencement, June 30, 1863.
Muster-in to date *June 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____, 186 .

Period *One* years.

Remarks: *Commission*
dated June 22nd 1863
Accepted June 23rd 1863.

Only roll on which name appears
By Worey 402

Book mark: *+J. - 256 vs 1863*

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

761
Jordan, Pleasant P.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302531
2 10307846
3 10307971
4 10308061
5 10308161
6 10308252

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Pleasant Jordan

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53rd Reg. Roll dated _____

Where born _____, 1865.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to

Gallatin Co. 28

Book mark: _____

Cabine
Carried

53

Ky.

Pleasant Jordan

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 10, 1865.

Where born *Carter Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

By borrowing 40

Book mark: _____

H. H. H.

53

Ky.

Plasank Jordan
Ark., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar or Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spino
Coryell

53

Ky.

Pleasant Jordan

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

7/24/65

Book mark:

Exile

53

Ky.

Wesley W. G. Lane
Pat., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. G. Lane

53

Ky.

William H. Wilson
Sept, Co. *1*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *26* ^{*12*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *33* ^{*33 1/3*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Jordan, Pleasant P
P., Co., 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pharant P. Jordan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, one months and eight years and Do Declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Crimpton Kentucky the 7 day of April 1865
 Witness: Pharant P. Jordan

No. Enlistment 400
Pharant P. Jordan
 Volunteered at Crimpton Ky
April 7th 1865
 By Wm W. Canby
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Vols.
 Discharged May 24th 1865
21 enlistment; last served in Company B,
14th Regt of Ky Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Corydon
Carlin Co

I, *Samuel P. Jordan*, born in *Kentucky*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Samuel P. Jordan*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon Ky*,
this *7th* day of *April*, 1865,
before me, *William A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. Bay
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel P. Jordan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of law age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *3*
feet *7* inches high.

James H. Corey
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Corydon Ky*
William A. Mitchell
May 1st 1865

762

Gordon Pleasant B.
Co. *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon Pleasant B.

763
Judy Martin
Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302158
2 10306643
3 10306697
4 10306791
5 10306890
6 10306996
7 10307102
8 10307198

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Martin, Judy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLexington, Ky. Oct 20, 1864.Where born Owen Co. Ky.Age 29 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sep. 12, 186Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ky.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair BlkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.When mustered in Oct. 20, 186Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Mt Sterling, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copied.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated 7/1/61

Paris Ky. Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Wyn Co. Ky
Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted April 12, 1864

Where enlisted *Wt. Sterling Ky* 1887
For what period enlisted *11* years.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Grosvenor

53

Ky.

Musten
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 25 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. M. Applegate
Clerk

53

Ky.

Muster
Judy
3 Corp. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

E. H. Apperson
Copyist.

Ky.

Mentioned by
S. C. H., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 21/18, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(85)

Orange

53

Ky.

For
John J. Jones
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Jones
Copyright

53

Ky.

John T. ...
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John T. ...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

53

Ky.

Wm. J. ...
Co. ..., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2 45* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *could have been*
discharged as company

Book mark:

(186)

Copyright

764

Julick Isaac H.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Julick Isaac H.

765
Julick, Isaac H.
Co B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301459
2 10301731
3 10308379
4 10303464
5 10303552
6 10303638
7 10303724
8 10303915
9 10303750

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Md Ky.
Isaac H Judick

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*md*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated *Carrington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.*

Where born *Dobson Co Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Tobacco merchant*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *red*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Penlon Co. 53 116 6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hillman

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept 27, 1864.

Where born _____

Age 21 yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1864.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James D. Quirk,
Privt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
 Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Barren, Ky.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Red*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cornington,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

* Muster-in card does not show enlistment and must be in of this card or cards.

Book mark.

Tharmon

(3569)

Copy

E. 53 Ky.

Isaac Sulick,
Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864.
Where Cornington, Ky.
Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Tharin

J. 53 Ky.
Isaac Gulick,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

J. 53 Ky.
Leane, 4. Julia K.
Priz. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Corrington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for...

Due Gov't \$ 100 for...

Remarks In U.S. Civil
Hospital, Corrington,
Ky.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Isaac H. Julick

Sgt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was sent out under
provision of Co. No. 34
2nd Regt Ky May 24/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

Copyist.

S.

53

Ky.

Isaac H. Salick

Pol., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of Service*

May 24 1865 at Knoxville Ky
under Genl. Orders No. 27
Dept. of Ky

Book mark: _____

G. G. G. G.

53 | **Ky.**
Francis H. Muelich

Oct, Co. *B*, *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky, *May 24* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Never
Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged out of service*

under the provisions of

Act of May 27 1864, 18.192 Sec

of Ky

In account of bounty, which

has not yet been furnished

Book mark:.....

100

Julien, Isaac H
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Henry Juliax desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 13 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hyde

Isaac H. Juliax
Rec'd

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Isaac H. Juliax
503 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Cambridge, Mass.

Isaac H. Juliax

No. 100
100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Kentucky No. 1. 6th Reg

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Carrington

I, *Isaac H. Julius* born in *Brown Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Dracoonist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Infantry* of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac H. Julius* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky* his
this *13* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Isaac H. Julius*
Before *William* *Mark*
Capt & Co. 6th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Dunning
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Julius*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *red* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Henry J. Fales
Regiment of *Or* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *38*
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the *13* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Carrington*

William
Capt & Co 6th Reg
Mustering officer

766

Jump, Stephen B.
 Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 10306601
 2 10301909
 3 10304625
 4 10304723
 5 10304834
 6 10304944
 7 10305044
 8 10305139

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Carmington, Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Owen, Ky
Age 28 y's; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Carmington, Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Carmington, Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carmington, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | *53* *Ky.*

Stephen B. Jump

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lemireville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Owens, Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *Sep 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6. Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

*Stephen B Jump**Capt*, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.*Where born *Owen Co. Ky*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Merchant*When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Courington*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Courington Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON SEP. 28

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Stephen B. Jump

7th Corp., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dates Feb'y 28, 1865.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan

53

Ky.

J
Stephen B Jump
C. Co. D, 53 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

S. Linsman
Copyright.

53

Ky.

Stephen J. Jones
Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Stephen D. Smith

Liberty, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James
Copyright

53

Ky.

Stephen J. Smith
Smith, Co. *...*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *211.13* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

James Stephen B
Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen B. Jump, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 28 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Cornington Sept 1864
Alfred B. Baker Stephen B. Jump

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

Volunteered at

No.

Stephen B. Jump
Cornington Sept 1864
53^d Regiment of Inf Vols
Sept 14 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant & Co. 15th 6th
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington Ky
I, Stephen B Jump born in Owen Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Stephen B Jump do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm Town Ky Stephen B Jump
this 14th day of August 1864
Before Ben T. Nix

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Pearson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S B Jump
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, lighter, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Ben T. Nix

S B Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers,

*Respectfully submitted
for the applicant*

E. M. Price

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the
Haroldman Div. R. & P. O.

*3/10/03
J. D. W.*

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Ch of Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky, in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Louinsville Ky

Feb 8th 1866

Mess. Barkley & wals

Sirs on receipt of your letter I went to
My old capt & got a piece of writing
that he says will do and I hope it will if
it will not you will please inform me
and tell me how you want the writing
fixed and I will fix it and send it to you
diately

Respectfully yours
S B Lums

County of Grant,
State of Kentucky
Feb. 7th 1866

I certify on honor
that Stephen B. Jump, a Corporal of
Co. "D" 53rd Ky. Inf., was sick at
the time of mustering out & discharge of said
Company at Louisville Ky. And that his
discharge papers were made out and delivered
to the Mustering out officer (Lieut. (Refall))
The said Stephen B. Jump, being to go to
go with his Company into the Barracks failed
to get his pay, or discharge either.
Given under my hand this the seventh day
of February, 1866.

Benj. L. Key, formerly
Capt. Co. "D" 53rd Ky. V. M. I.

May 10 1866
an D sb... formerly fil...
D... OFF... Ky...
D... R. & P.O.

Louisville Kentucky
March 26 1866

Sir.

I write in behalf of
Stephen B. Jump late Corporal
Co "D" 53rd Ky Infy Vol.
Discharged at Louisville Ky Sept 1865
His Capt. States that his certificate of Discharge
was left with Lieutenant Russell as

You will see by enclosures -
I have filed Mr Jump's claim for
Arrears Pay etc in office of Paymaster
General - accompanied by statement of
the Soldier that he had been informed
that his discharge was at the office of
the Adjutant General Washington D.C.

You will see by the paper annexed that the
Paymaster General sent for Discharge
You will see Capt. Fox's certificate annexed
stating that Discharge was delivered to Lt
Russell.

You will see Mr Jump's letter to us
which will be satisfactory with our authority
to act for Mr. Jump

If you have Mr. Jump's Certificate
of Discharge - Please send it to me
or if you have it not, please let me

know where it is, or forward it to
Lt. Rippe

The substance of the matter is that
we want his discharge or some official
evidence as to what has become of it
Your attention hereto will
much oblige

Yours Respectfully,

C. H. Barkley

For Barkley & Watts

Capt S. Snyder
Mustering Officer
Present

Louisville Kentucky

March 28th 1866

Received of Capt. S. Snyder the certificate
of Discharge of the above named
Stephen B. Grump

Barkley & Watts

By C. H. Barkley

767

Jump, William, H.
 Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301647
 2 10301907
 3 10304671
 4 10304818
 5 10304924
 6 10305224

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon, Ky., Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Owensboro, Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Corydon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Owensboro, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

53
William W. Jump

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where born *Owen, Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.
Carrington

53

Ky.

William H. Jump

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(1507)

Copyist.

53

Ky.

W. William H. Jump
Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Died at Salmon*
mouth Ky Dec 26. 1864

Book mark: _____

S. Linneman

53

Ky.

J
William H. Jump
Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Salma*
outh Ky Dec. 26, 1864

Book mark:

(266)

J. Duncan
Clerk

53

Ky.

William H. Jones
Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *22 1/2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not settled*

Settlement by

Book mark: _____

Jump, Wm H.
P, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't *Y*. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements..... /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Jump desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, ~~Three~~ ^{one} ~~years~~, I declare, That I
am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bournington Ky
the 14th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. M. Jump
Wm. M. Jump

Discharged _____ 1864

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By Wm. M. Jump
14th Regt of Ky Inf

Volunteered at Bournington Ky
14th Sept 1864

William M. Jump

No. _____

William M. Jump

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

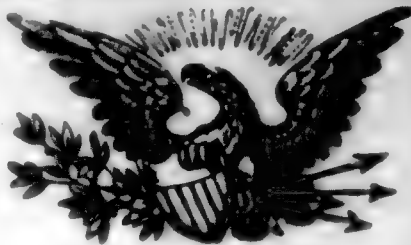
WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grant Co. I. D. R. 8th D. Regt.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Bowlington

I, William H. Gump born in Grant Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William H. Gump do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowlington Ky Wm H Gump
this 14th day of September 1864
Before B. G. Nix Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. G. Nix

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Gump
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

B. G. Nix

8th Regt of Ky

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Bowlington Ky

8th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteer,

Wm H Gump
8th Regt of Ky
2nd Div of 1st

Enter on Death Roll
S.D.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pi

William H. Pump
68th Reg't of Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 26. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

L. L. also sent 2 Auditors

A duplicate copy of
this final statement
sent 2 Auditors
A. J. Pierce
Apr. 17/66 } C. L. Mc

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William B. Jump Private of
Captain B. J. Mix Company (2) of the 88 Regiment of Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Owen Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Covington Ky, on the 14th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E. A. Samuel
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at Salmon's Ky
December 26th 1864

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$21 20 dollars, since the _____ day of _____
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 27th day
of April, 1865.

Benji S. Mix
Capt.

768
Kasee, Mathew
Co. I., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1 10302472
2 10307583
3 10307978
4 10308068
5 10308166
6 10308257

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

57

50

Ky.

Harriett T. T. T. T.

Appears with rank of..... on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *52* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Fredericktown, Ky. Dec. 29, 1865.

Where born *Fredericktown, Ky.*

Age *2* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Fredericktown, Ky.*

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Fredericktown, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks *Ordained to*

Ministry of the

Presbytery.

Book mark:.....

Carroll
Copyright.

53

Ky.

K

Mathur

(Case)

Cah, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Ludwigs Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Ky.

53

M

Martin

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Expire

Copyright

53

Ky.

Mathew Lane

Regt Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spills

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Miss H. E. Hunt, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

John Morris Orr

53

Ky.

W. H. H. H. H.
21, Co. *1*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *61* *60* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *75* *53* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

L. L. Morris
 Copyist.

Keiser, Matthew

P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Reese, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 27 day of Nov 1865

Witness:

Ad Taylor Matthew Reese
Make

No.
Matthew Reese
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
March 29 1865
By Oppenitz John
53rd Regiment of Ky Vol
53 Ky
Discharged 11 March 1865
2 yrs
enlistment; last served in Company 165
1st Regt of Coln Quarks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

*Cornubia
Kenton.*

I, *Matthew Reese*

born in

Grimes Co.

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Nineteen

years,

and by occupation

James Lane

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty ninth

day of

March

1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew Reese* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cornubia

Matthew Reese

his mark

this *29* day of

March

1865.

Before

Wm. B. Johnson
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthew Reese* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm. B. Johnson

53rd

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cornubia* Regiment of *53rd* Kentucky Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March*, 1865, at *Cornubia*

Wm. B. Johnson
Notary Public

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Reese desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS.
I Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; And I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29 day of

Livingston Ky

March

1863

Witness:

A. A. Taylor

Matthew Reese
mark

Discharged

1st

Regt of

Caval. Guards

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E).

53rd

By

John B. Johnson

March

1863

Volunteered at

Livingston

Ky

No.

Smith-Crow

Matthew Reese

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

769
Kant, George

Co No., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302594
2 10308321
3 10308459
4 10308556
5 10308657
6 10308751
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

53

Ky.

George Rout

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Greensburg, Ky. Apr 10, 1865.*Where born *Greensburg Co., Ky.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 4*, 1865.Where enlisted *Greensburg, Ky.*For what period enlisted *one* yearEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Apr. 4*, 1865.Where mustered in *Greensburg, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Greensburg Co., 9 Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

Ky.

33

A
George A. Kant

Wagoner, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April 17, 1865.

Where born *Greenups Ky*

Age *29* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 4, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Greenups Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *April 4, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Greenups Ky*

Bounty paid *\$none* 100; due *\$paid* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Credited Greenups*

Co 9 1st Ky.

Book mark:

X E Marks

A 53 Ky.
George Hunt
Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for Mar 4 Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Resent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W E Hunt

Copyright.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll
for Mary & June, 1865
present or absent Be

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(88)

○ **Key:**

53

53

Ky.

George Bout
Capt., Co. *K*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *28 34* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy
Capt.

Rout, George

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Ky.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hecar, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenupburg, Ky
the 4 day of April 1865

Witness:

James H. Horgan

George Hecar

Discharged _____, 18____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Greenupburg
April 4, 1865,
By Jim C. Linn (Capt) 1st Regiment of Kentucky

No. _____
George Hecar

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greensburg



I, George Hunt, born in Kentucky,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hunt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg,
this 4th day of April, 1864,
Before Wm. C. Frier
g. L. S. Ky.

George Hunt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Haldiney
Sgt. 1st. g. Enlistment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Hunt
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 42-6 eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 7-4 inches high.

Wm. C. Frier
g. L. S. Ky.
Recruiting Officer of Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States the day of April 1864
Wm. C. Frier *Capt. and Pro. Mar. g. L. S. Ky.*
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; and the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll, of assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hunt, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 4th day of April, 1865

Witness:

James H. Bell George Hunt

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
_____ 18 ____

Volunteered at Washington
April 4, 1865
By John A. Green Captain 9th Regt of Kentucky

No. 37
George Hunt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

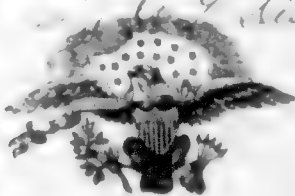
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell



I, George Rout, born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Rout, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Appaldine
Day. 1865
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Rout
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W. C. Grier
9th Dist. Kentucky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States service the 4 day of April 1865
W. C. Grier Capt. 1st Reg. Ky. Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

770
Keen, George

Co *F*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302273

2 10306012

3 10306094

4 10306179

5 10306263

6 10306344

7 10306433

8 10306505

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | 53 | Ky.
George Keen

Appears with rank of Pri on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky., Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Newport, Ky.
Age 18 yrs; occupation Machinist.

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864.
Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 61st Regt. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howay Copyright

K

53

Ky.

George H. Kern
Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Oct 31*, 1864.
Where born *Newport Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *Oct 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky* *1* years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Campbell Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell Co. Ky*

Book mark:

Brown

OK

53

Ky.

George Kien
Pt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Privat at Richmond,*
2nd Dec 1864

Book mark:

H

53

Ky.

James H. H.
Det., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. H.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received 1/1/65*

Book mark:

OK

53

Ky.

George Keen

Pt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Indebted to the U.S. for transportation \$2.46*

Book mark:

Keen

53

Ky.

George A. ...
1st, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since June 26/65.
Due U.S. ex. transportation
\$2.82

Book mark:

K

53

Ky.

George Keen
Plt, Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

*Due U.S. for ad. serv
\$2.38.*

Book mark: _____

Mark

A

53

Ky.

Henry Kinn
Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 50* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 38* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Received from agent & returned to duty by order, Capt. C. M. with issue of pay & expenses from June 22, 65 to Jan 9, 65. Sub for one month \$2.03, balance \$1.25 before 10¢.*

Book mark:

Ward

Keen Geo. W.

P, Co. *7*,

53 Reg't *Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Feb 23, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted Mar 30, 1865;

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Keene Geo						cbbs	20	111		
Keene Geo						m R	40	163	32	114
Keene Geo						cco	10	42	10	50
Keene Geo	Pvt	53	Ky	Vol. F	OREX					

Captured at Saltworks Va Dec 24, 1864, from Lynchburg, Bonanza, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 2, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at Levee Wharf Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1865.

Chs Feb 7/65

Copied by JMP ✓ (over)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Keen, ^{desiring} one YEARS to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Twenty Eighth of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Lennin

George Keen

No.

57

Geo. Keen

Volunteered at

Newport Ky

October Twenty Eighth 1864

By

J. H. Lennin

53rd Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1st Div.

Discharged

18

Replied of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged
March 6 1869
George Keen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

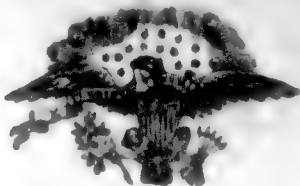
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted to Campbell Co. & Co. - 6 - 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

New Port

I, *George Keen* born in *New Port*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Keen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Port

this *Twenty Eighth* day of *October* 1864

Before

J. H. Mack

1st Lt + 2nd Lt

of Ky

George Keen

of New Port

Kentucky

do hereby certify

that the above named

George Keen

is a free man

and of legal age

and is fit for service

as a soldier

in the Army of the United States

for the term of one year

unless sooner discharged

by proper authority

and I agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations

and clothing as are or may be

established by law for volunteers

and I do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States

of America and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or

opposers whomsoever and that

I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the

United States and the orders

of the officers appointed over

me according to the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are or may be

established by law for

volunteers And I do

solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and

allegiance to the United

States of America and

that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever

and that I will observe

and obey the orders of

the President of the

United States and the

orders of the officers

appointed over me

according to the Rules

and Articles of War

Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations

and clothing as are or

may be established by

law for volunteers And

I do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to

the United States of

America and that I will

serve them honestly

and faithfully against

all their enemies or

opposers whomsoever

and that I will observe

and obey the orders

of the President of

the United States and

the orders of the

officers appointed

over me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

orders of the

President of the

United States

and the orders

of the officers

appointed over

me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

orders of the

President of the

United States

and the orders

of the officers

appointed over

me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

orders of the

President of the

United States

and the orders

of the officers

appointed over

me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

orders of the

President of the

United States

and the orders

of the officers

appointed over

me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

orders of the

President of the

United States

and the orders

of the officers

appointed over

me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

orders of the

President of the

United States

and the orders

of the officers

appointed over

me according to

the Rules and

Articles of War

Do also agree to

accept such bounty,

pay, rations and

clothing as are or

may be established

by law for

volunteers And I

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true

faith and allegiance

to the United States

of America and that

I will serve them

honestly and

faithfully against

all their enemies

or opposers

whomsoever and

that I will observe

and obey the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Keen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

New Port, Kentucky
the Twenty Eighth

October

1864

Witness:

J. H. Spennin

George Keen

Discharged

18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Spennin
83rd Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1st Div. 1st

Volunteered at New Port Ky
October Twenty Eighth 1864

George Keen

No.

5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

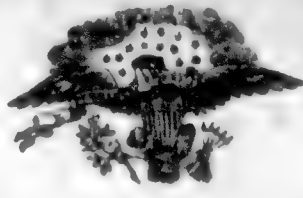
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted to Company Co D. 2 - 1st Regt Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

New Port

I, *George Keen*

born in *New Port*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation *Machinist*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~one~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Keen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Port Ky
this *Twenty Eighth* day of *October* 186*4*

Before

John Markley
John 2nd Lt

George Keen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Keen*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *four 7/8* inches high.

J. H. Lennon
53 Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *C* *53rd* *Regiment of* *Kentucky* *Volunteers*, on the *31* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington* *Ky*

John Markley
1st Lt
John 2nd Lt

771
Kellar, George
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellar, George

772
Keller, George
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301951
2 10305295
3 10305394
4 10305497
5 10305605
6 10305703
7 10305804
8 10305909

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

53

Ky.

George Keller

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Mendonville Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. D. 60 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. H. J.
Corr.

OK

53

Ky.

George Keller

Out. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paid, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born: Hubertsville, Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5' 8" in.

When mustered Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where discharged in Kenton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Value of personal effects \$ 100

Value of arms and equipments \$ 100

Remarks

See Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. See also Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. See also Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above.

Book mark:

Elkhartm

Copyist

(307)

53

Ky.

EK

George J. Keller
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 29, 1864.

Where

Lexington, Ky.

Period

1 year.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Chapman

(154c)

53

Ky.

*George Keller**Co.*, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.Where *Covington, Ky.*Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Elephant

2K

53

Ky.

George Keller
Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Chaunt Capt.

53

Ky.

George Fisher

1st, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.*

Where *Commissioned*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left duty at*

near the 6th Mass

June 20, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Pozzani

(358c)

Copyist.

53

Ky.

George H. Allan

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Corvinton Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained at Corvinton*

Had one

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Rozell

(166c)

C. A. Rozell

53

53

Ky.

George Keller

Private, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31.96₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.66₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

773
Kelley, Joseph V
Co *2*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Joseph V

774

Kelly, William a

Co. 2, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly, William a

775
+ Kelly, Joseph V.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302659
2 10307882
3 10307977
4 10308067
5 10308165
6 10308256

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A 53

Ky.

Joseph V. Kelley

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. April 11, 1865.

Where born Boyd Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company in Co., Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Company in Ky

For what period enlisted years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Company in Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited at New York

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1567)

Copied.

K

53

Ky.

Joseph Miller
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

53

Ky.

James H. Miller
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Miller*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

53

Ky.

Franklin S. Bailey

Det Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harris

Ky.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustering-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865
 Mustered out to

Muster-out to date *Sept 15* 1865
Last paid to *Sept 15*, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(81)

Copyright

Kelly, Joseph V.
Co. _____ 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph V. Kelly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornwall N.Y.
the 18th day of April 1865

Witness:

McReynolds Joseph V. Kelly
his mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James H. Barry
Adjutant of 1st Regt of N.Y. City

April 18th 1865,

Volunteered at

Cornwall N.Y.

No. Eighty-eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Linney

Bracken

I, Joseph V. Kelly born in Paydles
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph V. Kelly do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corydon Joseph V. Kelly
this 11th day of April 1865
Before Verney A. Mitchell
Myself for Mor & Duty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dushway

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. V. Kelly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5-
feet 4- inches high.

James H. Carey
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April 1865, at Linney

Verney A. Mitchell
Myself for Mor & Duty

776;
+ Kelly, William A.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302421
2 10307881
3 10307976
4 10308066
5 10308164
6 10308255

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53rd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Feb. 22, 1865*

Where born *Greenwood, Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 22, 1865*

Where enlisted *Greenwood, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 22, 1865*

Where mustered in *Greenwood, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Discharged*

Wagon Co. 90th

C. Co.

Book mark:

Carroll Copied

53

Ky.

William A. Kille

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corryton, Ky, *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where born *Edmon Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Corryton, Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Drumstung, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Drumstung, Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

William A Kelly

Priv, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spills

53

Ky.

William A. Kelly
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

76

53

Ky.

William L. Kelley
Priv, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. Harris

53

Ky.

William S. Kelly
Reg't, Co. *I*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Amirite Reg't *Sept 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *116* ^{*25*} _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *27* ^{*23*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kelley, William A.

Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Kelly, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____ years,
DO DECLARE that I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

GIVEN at Cattlettsburg Ky
the 27th day of March 1865

Witness:

James H. Carey William A Kelly
mark

Discharged

(Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By James H. Carey
53 Regiment of Ky, 2nd

Volunteered at Cattlettsburg Ky
March 27th, 1865

No. 16

Wm A Kelly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____;
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, William A. Kelly

born in

Callottsburg
Lancaster co.

aged 18

years,

in the State of Kentucky

and by occupation a Farmer

have volunteered this 29

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
day of March, 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, William A. Kelly

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Callottsburg Ky
this 29 day of March, 1865, William A. Kelly

Before James H. Carey
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Kelly, previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair,
Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James H. Carey
Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the 9th Dist of Ky Infantry
The 29 day of Mar 1865
Wm A. Kelly
Capt James H. Carey
Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1865, at
years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

777
Kelso, John

Co G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302160
2 10306645
3 10306732
4 10306826
5 10306924
6 10307032
7 10307186
8 10307232

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

JK

53

Ky.

John Kelso

Appears with rank of Sub on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12 186

Where enlisted Mr. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

K

53

Ky.

John + ~~Kelso~~
Private, Co. ~~1~~, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: ~~Intentionally sent~~
Sent at

By ~~Wm. H. Hays~~

Book mark:

K **53** **Ky.**

John Keller
Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

53

Ky.

Private
Flower
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JK

53

Ky.

Ch. Nelson

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Dr. Deacon

53

Ky.

John Wilson

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Wilson

53

Ky.

John Smith

Smith, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

6 Company Muster Roll

for *John Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks: *Continued*

Book mark: .

John Smith

53

Ky.

John Smith
John, Co. *53*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *9* *75*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* *9* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

He was in the 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf. from Aug 2 to Dec 15. He was discharged on Sept 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Kelsa

, Co.

John

Reg't

Ky

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2. Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V.R.C.

Transportation

Kelso

John

Co.

Reg't

Hy

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer or pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was mustered shall be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be made in the presence of the Adjutant General's Office or evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kelso, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at mt Sterling
the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

John L. Sullivan

John Kelso

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John Kelso
Sept 12th 1864
3rd Regiment of mt Sterling

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Mt Sterling

I, John Kelso, born in Kentucky,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of Sept, 1861

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kelso, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of Sept, 1861, at Mt Sterling,
before me, E. N. Vallandigham,
Notary.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Hancock
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Kelso
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

E. N. Vallandigham
3rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at 1st Sterling Ky
the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

John L Sullivan

John Wilson

Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____

Volunteered at 1st Sterling Ky
Sept 12th 1864
By C. H. Hollander
1st Regiment of Infantry

John Wilson
No. 443

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

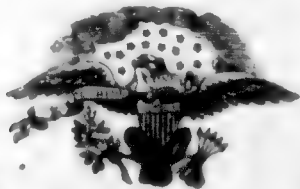
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

W. Sterling

I, John Kelso, born in Owen Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of September, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kelso, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at W. Sterling
this 15th day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE C. H. Vallandigham John Kelso

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Lane
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Kelso
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

C. H. Vallandigham
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

278
Kelso, John

Co *G*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelso, John

779

Kennada, Mathew H.

Co Gr, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

N. C. S.

Private

B. M. Sergt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Matthew H.

780
Kennedy Mathew W.
Co. G. - 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Q. M. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302367	26
2	10302840	27
3	10302859	28
4	10302870	29
5	10302884	30
6	10307033	31
7	10307136	32
8	10307279	33
9	10302898	34
10	R. P. 256/55	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 256 155-R-R

See also

K 53 Ky.

Mat. W. Kennedy

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf, Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. March 10, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 30 yrs; occupation Med. Student

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Regt. Imp'd Co. S. S. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 53 Ky

On at W Kennedy
Regt Co. 53 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Med Student

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in, March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

and filled

K. J. 53
Orat. J. C. Kennedy
Rank *Capt.* 53 Reg't *T. Inf.*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March-Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

U 53
Rank *1st Lt. Kennedy*
53 Regt. Inf. 1st

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 57 1561
Nichols, Kennedy
2nd Regt, 53 Reg't
Rank Reg't
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. in Sp. Co.
John C. Condit
65

Book mark:

Radwell
Copies

53

Ky.

Terreda
priv, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Get a hold of it
happens 53 Ky Vols
Mtd only*

Book mark: .

E. Nelson
Copyright.

53

Ky.

Mathew W. Conrada
Dist., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. Smith
Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky Sept 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Indefinite term*

and is a certificate
of his right to the
cash bounty

Book mark: _____

K. 2. 2

Ky.

(Matthew) Kennedy

Rank *4^m Sgt, 53* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *70* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Appointed at 11. 11. 11.
Sgt. by 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
Comd. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
sent to him for
clothing 11. 11. 11.*

Book mark *256. 55 11. 11. 11.*

Ad. 11. 11. 11.

JUN 10

10302898

☆T68T☆

90 for amendment
of record as 2 st

11 | *55* | *14*
William V. Kennedy
2d, Co. *E*, *55* Reg't. *N.Y.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *A. P. 256 155*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *October 14*, 18*96*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *2nd Lieutenant*

Co. *E*, *55* Reg't. *N.Y.*
to take effect from *July 18*, 186*5*,
vice *W. H. Crawford*

Kennedy, Mark W.
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A number-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A number-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mat W. Kennedy, me, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty (30) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 30 years.

GIVEN at Paris, Kentucky the 10th day of March A.D. 1865

Witness:

John Stewart

Mat. W. Kennedy

Laurel, Co.

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By L. W. Wilson

53rd Regiment of Kentucky

10th March, 1865

Volunteered at Paris Ky

Mat. W. Kennedy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

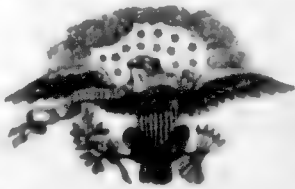
Witness: _____

Credited to Newlat Campbell Co 6 St.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, Mat. H. Kennedy, born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty (30) years,
and by occupation a Medical Student. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mat. H. Kennedy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of March, 1865.

Before

R. H. Wilson

Mat. H. Kennedy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Blumel

Surg. 53rd Reg. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mat. H. Kennedy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

R. H. Wilson

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19 day of March, 1865, at Paris, Ky.

Capt. Geo. M. 7 Stg
and Muster Officer
Geo. W. McLean

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The measuring officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mat. H. Kennedy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR, &
Do Declare, That I am thirty (30) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years

GIVEN at

Paris
the 10th day of March A.D. 1865.

Witness:

John Stewart

Mat. H. Kennedy

Discharged _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By

J. H. Weiler

53rd Regiment of Kentucky

Paris

Volunteered at

Paris, Ky

10th March

1865

Mat. H. Kennedy

Kentucky Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

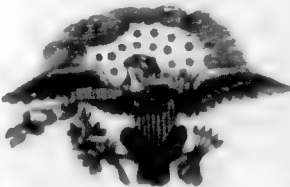
(A. G. O. K. A. M. & N.)

Credited to New York Campbell Co Co. S. H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, Mat H. Kennedy, born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Medical Student. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mat H. Kennedy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of March, 1865.

Before

R. A. Wilson

Mat H. Kennedy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Bland

Sing 53rd Regt Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mat H. Kennedy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Eleven inches high.

R. A. Wilson

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1865, at Paris, Ky.
John W. Wilson
Mustering Officer

281
Kailp John
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301583
2 10302096
3 10308964
4 10304051
5 10304141
6 10304232
7 10304318
8 10304405
9 10304484
10 10304564

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | 53 Ky.
John Kelp

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Carrington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blue; hair brun

Complexion light; height 6 ft 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. & S. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

By Worey Jr

Book mark: _____

K 3

Ky.

John Kilp

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation Tobaccoconist

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(887)

53

Ky.

John H. ...
Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 15, 1864
Louisville, Ky

Where born

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Bookkeeper*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue* hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair* height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in card to be filled out by the company commander and forwarded to the adjutant general's office with the company's muster-in card or cards.

Book mark:

John H. ...

John Kilp
5:3 **Ky.**
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *from Sept. 15 '64 to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where *Newport, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

21 53 Ky.

John A. Litch
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10-, 1864

Where Newport, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
(358c) Capt.

Ky.

53

A -
John A. Hill
Private

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y 9 Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Newport, Ky.*

Period *1* years *

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hoagland
Copyist.

No

53

Ky.

John Kilp

Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meck & Annie*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where *Newport Ky*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Forrest
Copy.

No

53

Ky.

John Kiep

Pr, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1865.

Where *New York*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

X *Present*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Note)

Forrest
Copyright

No

53

Ky.

John Kief

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15, 1865

Where

Newport

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

No. 53 Ky.
John H. Dill
53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865
Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865
Last paid to July 28 1865

Clothing account:
Last settled 3 65, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 3 65; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By W. W. Lee 4/11

Book mark:
Farrish
Copyist.

Kill, John
P, Co. ,

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Hill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the — day of September

WITNESS:

J. Hill

J. Hill

Discharged

186—

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By J. Hill

13 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

September 1864

No. 1962

One Hundred & 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that
the said — is — years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Candidat to Company No. I. & L. 6 & 7th. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Hy Town of Cornington
 I, John Kille born in Virginia
 in the State of Ohio aged 22 years,
 and by occupation a Seamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, J. Kille do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at Cornington I Kille
 this 1st day of Sept 1864
 BEFORE Captn. Prov. Co. 68.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Kille
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 1st day of Sept 1864 at Cornington

Regiment of

Volunteers,

782
Kimes, John
Co. H., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10307369
2 10307466
3 10307603
4 10307806

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 26 Ky Inf

53

Ky.

K

John Kinney

Plt, Co. H., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted Warlike Ky 1 year.

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion red; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in Lex. Ky

Bounty paid \$

Where credited Nicholas Co. 72 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyright.

K

53

Ky.

John Kinn

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Spe*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Final

(Copy)

X'

53

Ky.

John Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 53 (Mtd.) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: transferred

Book mark:

Heast

1

53

Ky.

John James
Pi-, Co *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *transferred to 26th Ky*
Infy. by Order of Majr.
W. H. H.

Book mark: _____

H. W. August

Kimms John

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

Ky.

_____/ Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____/

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Himes desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twelve months* Do declare,
That I am *29* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

GIVEN at *Carlisle*
The *17th* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness: *A Blount*

John Himes
mark

1111
No. *4003* *Tom*
John Himes
Volunteered at *Carlisle*
on the *17th* of *Sept* 1864,
By *W. D. Hough*
Regiment of _____
_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ()*
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Credit to
Nicholas county

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Nicholas

I, *John Kimes*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *17th*

born in *Nicholas*

aged *29* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *17th* day of *September*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Kimes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carlisle*

this *18th* day of *Sept* 18 *64* } *John Kimes*
Witness *W. S. Waugh* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gump

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kimes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, dark hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of

W. S. Waugh

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

783
King, Norman
Co E. 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302010
2 10305297
3 10305396
4 10305499
5 10305607
6 10305705
7 10305806
8 10305911

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

53

Ky.

Norman King

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. N. Y.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Henton Co. Ky. 6 Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin
(347) Copyright.

2K

53

Ky.

Norman King
Capt Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Panama, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co., Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100, d. \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse \$

Valuation of horse equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

• 50-Muster in and descriptive roll of all men
of this company as of same date. See also musters on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Sharpton

3K

53

Ky.

Samuel King

Private, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1864.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shanton

(Side)

Clipped

53

Ky.

William J. King
Out....., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*..... *Feb*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*....., 1865.*

Where *Covington, Ky.**

Period *1*..... year*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. King

(502)

53

Ky.

James H. ...
... Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 1 Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.Where *Covington, Ky.*Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly & steady soldier.*
Orderly for Surgeon
W. B. ...

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. L. Stanton

K

53

Ky.

Norman King

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1865.*

Where *Lexington Ky* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. L. Bazzell

53

Ky.

Norman King
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Cornington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Earlier in Reg't*
Bland Aug 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Roan

7

53

Ky.

Cornman King

Priv., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15-1865-

Muster-out to date

Sept-15-, 1865-

Last paid to

June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *38 42* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Pozzelle

Copyright.

King, Norman
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will assign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arman King, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cross Keys
the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. J. Miller

Arman King
Man K

Discharged _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

23 Regiment of 1st Mass

Volunteered at _____

Sept 29, 1864

Arman King

No. 67

2144 Arman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

credited to Kinton Co S.D. No. 1, 6th Div

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kinton Co

Covington

I, Norman King, born in Wayne Co

in the State of New York, aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Steamer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Norman King, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Norman x King
this 29 day of Sept, 1864
Witness Henry Mitchell
Capt 49th Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Norman King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5'3" inches high.

J. H. Francis

53 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864, at Covington

Henry Mitchell
Capt 49th Mass
Enlisting Officer

7W
Kinman, Henry

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301600
2 10301910
3 10304624
4 10304722
5 10304833
6 10304943
7 10305043
8 10305138

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K 53 Ky.

Gen. Kinnaman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

53

Ky.

Henry Kimmman

Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. Lawrence

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

53

Ky.

Henry Kinnaman

Capt. Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

53

53

Ky.

Henry Kinnman

6th Co. Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Kinnman

K

53

Ky.

Henry Kinnaman
5th Capt

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK + Apl*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....
100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....
100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

S. Duncan
Copyright.

53

Ky.

Henry Korman
Regt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James H. Hines
Copyright

OK

53

Ky.

Henry Krumm

Sergeant, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John Krumm

53

Ky.

James M. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lawrenceville Ky, *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 1st, 186*5*.
Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* *160*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *160* 100

Remarks *Discharged in good health*
muster out

Book mark: _____

Kingman H. Berry
Co. 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Prisman desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown
the 24th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

Agnes Pickens Henry Prisman

Discharged _____ 186_____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____

By John A. Pickens
Regiment of 12th Aug 1864

Volunteered at Williamstown
12th Aug 1864

No. 199

Geo Howard Chas Wright

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enlisted to ~~United~~ Co. 2d Regt. 6" & 4" by.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Henry Kinnaman born in Kearns Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Henry Kinnaman do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of Aug 1864

Before

Wm. Town Henry Kinnaman
B. D. C. & A. R.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Dunsen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

B. D. C. & A. R.
43rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Cincinnati

43rd Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

Wm. Town
Co. 2d Regt. 6" & 4"
Mustering Officer

785

Hinman, John

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301367	2
2	10301816	3
3	10302957	4
4	10303041	5
5	10303125	6
6	10303207	7
7	10303291	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N^o 53

Ky.

John Newman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Norton Co Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Norton Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Newman

R

55

Ky.

John C. Kinnaman

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Kenton, Ky.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *ligger & iron molder*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sep 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Co. 1st Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

*John Spinneman**Regt.*, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.*Where born *Kenton Ky.*Age *20* yrs; occupation *Wagon maker.*When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*Where enlisted *Leavington Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* year.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*Where mustered in *Leavington.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Leavington Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

4 | 53 | Ky.

J. S. Kinnaman
s. s. Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached
duty at Louisville
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. J. McLaughlin
Copyright.

A

53

Ky.

John. Himmelman

Pr., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On detached duty at Carlisle Ky.*

Book mark: _____

C. J. McLaughlin

51

53

Ky.

James H. ...

Det., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1000 has been*
paid.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyright.

53

Ky.

John H. ...
..., Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
 Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Last paid to Pay due from *Enrolled*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *7 63*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

at ... duty

...

Stop ...

...

Book mark:

(361)

...
...

Kimman John
P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kimmman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati

the 27 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

P. M. Bates

John Kimmman

Discharged 18

Regt of 5-3

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. Geo. H. Thompson
5-3 Regiment of NY

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Aug 29 1864

John Kimmman

No. 10

Geo. H. Thompson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 27 of Aug; that the
said John Kimmman is 20 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati

the 27 day of Aug

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, John Himmman born in Norton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Cigar Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as afo, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Himmman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Covington John Himmman
this 29 day of Aug 1864 mark
BEFORE Benjamin J. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Keane
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 3
feet 7 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Hughes
Regiment of 53 Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
53 Regiment of 53 Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

Chas. Keane
John Himmman
Benjamin J. [illegible]

786
Kinsella, John
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302274	2
2	10306014	27
3	10306096	28
4	10306181	29
5	10306265	30
6	10306346	31
7	10306445	32
8	10306533	33
9	5078-E-89	34
10	5078-E-89	35
11	33435898	36
12	5078-E-89	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5078-E-89

See also

Ky.

K 53

John Kinsella Pri on

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Oct 31, 1864

Where born Tipperary, Ireland

Age 22 yrs; occupation Boiler

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky. 1 year

For what period enlisted

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5' 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited Campbell Co., 6th Regt Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 5078-C-89.

Moway

Copyright

K

53

Ky.

John Kinella

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born *Tipperary Ireland*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Iron Worker*

When enlisted *Oct 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Reddish*

Complexion *Wheat*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 1864

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Launched to 6 long! Dist*

Ky

Book mark: *5078-6 89*

K

53

Ky.

John Kimball

Ord, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Wagon Train*
Nov 21 Dec 17, 1864

Book mark:

Ch

53

Ky.

John J. ...

Oct, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John J. ...

Copyist.

C. K.

53

Ky.

John Kinross

Bt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

53

Ky.

Wm Kincaid
Post, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 53 Ky.
John Kincaid
Priv. Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 8 Ans, 1865
Present or absent Not stated
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Remarks: Due U.S. on old store
95¢.

Book mark: W. A. Kincaid

L. 1 5-3 Ky.

John Kinella

Co. 2, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair auburn

Where born Tipperary, Ireland

Occupation Iron Boiler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1866

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom Capt. J. A. Kinney; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Forrester

53

Ky.

John Kincaid
Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *71* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *45* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *50* 100

Remarks: *Sgt. John Kincaid*
will, witness of same June 25, 1865.

Book mark: *See 5078-C-100.*

K | 53 | Ky.

John Kinella

, Co. 7, 53 Reg't Ky. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5078 16 89

War Department,

A.G.O.

Washington,

June 13, 1889.

This man, under the name

John Foster

deserted from Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky

Vol. in June

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War. This Department cannot recognize the
legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service ren-
dered thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous
state of desertion during the whole period of this enlist-
ment.

G. Dunn.

K 53 Ky.
John Hinsella
Co. F, 53rd Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark 5078 E 1889.

Record and Pension Office

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

May 26, 1902

This man, under the name

John Holder

deserted from Co. F, 2nd Regt Ky. Inf.

on or about June 12, 1861, and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 30th)

Article of War.

The notation of June
13, 1889, is canceled.

H. W. Gibson

K 53 Ky.
John Kinsella
, Co. F, 53rd Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5078 C. 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

June 24, 1902.

The notations of June
13, 1889, and May 26,
1902, are canceled for
the reason that this
man is not identical
with John Hoseler who
deserted from Co. F, 2nd
Ky. Inf. (3 yrs. Vols.) on or
about June 12, 1861.

W. M. Gibson
Clerk

Kinella, John
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<u>2</u> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kinella, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR;
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York, New York
the fourth day of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Lennin John Kinella
make

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

By

J. H. Lennin

Volunteered at New York, N.Y.

on

October 4th 1864

No.

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Created to Camp 6 - 10.2.6. - 10.2.6. - 10.2.6.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

New York

I, *John Kinella*, born in *Albany*
in the State of *Albany*, aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Boiler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kinella* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *October* 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kinella*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Medium* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Good*
53" high.

J. H. Leannon

53" *Regiment of 1st Mo. Inf.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
53 Regiment of *New York* Volunteers, on the *31* day of *October*, 1864 at *Cornwall*

John Kinella
Rec'd 20th Oct 64
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Minella, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at New York, New York, the Twenty day of October, 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Leavins

John Minella
must

No. Five

John Minella
Volunteered at New York by
October Twenty Eight, 1864.

By J. H. Leavins
3rd Regt. of N. Y. Art. Bde.

Discharged 1 1864.

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

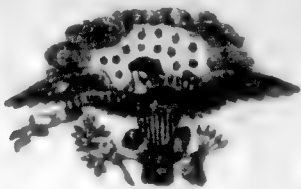
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Campbell Co. L.S. 26
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Campbell

I, John Kinella born in Tipperary
in the State of Ireland aged 20 years,
and by occupation Worker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of 3 YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kinella do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of October 1864

Before

John Kinella
John Kinella
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kinella
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Levenson

53 Regiment of 1st Mo. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31 day of October 1864, at Campbell

John Kinella
1st Mo. Inf. Vol.

787
Kinseller, John
Co *F*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinsella, John

788
Kirby, William
Co a, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkly, William

789
Kirkley, William
Co A, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkley, William

790
+ Kirkly, William
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301344
2 10301819
3 10302956
4 10303040
5 10303124
6 10303206
7 10303290
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K 53 *Ind* *Ky.*
William Kirkley

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *53* ^{*Ind*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated
Cincinnati Ky, Sept 12, 1864.
Where born *Franklin Co Ind.*
Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Cabinetmaker*
When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.
Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ky*
For what period enlisted *1* years.
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 11 in.*
When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.
Where mustered in *Cincinnati Ky*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Where credited *Kentucky (Cust Ky)*
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

53

Ky.

William H. Kley

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Franklin, Ind.*
Age *21* yrs; occupation *Telegraphist*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sep 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kley
Corporal

53

Ky.

John H. ...
Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

London, Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Ind.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Tobacco*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. M. Langdon
 Capt.

H

53

Ky.

Thomas H. Kirk

Plt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached
Duty at Louisville
Ky.*

FROM AND TO AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A. J. McLaughlin

53

Ky.

Wm. Kirby

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On detached duty at Carlisle, Pa.

Book mark:

Wm. Langhorne

Copyright.

K

53

Ky.

John A. [unclear]

Private, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *man has been*

paid

Book mark:

W. H. [unclear]

Copyright.

53

Ky.

William H. King
Pr., Co. 7., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865
 Last paid to *Pay*, due from *insured*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July*
at Louisville, Ky. when
all his pay was paid
and he was sent home
with a good recommendation
from his superiors.

Book mark:

Wm. H. King
 Copyist.

Rinkley, Wm
P, Co., 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Raby, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Coxington, Ky.
the 29 day of August, 1864.

Witness:

P. M. Dotson William Raby

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

5-2 Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

Coxington, Ky. 1864

See Muster and Co. Certificate No. 1001

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana

Lorington

I, William Kirkby born in Franklin Co aged 21 years,

in the State of Indiana and by occupation a Tobacco do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kirkby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wilmington Indiana Kirkby 29 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

Benjamin H. Heston Notary Public Franklin Co

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Kirkby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of my command, I have adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Thompson 33 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B of 53 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864, at Orangeburg SC

Capt. J. A. Thompson Mustering Officer

Flakamp, Henry

Co *C*, **53 Kentucky Inf**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flakamp, Henry

792
Heikamp, Henry
Co *C*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heikamp, Henry

793

Heikamp, Henry

Co *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heikamp, Henry

794.
+ *Klikamp. Henry*
Co *C*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301584	26
2	10302097	27
3	10303965	28
4	10304052	29
5	10304142	30
6	10304233	31
7	10304319	32
8	10304406	33
9	10304485	34
10	10304565	35
11	Kae-70-1867	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Kae-70-67*

See also

Ky.

11 1 23
Henry H. H. H.
Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corynton, Ky., Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Corynton, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Corynton, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Corynton, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. J. J. Ky.

Henry Kleckner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *33* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Sep. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. M. Laughlin
Capt.

Ky.

53

Henry H. H. H. H.
Co. 1st Regt Ky. Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 22, 1864.
Where born *Germany*

Age *4 1/2* yrs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Germany*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered *Sept 15, 1864*

Where mustered *Germany*

Bounty *100* due *100*

When paid *100*

When assigned

Remarks

Box & mark

Handwritten signature

53

Ky.

Henry Wakam
Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 15 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. H. Hoagland

Copyist.

53

Ky.

Sentry, Clakamp
Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - & Dec - , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10 - , 1864.

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1354)

D. H. Woodford
Capt.

53

Ky.

Henry Klakamp
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sep.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where *Kentucky, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. A. - 7000
 Copied.

N

53

Ky.

Henry Klekamp
Priv

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where *Newport Ky*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest
Copyright

Ko

53

Ky.

Henry Klekamp
Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11 June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where New York .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehen-
sion while absent with-
out leave \$ 30. Due for
for ordnance \$ 1 25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Ko

53

Ky.

Henry Klickham
Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15

1865

Where

Newport

Period

1 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due for ordnance
\$1.25 Paid for apprehen-
-sion while absent with-
-out leave \$30.

See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Klickham

Forrest

JUN 10

10304485

1891

The charges in this man's
case are remitted and
he will report to chief
of Ky for M.O.
with loss of all pay
and allowances for
fifteen (15) days the
period of his unau-
thorized absence
Vide EO 197. Hd 2nd
Louisville Ky Oct
5/68. Vide KAL-70-67

16
53 Ky.
Henry K. Kamps
Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 15 1865
Muster-out to date Sept 15 1865
Last paid to Feb 28 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 30 72 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 26 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ord-
nance \$1 25 Stop for
Apprehension while absent
without leave \$30 00
* As appears on roll
+ 1st 1st reg 40.
Book mark:

Forrest
Copyist.

✓ 53 Ky.
Henry Alexamp
, Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jan - 70 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28, 1867.

The charges in his case are re-
mitted and he will report to the
Chief M.O. State of Ky. for muster-
out with loss of pay and
allowances for 15 days, the
period of his unauthorized ab-
sence by Art. 3. Sec. 197. Ad. Gen.
Dept. of Ky. Louisville, Ky, Oct
5, 1865.

N. E. Carpenter
Copyist.

Kickapoo Henry
P, Co. C, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf,

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sept. 21, 1865
Henry H. Kump
Co. 53. Ky

E. B. K. K. 30. M. C. 21.

Ho. 200 Mil Comdr
Louisville Ky Sept 21/65

Respectfully referred to
the Mil Commission of
which Capt Geo. Lott
is President.

By Command of
Port Major Genl Watkins
Henry H. Kump
Lieut and asag

Louisville Ky Sept 21st, 1865

Capt L. M. Gould

Post. 9th

Louisville Ky

Captain

Private Henry Klekamp

Co "B." 33rd Reg Ky Vol Infy states that on the muster-out rolls of his company the following remarks are made opposite his name - "Stopped for apprehension for absence without leave. Thirty Dollars (\$30); and that in consequence of said remarks appearing on the rolls he is unable to get the pay or bounty which he considers justly due him. He says he never deserted the service of the United States and that the \$30. stopped against him was wrongfully paid and respectfully asks to have his case investigated by the proper Military Tribunal

Respectfully

J. W. Gault

Military Agent for Ky

||||

Sept. 26. 1865

Henry Klakamp
C, 53. Ky. Vols.

see

James Nealans
C, 53, Ky. Vols.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

The Capt. Wm. H. ...
June 11th 1892

Officer of

Pr. M. Slickamp

to 633 Ky St.

Charge Abence without leave

Proctor

Next morning at ten o'clock He would give me transportation
 to go to Lexington to follow my Regt. he gave me transportation
 in the morning & when I got to Lexington the P. M. told
 me to wait a day or two but he would give me transportation
 all day. Since then he has Regt. which he did when I got
 there the Regt. was gone & I was left there in the Barracks
 till I was able to do duty when the P. M. was at Camp
 Nelson found out that Regt. had returned to Cantonment
 he sent me with seven others to Genl. May to get transportation
 to our Regt. & then went from there & reported to the
 Commanding officer of our Co. & he has been on duty since.
 Col. is in camp since I have done pay up to the 1st
 of March 1853. Have more than any beauty
 have in the barracks before me.
 this 22nd day of Sept 1853

Thos. G. Hooker

2nd Lieut. 12th Mass. Inf.
 Recorder

John H. Kitchener

Co. C 53rd Mass. Inf.

The Capt. Wm. H. ...
 ... 1853

J. H. Kitchener

Co. C 53rd Mass. Inf.

Charge of ...

3
Vice Col. Wm. Lawrence
Post Road, Fort Lawrence, N.Y.
September 25th 1853

Dr. Henry Klatsch
Co. C 53rd Regt.

Very first day during days

I intended,

on the 10th day of Sept 1854 in Co. C 53rd Regt. I
went to the 13th day of Sept 1854 & I got off at
Kunk's Bridge to see Lexington & Cuthbert. And then
during the mail from Kunk's Bridge to Cuthbert expecting
to get back to the bridge in time to leave with the train as they
were about to leave that day, when I got back the train was
leaving & I ran into the stockade to get my things to go
with them but before I got back to where the train was
ready to move, I tried to get on but was thrown off
and nearly hurt. The animal I accident I was for
about 1/2 I then went back to Cuthbert & asked the Br.
Major to give me transportation to my Regt. he said he
could not he was not authorized to give it I then went
to the depot to see the Conductor on the Passenger train
to see if I could go to Lexington to get transportation
he refused & he said he could not take me further
than a short time when a train came along with a
Regt of discharged soldiers going to Cincinnati when I
got on with them & went home to Annapolis. It was
not till one week afterwards to go back so I then
got into a car to go to Cincinnati to get transportation
to go back to my Regt. I then got there was taken to the
detention & taken to the War. I should have
may be & then he told me to go back home & report the

Recd. Oct 11th 1877
from the Hon. Secy of War

Proceedings of a

Military Commission

in the case of

Gen. H. H. Johnston

in Captivity

The Commission was organized
by a Joint Resolution of the
Senate and House of Representatives
passed July 1st 1865 and
the Commission was organized
on July 1st 1865

John Quincy Adams
The Old South Church
Boston

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the site of the new building of the Old South Church. I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definite answer at present, but I am sure that the Committee will be able to give you a satisfactory answer in due season.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John Quincy Adams

Wm. Brewster
J. M. L. Smith
J. M. L. Smith
J. M. L. Smith

11-83-184 Vol 2-165-81
Charges & Specifications
against

Henry H. Lamb.

Pvt. Co. C. 53rd Regt. I. M. I.

Charge 1. Desertion

No. 2. P. 53rd Regt. I. M. I.

Mt. Sterling Ky July 7/68.

Approved as respects facts, forwarded.

J. J. True
Colonel Commanding.

Had the 1st Div. Dept Ky
Office Pro. Sec. sent

Det. in Ky July 8/68

Respectfully forwarded, the
within named man will
be forwarded to Lexington
Ky. for confinement

Thomas Priestley
Capt & P. M. I.

11-83-184 Vol 2-165-81
Charges & Specifications
against

Henry H. Lamb.
Pvt. Co. C. 53rd Regt. I. M. I.

Charge 1. Desertion

No. 2. P. 53rd Regt. I. M. I.
Mt. Sterling Ky July 7/68.

Approved as respects facts, forwarded.

J. J. True
Colonel Commanding.

Had the 1st Div. Dept Ky
Office Pro. Sec. sent

Det. in Ky July 8/68

Respectfully forwarded, the
within named man will
be forwarded to Lexington
Ky. for confinement

Thomas Priestley
Capt & P. M. I.

Charge & Specification.

Preferred against Private Henry Klekamp
Co. C. 53rd Ky Reg Vols

Charge = Desertion

Specification = That Private Henry Klekamp
Co. C. 53rd Ky Reg Vols, having been duly enlisted
into the Service of the United States, did desert
the same on or about the 27th of November, 1864
While his Company was on the march, to Camp
Delaware, Ky. The said Soldier did voluntarily
get down from the Car, while stopped, & remained
until the train was in motion, after which he
went to his home at Newport, Ky. without
permission from proper authority. & That he was
arrested as a deserter by the Civil authority!
& sent to the Military prison, on or about
the 19th of December 1864

That, near Cynthiana Kentucky
on or about the 27th of November 1864

Henry, Haggerty

Capt C. C. 53rd Ky Reg Vols

Witnesses

Geo. A. Love

1st Lieut

R. J. Roeb

1st Lieut

Co. C. 53rd Ky Reg Vols

R. B. A. *Red 23* Dept
of Ky July 14th 1865
Index *No. 9*

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS
PREFERRED AGAINST

Henry A. Knapp
Priv of Co "C"
83rd Regt of Ky
Vol *Infantry*

Headquarters Department of Kentucky
Court adj. July 14th 1865

To be tried by a Court Martial

By order of Maj. Gen. Palmer

William A. Boyd

Adj. Judge Advocate,
Department of Kentucky.

Robert B. L. a
Camp Nelson
File

Case No.

Tried by _____
convened at _____ Ky., by _____
Special Orders, No. _____ of _____
186 _____ commencing the _____ day of _____
_____ 186 _____

Sentence _____

(See G. O. No. 186 H'dq'r's De'pt. of Ky)

Charge of Desertion preferred against Henry
K. H. P. Private of Company C 53rd
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Infantry.

Charge of Desertion.

Specification. That the Henry K. H. P.
Private of Company C 53rd Regiment of
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, being an
regularly enlisted soldier in the service
of the United States did on or about the 27th
day of November 1864 desert the same and
remained absent there from until apprehended
on or about the 19th day of December 1864
at or near New York Kentucky and return-
ed under guard to his Company and
placed in confinement.

William H. Caryl
Judge Advocate
Dep. S. F. B.

Witnesses

Sgt George A. Jones
Sgt W. B. Pearson

1000 00 W. H. B.

Viller

53 dty 2y

Mustard Oak

MAILED - RECORDED - INDEXED
The files of the Provost
Master's Office will be
from the files of the
Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20th 1865.

Special Orders,
from the

No. 31

On _____
5th of Sept is hereby relieved from the charge
of duty with the 10th of all his
and absence from the 20th day of July
1865 to the 18th of March 1865 inclusive
the time of his unauthorized absence
He will report to the Chief Mastering
office of my for instruction _____

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

Col. J. M. Palmer

(copy 4019)

Assistant Adjutant General.

Klick camp

53 -

H. Klickcamp

53.74 Inf

2000

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky Oct 5th 1865.

Special Orders,

No 19

3. In accordance with the recommendation of a Commission appointed under instructions from the War Dept. Adj. Genl. Office, the charges in the case of M. H. Richards in Co "C" 53rd Ky Inf. are remitted and he will report to the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Ky for mustering out with loss of all pay and allowances for fifteen (15) days the period of his unauthorized absence.

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Wm. H. Lovett
Adj. Genl. & Co. Adj. Genl. Assistant Adjutant General.

795
Kling, Joseph
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301371	26
2	10301817	27
3	10302955	28
4	10303039	29
5	10303123	30
6	10303205	31
7	10303289	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ky.
Joseph King

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky. Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Veranda Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K 53 Ky.

Joseph Kling
Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Germany
Age 32 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky years.

For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in Sep 7 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100
Company to which assigned 1st Reg. Del Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall
Copyist.

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born

Germany

Age

30 yrs;

occupation

Saddler

When enlisted

Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington Ky

For what period enlisted

1 year.

Eyes

Hazel; hair

Blk

Complexion

Flem;

height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Where credited

Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

C. J. Mott

Ky.

53

James H. King
Appears on *Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

James H. King
Copied

KY.

53

H. J. King
Pr., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *March & April, 1865.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*On temporary
duty at
Sterling Ky.*

Book mark: _____

O. M. Laughlin
Comd.

53

Appears on _____, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Company Muster Roll _____, 186

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____

appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1865.
Wm. J. Jones
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. M. Langdon

53

Ky.

Samuel H. King
Co. C, Co. *C*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *4 01* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel H. King
 Copyrol.

Klein, Joseph
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The commanding officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Kling desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corryton Ky the 27 day of Aug 1861

Witness:

J. Francis

Joseph Kling
Volunteered at Corryton Ky
Aug 29th 1861.
By Capt Jas D. Shaddock
5-8 Regiment of Ky Vols

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

No. 612

Am Mustered and Mustered Three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Joseph Kling born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Kling do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky his
this 29 day of Aug 1864 } Joseph Kling
BEFORE _____ mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Kling
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5-
feet 10 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Humphreys
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
8-3 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

William L. Marshall
Mustering Officer

796
Knepper Joseph J.
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301997	26
2	10305296	27
3	10305395	28
4	10305498	29
5	10305606	30
6	10305704	31
7	10305810	32
8	10305910	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

JK | *53* | *Ky.*
Joseph T. Koepfer

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Co. Ind.*
Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Sep. 29* 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Br.*

Complexion *AK*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 6* 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kenton Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin
(849) *Copyright.*

K

53

Ky.

J. H. Snodgrass
Capt. Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pan's, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.
Where born Shelby Co., Ind.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Pharmaker
When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Brown
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Covington, Ind. & Ind. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks

• 22-Muster in Descriptive Roll of this company as of same date. See card for remarks.

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

53

Ky.

John A. Knapton
One, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 24*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm. U.S. Hospital
 Lexington Ky since
 May 10/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(168c)

53

53

Ky.

James H. Thompson
Quincy, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was Hospital
at Lexington, Ky.
from 10" 1865*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

OK

53

Ky.

J. T. Kinsler

....., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*....., 186*5*.*

Where *Corydon, Ky*.....*

Period *1*..... year.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ed. Hamilton
(153c) *Opvt.*

53

Ky.

Wm. H. Tucker
Wm. H. Tucker, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 29*, 1864.*

Where *Campington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558c)

Ed. Egan
Copyist.

K 53 | Ky.

Wm. H. Hopper
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 29, 1864.*

Where Carrington Sta

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Rozzice
(Note) Cyrm

KY.

53

K

Joseph Tinepfer

Pvt., Co. E., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

Knipper, Joseph L
P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph T. Knepper, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 39 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at

Birmingham Ala

the 29 day of

Sept 1864

Witness:

J. B. Rankin

Joseph T. Knepper

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

53

Regiment of 11th Ala. Inf.

Volunteered at

Birmingham Ala

No. 66

Joseph T. Knepper

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

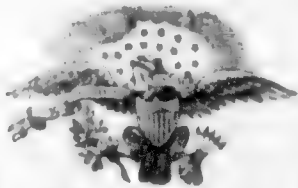
Ordained to Kenton Co. S.D. No. 1. H.S. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, *Joseph T. Knepper* born in *Shelby Co.*
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *39* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph T. Knepper*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington Ky

this

29 day of *Sept*, 1864

Before

Henry B. Mitchell

Major Acting Provost Marshal C.D. Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Joseph T. Knepper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of law of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Eight* inches high.

H. Francis

53

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *53* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Covington Ky*

Henry B. Mitchell Major Provost Marshal

X 797
Knockelman, John.
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301408	2
2	10301734	2
3	10303380	2
4	10303466	2
5	10303554	2
6	10309640	2
7	10303685	2
8	10303765	2
9	10303840	2
10	10302803	2
11	5955-a-1883	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5955-a-1883

See also 54 Ohio Inf.

41 *53 Inda Ky.*
John A. Buchanan

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* ^{*Inda*} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born _____
Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *London Co. 1st S. C. 2nd Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *5955-a-1882.*

Willm

11 1 58

Ky.

John Throckmold

Appears with rank of 21 on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Perry

Age 21 yrs; occupation cooper maker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Perry, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Oct Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. H. H. H. H.
Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

admission by Sept 27 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Sept 13* 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*.

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13* 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *admission by*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and service
 in of the company and same date. See enrollment on subsequent
 card or cards.

Book mark:

K | **53** | **Ky.**

John Knochleman

Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where *Corington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thru.

Copyright.

K. **53** **Ky.**
John Kirchman,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
for *211. & 212.* **Company Muster Roll**, 186*5*.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.
When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.
Where *Covington, Ky.*
Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____
Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____
211. & 212.

K.

53

Ky.

John Buchelman,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l.
April 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thacker

Copyist.

53

Ky.

John C. Buchanan
Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.*

Where *Livingston, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Kc.

53

Ky.

John Knöchelmann
Private, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks: In prison at
Lexington since the
20th day of August 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

August

Copyist.

No.

53

Ky.

John Knechtman

Capt, Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: * Capt Knechtman

present in service of

Louisville Ky. since

Aug 31, 1863. Not mustered

out with organization

Book mark: Sec 5933 11 1863

Page 4

Copied

A | *53* | *Ky.*
John Knochenman
Capt. X & B 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louieville, Ky. Oct. 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6.87* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Apt. Corp't U.S. 8/65. Absent*
under arrest at Lexington, Ky.
since Aug. 31/65. Released from
arrest Sept. 17/65 & ordered to
report for Muster out
X Blomberg June 21/92. H-8
Book mark: *Dec 5953-A-1888*

JUN 10 10302803 1687

by S.O. No 233 Par. 3, Hd.
Tre. Dept. of Ky. No
evidence appearing against
him & his Regt having
been mustered out.

Rolls dated back to
compare with Muster
out of the Regt.

N. 53 Ky.

John Knochelmann
Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark 5955 A 1883

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 26, 1898.

This man, under the name

John Knochelman
deserted from Co. A, 54 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Dec. 20, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of June 7,
1883, is canceled.

A. G. N.

Knöchelman, John
P, Co. *B*, 53 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 30. 1865

John Knocheleman
B. 53. Ky.

see

Thos. B. Hughes
B. 53. Ky.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Frederick desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 12 day of April 1864

Witness: John H. H. H. John H. H. H.

Enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati
By John H. H. 1864
Regiment of 1st

No. _____
Adjutant General's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Indited to Benton Co LD No 1 6 D is it

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Spokane

Wenatchee

I, *John H. Kuchelmann* born in _____
in the State of _____ aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Kuchelmann* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wenatchee*
this *13* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John H. Kuchelmann*
BEFORE *Samuel*

Capt J. H. C. D. S. K.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. S. K.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Kuchelmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high

Henry H. Kalla

22 Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
513 Regiment of *Wenatchee* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Spokane* by

Samuel
Capt J. H. C. D. S. K.
Mustering Officer

798
Koepper, Joseph T.

Co *E*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koepper, Joseph T.

799
Kohelbrand, Henry
Co *B*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohelbrand, Henry

800
+ Kohlbrand, Henry
Co B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 30 1489
2 10 30 1733
3 10 30 3326
4 10 30 3414
5 10 30 3503
6 10 30 3589
7 10 30 3726
8 10 30 3803
9 10 30 2752
10 10 30 3905
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Q *53 Mtd* **Ky.**
Henry McMillan

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Mtd*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *hatter*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *United States Army*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52^d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

Battisburg Ind

Age 30 y'rs; occupation

Hatter

When enlisted

Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Complexion

Dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

6. 24 by

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Primary Copyist.

Ky.

53

K.

Henry Conrad,
53 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 27 1864

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation latter

When enlisted Sept. 3 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion also; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3 1864

Where mustered in Winston,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Oct. by

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

••••• Muster-in and descriptive roll of this company and subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Henry

Copy

KY.

53

H.

Henry Kohlbrand,

Sergeant, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied

53

Ky.

John Nohlband,
Sgt.; Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where

Covington, Ky.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *appointed*
sergeant from private
Sept 22 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Nohlband

Copyright.

53

Ky.

John Kohlband,
Serg't, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186*4*

Where *Corington, Ky*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to*
rank of priv. Order
at Capt. Johnson,
April 1865.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kc.

53

Ky.

Henry Kohlbrand

Tr. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wage 74

Copied.

N.

53

Ky.

Henry McDonald

1st, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Must be cut out under~~

~~order dated May 1864~~

~~order dated May 1864~~

~~As appears in Roll~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ky.

S. 33
Henry Schlander

Sgt, Co. *B*, *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lawrenceville, *Aug 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 11, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

new settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out under telegram*

Index. Col'd May 21st 65

The attache of the line sent as an

ated letter in statement of bounty

due Sgt Henry Schlander in his muster

out of roll, as he has not rec'd the 1st

50¢ bounty on roll

Book mark:

J. M. Lee

Copyist.

JUN. 10

10302752

1891

Installment of \$33.00
he is entitled to \$66.00
Bounty No. 1 \$110.00
also stated.

Ac.

53

Ky.

Henry Kohlbrand

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept. 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Returned to ranks*

by S. C. No. 23 at Camp

Bellevue Ky. April 17th

Erroneously mustered out as Sept

Aug. 11 1865. Notice of Reg. Gen.

dated May 2/1865 at Cincinnati

Book mark:

Luggitt

Kohlbrand, Henry
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt 5 Reg 2

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. I. C. 189105

Henry L. Selbrand
(Name)

Co. D, 53 Regt. Mtd. Inf.

Stationed as messenger or orderly
at Hd. Qrs. of Genl. Bull. &
Maj. Gilliam (mch. or Apr. '62 to
Jan. 25/64) requested.

To Arch. Div. July 12, 1915

For any informational bearing
upon call.

C. of P.
D. B.

R. R. Div.:-

No record
found bearing on
inquiry. Harley
for J. E. B.
(over)

Statement furnished July 13, 1915

Arch. Div.:
Was Maj. Gilliam at St. L.
Gen. of Gen. Buell & where were
these St. L. Gen. located at time
mentioned in call?

Abraham.

AB3.

Officers Div (Ret. Sec):-

"Hae

Capt. A. C. Gilliam, A. 2. M.,
U. S. A., (Prov. Major), on
the staff of Maj. Gen. D. C.
Buell, prior to May 13
1862.

140

Harley

per J. E. B.

Was Chief Q. M. Gen. of
the Ohio under Gen.
Buell

AB3

R. R. Div: -

See etc

foregoing. March
30, April 30, 1862,
the Adgen. Army of the
Ohio were at Nashville,
Tenn., and at Corinth,
Miss., May 31 and
June 30, 1862.

On May 13, 1862,
Rear Capt. Gilliam
was appointed Colonel
of the 10th Tenn. Inf.

10¹⁰

Harley

per J. E. B.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. of A.*

Claim No. *C. 189.005*

Samuel N. McDonald
(Name)

Co. D, 53 Reg't of Mtd. Inf.

*in. & M. I. first, as wagon-master
with Maj. Gilham on Buller's
Staff, Buller's Staff from '62 to '64,
requested.*

To *Franklin* Div. *Sept. 17, 1914.*

For any information bearing upon
call.

Abraham.

DB.

Out Branch.

Can you give
name and rank with
period of service of
the officer referred to
as having been on
Buller's staff also
Buller's Q. M. same
period.

*Guthy
M.D.*

Statement furnished *191*

Archives Div.:

Captain Alvan C. Gillem was chief quartermaster to Gen. G.H. Thomas from Oct., 1861, to Feb. 7, 1862; chief quartermaster to Gen. D. C. Buell, Feb. 7, to March 11, 1862; assistant quartermaster on staff of General Buell from March 11, 1862, to April 13, 1862. On May 13, 1862, he was appointed colonel, 10th Tenn. Inf. and Aug. 17, 1863, appointed a brigadier general of volunteers.

General Buell's chief quartermaster from Feb. 7, 1862, to March 11, 1862, was Capt. Alvan C. Gillem. From March 13, to Sept. 29, 1862, Capt. Andrew J. Mackay held that position. General Buell's career in the Army virtually came to an end in October, 1862.

Nothing found concerning Henry Kohlbrand.

Pub. Sec., Archives Div.

3rd

RR Sec.

See above.

No record of service as
wagon master found.

Letty
per MFD

3¹⁰

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 19, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Chief Clerk, Quartermaster Corps.

Sir:

Will you please furnish the record of Henry Kohlbrand, who, it is alleged, served as Wagon Master with Major Gilham, or Gilliam, on General Buell's staff from 1862 to 1864.

Respectfully,

A. W. Shank.

per M

REC'D SEP 21 1914 O.Q.M.G.

R

Sept. 21, 1914.

Respectfully returned to
the

CHIEF CLERK,
THE ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE.

No record of the employment
of Henry Kohlbrand by an offi-
cer named Major Gilham or Gil-
lam, or similar name, is found
reported to this office.

If the name of the quarter-
master who hired and paid Henry
Kohlbrand as a wagonmaster,
and the dates and places he
was employed are furnished, a
further examination may be
made for record of his em-
ployment.

Chas. P. Daly

Chief Clerk, *AmC*
O. Q. M. G.

A-Cl.R/K.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kohlbrand desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky.
the 13 day of Sept. 1862

Witness:

A. Taylor

Henry Kohlbrand

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. F. Davis
53 Regiment of Inf. 1st

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky.
Sept 13 1862

Henry Kohlbrand

No. 917

One Hundred and Sixty Seven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Co 1 - 6th Dr

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cornington

I, *Henry Kohlbrand* born in *Baltimore*

in the State of *Me.* aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Kohlbrand* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Brown

Cornington
13 day of *Sept* 186*4*
Henry Kohlbrand

Samuel
Captn. M. A. L. H.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. R. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Kohlbrand* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is

5' 8 1/2 inches high

Henry R. Hales
58 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *133* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Cornington Ky*

Samuel
Captn. M. A. L. H.
Mustering Officer

801
+ Kohllopp, Charles
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302254

2 10306013

3 10306095

4 10306180

5 10306264

6 10306345

7 10306444

8 10306532

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | 53 | Ky.

Charles Kohlkepp

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Pri Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24 1864

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Campbell Co. & Long Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore

CK

53

Ky.

Charles Kohlapp

Priv, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell Co. 69th*
Dist Ky

Book mark;

K 53 Ky.

Charles Koblitz
Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sent back with Discharge
from Hospital Jan 1865
1864

Book mark: _____

Chas

OK

53

Ky.

Charles K. Hopp

Cot

, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

OK

53

Ky.

Charles Kohllopp

Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proin

K | 53 | Ky.
Ginsie Kohllopp
Est, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K **53** **Ky.**
Charles Kohlberg
Priv, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Due U.S. for ad. stored*
95¢.

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

Charles Knapp

Sgt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 95 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 00 00 100

Remarks Sick for one month

left - left late and garricking 15

Book mark:

Kohlkepp, Chas.
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kohlhepp desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years

GIVEN at Newport, Kentucky
the 13th day of October 1864

Witness:

A. J. Merice

Charles Kohlhepp

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By A. J. Merice
3rd Regiment of Vol 1st Regt 1864

Volunteered at Newport, Ky
October 13th 1864

Charles Kohlhepp

No. 18 Vol 1st Regt 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

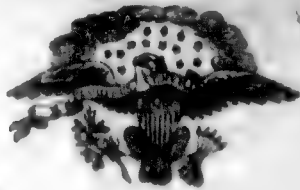
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Campbell as member of 1st Regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Kohlkepp born in Germany
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Kohlkepp do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 24th day of October 1864 } Charles Kohlkepp
BEFORE Markley
1st 2nd Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Meier
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chs Kohlkepp
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fine
feet fine inches high.

A. T. Meier
55th Regiment of Inf Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
33rd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 24th day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Markley
1st 2nd Infy
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kohlkeff desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the first day of October 1864

Witness: A. T. Merriam Charles Kohlkeff

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

By A. T. Merriam
3rd Regiment of Ky Inf 1864
Volunteered at Newport Ky
Charles Kohlkeff

No. 119

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

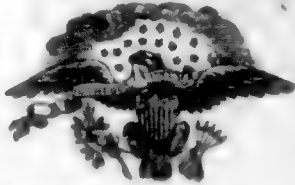
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Campbell Co S.D. 2 - 5 Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, Charles Kohlkepp born in Germany
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Businessman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Kohlkepp do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this fourth day of October 1864 } Charles Kohlkepp
Before J. H. Markley
13th 27th 5th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Kohlkepp
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

J. L. Merine

34 Regiment of Ky Art Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky

J. H. Markley
Major

882

Kohlkepp, Charles

Co F, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohlkepp, Charles

883
Kouns, William
Co. I., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302503
2 10307831
3 10307926
4 10308021
5 10308124
6 10308215

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

657

53

Ky.

Wm C. Jones

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
June 10
April 3, 1865.

Where born *Porter Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Summers Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered *Summers Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred to B Co.*
Co. 2 1st Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

William McKinnis

Company, Co. S, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Boyd Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3^d, 1865.

Where enlisted Humphreys

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 3^d, 1865.

Where mustered in Humphreys

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2^d Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

53

Ky.

William H. Kountz
Capt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

Wm H Kountz
Capt.

53

Ky.

William A. Kinn

anpi, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. Kinn

K

53

Ky.

William H. Evans
Serjeant, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

53

Ky.

William H. Coover
 Co. 1, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* ³³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33* ³³/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Corporal from organization of Company.*

Book mark:

(261)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

804
Kent. George

Co *K*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kent. George

885.
Krochelman, John
Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krochelman, John

886

Krusse, August

Co 9, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301932
 2 10301818
 3 10302954
 4 10303038
 5 10302707
 6 10303122
 7 10303204
 8 10302827
 9 10303288

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N 53 *Intd* Ky.

August Nurse

Appears with rank of _____ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* ^{*Intd*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm. C. C. Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wilton

Copyright.

K

53

Ky.

August Kruse

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Leicester Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Leicester Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Leicester

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Co. C. 53 Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Augustus Moore

Pot. Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Blk smith

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr-

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Pot. Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT REG. ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. T. M. Langdon

53

Ky.

Ward K. K. K.
Pr, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyright

K

53

August-Kruza
Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky-Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll of
for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.
Station *Camp Chase Ohio*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

rest

A

5:3

Ky.

August House

Port, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

A | 53 | Ky.

George L. Kline
Priv, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Never has been
Paid

Book mark:

Wm. L. Langdon
Copyright

50 | 50 | 100

Chas. Chase
Reg't, Co. B., 23 Reg't. Inf. Div.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated April 10, 1865.

Deserted: _____, 1865.

When Apr. 8.
Where Camp Chase, 1865.

Arrested: _____

When _____, 1865.
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copy

53

Ky.

August House
Port A, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*65*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Captured at Bolinas*

River Co. Dec 24, 64.

Exchanged Feb. 10/65.

Book mark:

(861)

C. F. Laughlin
 Copyist.

Kruse, August
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <u>1</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mar 2, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apr 4, 1865;
deserted Apr 8, 1865;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

MR
CCO

40

163 1/2

32

114

10

47 1/2

11

201 1/2

ORGANIZATION.

NAME

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Krusa

Kruger Aug
Kruger

Krusa A

P 58 Ky

10th A O R C

9

Captured at *Clinch River Va Dec 15, 1864*, from *Burnside's Some Germany* confined at *Richmond, Va.,* *Jan 2, 1865.*

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

Richmond Va Feb 15, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.,* _____, 186____.

Pemberton

Copied by _____

CLB

(over)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Cause. August	P	53	Ky	M.I.	A	C. S. B	24	28		
						, 186 ,				
						, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,				
						, 186 , of				
						; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,				
						, 186 .				
Paroled at						Clothing Feb 17 65				
						Copied by wife				
						See Krulsa				

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Rouse desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and 40 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 27 day of

Witness:

T. Francis

August Rouse
MARK

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Edw. B. D. Thompson
1st Regt of 1st

Volunteered at Cornwall, N.Y.
August 27 18 64

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Pennsylvania

Berks

I, August Kruze born in Germany

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 40 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27 day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, August Kruze do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Berks

this 27 day of Aug 1864

Before Chas. Keams

August Kruze
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Keams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Kruze previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. Thompson

53

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 53 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27 day of Aug 1864, at Berks

Chas. Keams
Examining Surgeon
August Kruze
Volunteer

807.
Lafford, Joseph

Co E, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafford, Joseph

888
Laford Joseph
Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302017	26
2	10305298	27
3	10305397	28
4	10305500	29
5	10305608	30
6	10305706	31
7	10305847	32
8	10305949	33
9	10302753	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L¹ 53 Ky.
Joseph Laford

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Henton Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Henton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(257) C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

L

53

Ky.

Joseph Laford
Regt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parrs, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Pentons, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Pentons Co, 6 Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company as of same day. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

(856/)

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

Joseph Luffard
Gut, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864 *

Where Lexington, Ky *

Period 1 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Elchinton

L 53 | Ky.

Joseph T. Lufford
Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon
C. 1000

53

Ky.

Joseph Lafford
Pr., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.*Where Covington, Ky.*Period 1 year.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

(504c)

Signed

53

Ky.

Joseph Laford
Pr 4-
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 29*, 1865.*

Where *Cornington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Chas. Evans
Copied.

53

Ky.

Joseph C. Atwood
July 4 -
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1865.

Where *Cornington Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in 24*
1865 under provision
of Gen Order No 27 Sept
9 Ky.

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(568c)

W. L. B. Zell
Copyist

53 Ky.

Joseph Lafford
Pvt., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186
_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May
17-65 under provision
of G. O. No 27-1865-H-1
2nd Sept. Ky.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Rozzelle
Copyright

53 Ky.

Joseph L. Linder
Capt., Co. C, 53rd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to City 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks Mustered out under the
provisions of the 1864
Act of the 11th

Discharge furnished

Book mark:

A. Linder
Copied

Lapora, Joseph
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Laford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy the 19 day of Sept 1864
 WITNESS: L. B. Allen Joseph Laford

Serially No. 70
Joseph Laford
 Volunteered at Quincy
Sept 19 1864
 By Det. J. H. Francis
 Capt U. S. Regiment of Ky 1st
 Discharged 186
 Regiment of —
 enlistment; last served in Company (—)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; the said _____ and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____
 (A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

On detached to Kinton Co. Aug 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Courthouse
Joseph Laford born in Kinton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Tobacco dealer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I Joseph Laford do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

before

May 1st 1864 John A. Mitchell on app
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Ruben

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Laford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Francis

13 Regiment of 19

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 4 day of Sept, 1864 at Courthouse

Regiment of

Volunteers,

John A. Mitchell
may & adjt Marshall
mustering officer

809
+ Lambert, Job

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1 10302638
2 10308360
3 10308460
4 10308557
5 10308658
6 10308752

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L. 35

Ky.

John Lambert

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Birmingham, Ky. Apr 11, 1865.

Where born Lawrence Co. Ky.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Apr. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Birmingham, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Birmingham, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Taylor Co. D. 1,

6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson

K

53

Ky.

Joab Lambert

Priv, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April 17, 1865.

Where born *Laurance Ky*

Age *34* yrs; occupation *painter*

When enlisted *April 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *0* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Credited Gen*

Don Co S R. I. Co

West Ky

Book mark:

F. E. Hines

53

Ky.

Just Lambert
Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(266)

F. A. Parks

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

Joak Lambert
Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E Hanks

L

53

Ky.

Joab

Lambert

Drut, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *(init d)*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. M. Kennedy
Compt.

L2

53

Ky.

Lab
Must, Co. *K*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁰⁴100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. W. W. W. W. W.

Lambert, John

P

, Co.

E 3

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lambert desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

John Taylor

John Lambert
man

Discharged

17th Oct 1865

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Regt of Va Troop.

By

Wm Johnson
Regiment of Va Troop

John Lambert
soldier of Learning Troop
1865

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Newton

I, *Jobe Lambert* born in *Lawrence Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jobe Lambert* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*

this *11th* day of *April* 186*5*

Before *Mary Elizabeth Shaw*
Mary Elizabeth Shaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

W B Johnson
53rd

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Lexington Ky*

Jobe Lambert
Mary Elizabeth Shaw

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A mustering officer, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corning, N.Y. the 11 day of April 1880.

Witness: Wm. Taylor Jacob Lawrence
Mark

No. Eighty-nine

Jacob Lawrence
 Volunteered at Corning, N.Y.
April 11th 1880.

By Wm. Taylor
Adj't Gen.
 Regiment of 63rd Reg't

Enlistment; last served in Company B
 Reg't of 11th Cal.
 Discharged 4th Decr 1884

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lebanon

I, John Lambert born in Lewistown
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~uniform~~, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lambert do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of April 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W B Johnson
53rd Kentucky Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Lebanon

Henry M. Smith
Major
53rd Kentucky Volunteers

810

Lamair, Nicholas

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

6" Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030195-9	26
2	10305249	27
3	1030535-0	28
4	1030545-5	29
5	1030555-8	30
6	1030565-3	31
7	1030585-0	32
8	1030595-8	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

53

Ky.

Nicholas Lemoire

Appears with rank of on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky 1st. 6. D. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. H. 4
Corporal.

53

Ky.

Nicholas Lammie

66pl. Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Jeffersonville, Ind.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton & La. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* 53 Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

(856,1)

E. L. Stanton

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

Nicholas Linnair
Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
private to Capt. on the
6/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shaver

(158c)

Copy

53

Ky.

Nicholas Kemmer
66th, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.*

Where Cornington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
private to corporal
Oct 6 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon
 (158c) Copyright

53

Ky.

Nicholas Lawrence
26th, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.*

Where *Covington, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corp. Oct. 6, 1864.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Stanton

(258c)

C. 1900

L

53

Ky.

Nicholas Lamine

2 Corp., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29

Where Covington Ky, 1864.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(353c)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

x L
H

53

Ky.

Lamaine, Nicholas
Corpl., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Mt Sterling
Ky June 8 - 1865
of Typhoid Fever
* Certified by W. H. Hughes Esq

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(155e)

E. A. Conzelle

Copied

L 53

Ky.

Nicholas Lemaire
Corpl., Co. E., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 80 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Died July 8th 1865
at Mt. Sterling, Ky from
Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Jones
Comdr.

Lemarr, Nicholas
P., Co. E, 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

77M

R. 25

FINAL STATEMENT

Cope Lemaire
Nicholas Lemaire Co's
53rd Reg't of *NY Vt Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 8 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 30 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Lemaire, Corporal of
Captain Chas. Smith Company (E) of the 2^d Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bowlington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bowlington Ky, on the 21st day
of Oct, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital at
Fort Sterling Ky July 8, 1865, of Typhoid Fever.

The said Nicholas Lemaire was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Wilson to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 132.46 dollars, since the 21st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowlington Ky, this 30 day
of September, 1865.

Chas Smith
Capt Co E 53 Reg Vol
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruit, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Lemaire
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, desiring
to Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cornington N.Y.
the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D.B. Miller

Nicholas Lemaire

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment: last served in Company () _____

18 _____

5-3 Regiment of N.Y. Caval.

By Capt. D.V. Shaw

Sept 29 1864

Volunteered at

No. 71

Cornington N.Y.

Nicholas Lemaire

Security in

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness _____

Created to Kenton Co. Ky. 12th Nov. 6th Dec. 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Nicholas Lemaire, born in Jeffersonville Ind
in the State of Indiana, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Lemaire do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Witness:

Covington Ky
this 29 day of Sept, 1864
Nicholas Lemaire
Henry A. Mitchell
Capt and Co. Mar 6th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel, light hair, light complexion, is 3
feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Francis

53

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington

Henry A. Mitchell
Capt and Co. Mar 6th Ky
Mustering Officer

811
Lamair, Nicholas

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

6 Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamair, Nicholas

813
Lancaster, James
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302479
2 10307324
3 10307423
4 10307522
5 10307669
6 10307761

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

53

Ky.

James L. McCreary

Appears with rank of on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Livingston, Ky., Dec. 20, 1865.

Where born *East Liberty, Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Livingston, Ky.*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Livingston, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to*

Anton Co., 1st,

62d Reg.

Book mark :

L

53

Ky.

James Lancaster

1 Corp., Co. H

Appears on 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky. Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich 20, 1865

Where enlisted Cov. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mich 20, 1865

Where mustered in Cov. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Newton Co. S.D. 1. 62. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

53

Ky.

Jamies Lancaster

7th Corp., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Apr 14 1865

Book mark:

Liast

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

James Lancaster
1st *Co.* H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

L

53

Ky.

James Lancaster

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mtd for Ordinance*
87c

Book mark:

H. Wagner
Copyist

L

53

Ky.

James Loucaston
2d Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

from
Last paid to

Sept. 15, 1865.

_____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ²³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ *1* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *33* ¹³/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dep. for O. d. \$ 6.62*

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copy ret.

Lancaster, James
P., Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lancaster, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 27th day of March 1865

Witness

Robert J. Adams

James Lancaster

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

W. G. J. Adams
Adj't, Regiment of 1st Regt

Volunteered at

James Lancaster
Adams City

No. Twenty-five

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Union

I, *James Lancaster* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *James Lancaster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

20th day of *March* 1865

at

Union, Kentucky

James Lancaster
May 4th 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parkner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Lancaster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

James W. Read

5-3^d Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *5-3^d* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Union, Kentucky*

Henry C. Mitchell
Co. 5-3^d Ky.

813 *Halter*
Halter *B*

Lancaster *Walter L*

Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10306646
2 10302162
3 10306702
4 10306796
5 10306971
6 10307037
7 10307138
8 10307234

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

53

Ky.

Walter S. Lancaster
Private, Co. *4*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born *Chen Co Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm. Sterling Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Montgomery Co.*
9th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Hyscombs

Ky.

2 53
Walter H. Sandeaster
Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Rd; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery 98 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin
Copied.

53

Ky.

W. Lancaster & Tauter

8 Co. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Filed with Waller
& Lancaster*

Book mark: _____

H

53

Ky.

Lancaster L. Walter

S. Corp'l Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 28, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

H

53

Ky.

Lucas L. Hunter
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. T. Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Applegate
Copyright

53

Ky.

Walter G. McKee
First, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Ky.

Age 4 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____ 1865

Muster-out to date Feb 19 1865

Last paid to *Miss* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁸⁷100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 7 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1. 1000 - 1000*

Captain James Cunningham
comd'g Co. C - 1st Ohio
Infantry, killed.
Captain James Cunningham
comd'g Co. C - 1st Ohio
Infantry, wounded.

Book mark:

814

Landrum, Thomas

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301648
2	10301911
3	10304672
4	10304772
5	10304883
6	10304990
7	10305089
8	10305184
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
November 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted from Grant Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Grant Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

53

Ky.

Thomas Landrum

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Grant, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm Town Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

L

53

Ky.

Thomas Landrum

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Curmean

(1567)

Copyist.

L

53

Ky.

Thomas Landrum

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan

Copyright.

L

53

Ky.

Thomas Laubrum

Sgt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

S. L. Duncan

Copyright

Ky.

53

J. 1
James L. L. L.
Appears on *Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 *Present*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. L. L.
C. L. L.

53

Ky.

L
Thomas Lindeman
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Age 19 years, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copied

Landrum, Thos.
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, Thomas Landrum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 34 years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wmstown Ky the 12 day of Aug 1864
 WITNESS: Officer Baker Thomas Landrum

No 200
Thomas Landrum
 No. 200

Volunteered at Wmstown Ky
12 day of Aug 1864
 By B. E. Nott
13th Regiment of Ky Vols
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
 _____ Regiment of _____
 Discharged _____ 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that _____ years of age; _____ is _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

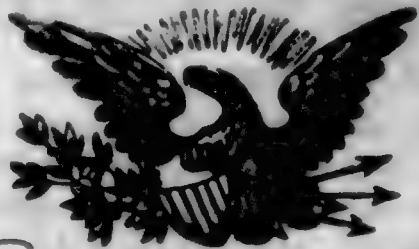
WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted to Grant Co Sept 6 1864
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Thos Landrum born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Thomas Landrum do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown Thomas Landrum
this 13th day of Aug 1864
Before B. C. Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dink

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Landrum
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

B. C. Wilson
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Covington Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Thomas Landrum
Co. 108th Ohio
of the 100th Ohio

815
Langley, William
Co. 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302460
2 10307885
3 10307980
4 10308070
5 10308201
6 10308301

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

53

Ky.

Wm. Sangster

Appears with rank of *✓* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Dec. 24, 1865.

Where born *Russell L., Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Discharged*

Atm. on Ex. O. D.

D. 6. 24.

Book mark:

Online

Copyright.

d
a

53

Ky.

William L. Linsie

2nd, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Amesbury Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cornington Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Linsie

L

53

Ky.

William Loring

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

53

Ky.

William L. Davis

Inf., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miles

L

53

Ky.

William R. Ragsdale
Priv, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville*
June 22. 1865

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

L 53 107

William Langley
Regt, Co. 1, 53 Regt. Ky. Cavt (later)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued at Louisville, Ky.
June 25, 1865. Stop \$ 35.40 for 11

one Ballard Rifle & Equipments

Stop for one jacket \$ 9.25, Louisville
received till June 25, 1865

Book mark:

Langley, Wm

P, Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectors of returns, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Langley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati

the 27th day of March 1883

Witness:

Asst Taylor

Chas Langley
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of 55th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Chas Langley

Regiment of 55th

Volunteered at Cincinnati
March 27th 1883

No. Twenty-four

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

*County
Kenton*

I,

Wm Langley

born in

Russell Co.

in the State of

Virginia

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty ninth

day of

March

186

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Langley*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Corryton

Wm Langley

this

29

day of

March

186

BEFORE

Henry A. Mitchell

Major and Acty Br Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Atkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Langley*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

feet *5* inches high.

Wm B. Johnson

5301

Regiment of *Kentucky* volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *the* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *Corryton* Regiment of *Community* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March*, 1865, at *Corryton*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Acty Br Mar

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Langley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 29 day of March 1883

Witness:

A. Taylor

Wm Langley
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

53rd Regiment of Infantry

Validated at

March 29th 1883

No.

Wm Langley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Kentucky

Logan
Benton

Wm Douglas

born in

Russell

in the State of

Virginia

aged

Samy

years,

and by occupation :

Farmer.

Do HERBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty million

of

22

1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Langley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

1110

271C

day of

三

BEFORE

Moajm Actg. Pr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is _____

feet 0 inches high.

William B. Johnson

Regiment of

Chen

RECRUITING OFFICERS

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3 Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1865 at Leavenworth

John J. Mitchell
 Secretary and Treasurer
 of the State

816

Lantern Francis, M.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301651
 2 10301914
 3 10304675
 4 10304774
 5 10304885
 6 10304992
 7 10305091
 8 10305186

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Amesbury Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

53

Ky.

J. M. Lantorn

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mass Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

53

Ky.

J. M. Lantern

Priv., Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

2

53

Ky.

Francis M. Lantern

....., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

S. Lincoln

Y

53

Ky.

Francis M. Lantern
Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

S. Duncan
Coppist.

53

Ky.

Francis M. Linton
Co. D, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Francis M. Linton
Coppied.

L

53

Ky.

Francis M. Linton

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Franklin
Copyright

53

Ky.

Francis M. Linton
Det., Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²⁵₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lambert, F. M.

Q

Co.

53 Regt

Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

lunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
General, and one to accompany the accounts of the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The recruiting officer (not the superintendent) of the regiment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General's Office. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made by the commanding officer, commissary, or assistant commissary at receipt of the soldier's discharge certificate. The muster-in must be made before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The soldier must be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. Enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. M. Dauter desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the 25th

day of

August 1862

WITNESS:

Alfred Bickers

F. M. Cantero

Discharged

180

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

532

Regiment of *My love*

B5

D. J. Clark

25th August 1864

Volunteered at

Grand Secondly

J. M. Dabern

No.

At
James Heald and one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co S. O. & Co. S. O. & Co.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Morehead
I, J. M. Lantern born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, J. M. Lantern do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Morehead Ky } J. M. Lantern
this 25th day of August 1864 }
Before B. J. Nix Recr. Offr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Dubois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. M. Lantern
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B. J. Nix
53rd Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Morehead Ky

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Charles F. Nix
Adjutant-General

817
Larkin, John
Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301582	28
2	10302098	27
3	10303966	26
4	10304053	25
5	10304143	24
6	10304234	23
7	10304320	22
8	10304407	21
9	10304486	20
10	10304566	19

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

53

Ky.

John Larkin

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Lexington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Iron worker

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. M. M. M. M.
Carpenter

✓ 53 Ky.

John Parkin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 39 yrs; occupation Ironworker

When enlisted Sep. 15 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Lt; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

53

Ky.

John Linkin
Sgt. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Drafts Reorganization
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

*Ireland*Age *39* y'rs; occupation*Iron Worker*

When enlisted

Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted

Covington

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes

Light

hair

Light

Complexion

Light

height

5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in

Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

C. H. H. H. H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

* 53 Muster in and descriptive roll drawn and mustered in of this roll by the date of issue. See also the card or cards.

Book mark

Harrison

(356)

copy

Ky.

Appears on

Appears on *roll*, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *from Sept. 564 to Oct. 31*, 1864.
Joined for duty and on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15 enrolled:

Where New York 1864

Period 1 year(s) *

Present or absent _____
 Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *rent.*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty since
Comp. - Cook since
September 29, 1864.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258)

E. A. Hood
Copper

Copyright

2.

53

Ky.

John J. J. J. J.
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec.

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15-

Where Newport, Ky., 1864.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Company Cook since
Sept. 29, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

C. A. Woodford

Copyist.

92

53

Ky.

John Perkins,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Company cook Sept. 29,
1864.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

G

5:3

Ky.

John Larkin
Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15

186*4*.

Where

Newport Ky

Period

1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Company Clerk since
Sept 29/64.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas
Copyist.

S

53

Ky.

John Barkin

Gri, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1865.

Where *New York*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
leg Cook since Sept 29
Due lib for Ord 81.*

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Forness

L

53

Ky.

John Gaskin

Prvco. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15, 1865.

Where

New York

Period

1 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Due 100 for ordnance
81 4 on daily duty as
cook since Sept 29*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

L

53

Ky.

John Garkin

53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 15 1865

Last paid to Feb 28 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Company Cook since
Sept 29/64

Book mark:

Learkin, John
P., Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Learkin ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, He declares, That I
am 35 years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Covington

the 16 day of Sept

WITNESS:

C. J. Chambers John Learkin

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

Benjamin Learkin
89 Regiment of Inf

Volunteered at Covington

Sept 1864

John Learkin

No. 205

Cas No. 205 500 500

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co., Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky* Town of *Covington*

I, *John Leaskin* born in _____
in the State of *Ireland* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *gardener* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15* day of *Sept* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John Leaskin* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*

this *15* day of *Sept* 1864

Before *Edmund*

Edmund
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Whisen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Leaskin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry H. Haggerty
53 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
on the *15* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Covington*

51st Regiment of

Volunteers,

818

La Roche, Emile

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302658	26
2	10307834	27
3	10307929	28
4	10308024	29
5	10308126	30
6	10308218	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

53

Ky.

Emile La Roche

Comp B, Co. *L*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where born

France

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Apr 11

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft

in.

When mustered in

Apr 11

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Roche

29133

Ky.

Emil Parache

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Apr 11, 1865.

Where born France

Age 18 y's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 33rd Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson

L

53

Ky.

Emile La Roche

Emile, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Apiles

S

53

Ky.

Emile La Roche

Comp. Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heins

Copy

L

53

Ky.

Emile de Roche

Capt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. de Roche

A

53

Ky.

Emile A. Roche

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *23* 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *33* 3 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost from organization of Company*

Book mark:

J. L. Horvath

Laroche, Emil

P., Co.

53

Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emil Laroche, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 11 day of April 1865.

Witness: J. P. Daugherty Emil Laroche

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Emil Laroche
 Volunteer of Company
April 11 1865
Co. 26 Regt
63 Regiment of City Ind.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

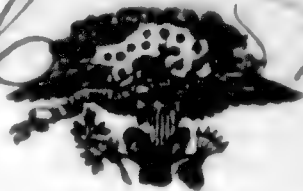
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Acquidnet
Bracken

I, *Emil Larock* born in

in the State of *France* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*6*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Emil Larock* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

April 186*6*, at *Acquidnet*
Mass.
May 4 *at* *Acquidnet*
Mass.
May 6 *at* *Acquidnet*
Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Larock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

James H. Gregory
23 Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *23* Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April*, 186*6*, at *Acquidnet*, *Mass.*

Wm. A. Mitchell
May 4 *at* *Acquidnet*
Mass.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emil Parache, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springton, N.J.
the 14 day of April, 1865.

Witness:

R. P. Naughton

Emil Parache

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____

Adj. Gen. W. C. Foster
23 Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at Springton, N.J.
April 11th 1865.

No. 1 Company
Emil Parache

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Seaboard *Seaboard*

I, *Emil Laroche*

born in

in the State of *France* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*6*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Emil Laroche* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seaboard*, *Emil Laroche*
this *11th* day of *April* 186*6*.

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Maj. & Adjt. Gen. Mar. 6th 1864.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Putnam

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Laroche*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Dark hair*, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

James H. Gary
53 Regiment of *Vol.* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
53 Regiment of *Vol.* *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *April*, 186*6*, at *Seaboard*.

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. & Adjt. Gen. Mar. 6th 1864.

819 algen
Leach, Allen
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302376
2 10307038
3 10307139
4 10307235

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

52

Ky.

William C. C.

Appears with rank of *(7th)* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *52* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., 1865.

Where born *Pittsburg, Ky.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 2, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cincinnati, O.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Ky.

53

Alam + Cook
priv. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:..

J. M. Alam Copyist.

53

Ky.

John Smith

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Henry Smith
Smith, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lancaster Pa. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 5*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *57* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

820

Lee, Robert

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302014
2 10305300
3 10305398
4 10305501
5 10305609
6 10305707
7 10305807
8 10305912

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I

53

Ky.

Robert Lee

Appears with rank of on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Barrington, Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. W.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Barrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Brn; hair Fk.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Barrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hamilton Co. & Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(217)

Copyright.

L

53

Ky.

Robert Lee

Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co., Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co., 64 reg Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows no company. The card of this company used same date. Subsequent rolls show no card or cards.

Book mark:

Chas. A. Norton

(2565)

Copy

53

Ky.

Robert Lee

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(46de)

Ed. Thorton
C. pyed.

53

Ky.

Robert Lee
Ch..., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

E. L. Hartman
Capt.

53

Ky.

Robert Lee
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

E. L. Hamilton
 Capt.

53

Ky.

James E. ...
... Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-20*, 1864.*

Where *Cornington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(338-)

Ed. Ezzell

Copyright.

L | 53 | Ky.

Robert Lee
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell
(150c) Copied

L 53 Ky.

Robert Lee
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept-15- 1865-

Muster-out to date Sept-15- 1865-

Last paid to June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 63 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. S. Cozzell
Clerk.

Lee, Robt.

P., Co. *53* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I
am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumington
the 29 day of Sept 1864
WITNESS: Robert Lee

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. Francis
Adj. 53 Regiment of Inf 2nd

Volunteered at

Cumington

No. 72

Robert Lee

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Kenton Co, 1 Q to 100
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Robert Lee born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Robert Lee do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 29 day of Sept 1864 Robert Lee

Before Henry A. Mitchell
may & act pro Marshall 6th reg
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Buehler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brant, 2nd complexion, fair feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Francis

103 Regiment of 103 Volunteers,

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
day of Sept 1864 at Covington

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Henry A. Mitchell
may & act pro Marshall 6th reg
recruiting officer

821

Leech, Allen

Co G., **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leech, Allen

822

Lemaire, Nicholas

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

6 Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamair, Nicholas

823

Lemoire, Nicholas

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

6 Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamair, Nicholas

824
Lennin Jeremy H.
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10305966
2 10301295
3 10306051
4 10306137
5 10306223
6 10306303
7 10306405
8 10306490

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

53

Ky.

Jeramy H. Lummie

Capt, Co. *7th*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where born *Chickasaw, Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Minister*

When enlisted *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frankfort, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell Co 6th Eng^l*

Quit. 77

Book mark:

Brown

L 53 Ky.

Jeramy H. Lamm
Capt. Co. F 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Frankfort Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks:

Mustered in on
commission issued by
the Governor of the State
of Kentucky, dated October
31, 1864.

Book mark

E. H. Hunter

L

53

Ky.

Henry H. Linn
Capt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *X*

53

Ky.

Henry H. Martin

Capt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Mustered as Capt Oct 31 1864 by H. H. Martin*

Book mark: _____

L

53

Ky.

Jeramy H. Lummis
Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. + Abs.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sick Capt*
since Apr. 24 1865

Book mark:

L

53

Ky.

J. H. Linnin

Capt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

Ky.

53.

L

L. L. Linnin
Capt

Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

Copyist.

L

53

Ky.

Garrett H. Linnin
Capt. Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On duty as Captain
from organization of Company
to muster out.*

Book mark:

W. A. L.

Lennin - Jeremy H.

, Co. *A*, *53* Reg't *Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

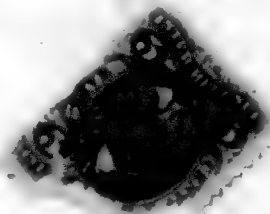
Transportation

Affidavit of James H. Linnin
Supt. Co. 53^d Ky. Inf.

I, Jeremy H. Sumner Captain: Co. F.
53 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
~~but what I have received as a private person~~, and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky. H. M. Carr
Notary Public

Jeremy H. Sumner Late Capt
Co. F. 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.



Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inftry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Jeremy H. Sumner
Captain: Co. F. Fifty third Regt. Ky. Infantry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

J. Bouché
1st Lieut. and Q. M.

53 Regt. Ky. Inf

Vols.

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inftry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Jeremy H. Sumner
Captain: Co. F. Fifty third Regt. Ky. Infantry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B. J. [Signature]
Col. Com'ding

53 Regt. Ky. Inf

Vols.

✓ 825 L.L.
Leroy Lewis
Co. B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergrant | Sergrant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301406
2 10303329
3 10301735
4 10303417
5 10303505
6 10303592
7 10303677
8 10303908
9 10302790

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

James Henry

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept 13 1864.

Where born *Oakland Co Mich.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co 1st & 2nd Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. H. H.

53

Ky.

2
Louis Leroy,
Stratton

53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annville, Ky. Sept. 27, 1864

Where born

Oakland, Michigan

Age *20* yrs; occupation

Carpenter

When enlisted

Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted

Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes *hazel*; hair

dark

Complexion *dark*; height

5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in

Cornington,

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Where credited

in full by

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

• Muster-in and descriptive roll, when enlistment and registration of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harri

Copy

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Oakland Michigan

Age 25 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Herington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Herington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Oct Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2.

53

Ky.

2. 2. 2. Roy
Sergt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358e)

Thames
Copyright.

A. A. Roy

53

Ky.

A. A. Roy
Sgt.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*

Where *Covington, Ky.*, 186*4*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Printed Sept. 22, '64*
from private Sept.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1864)

Tharion

Copyright.

L.

53

Ky.

Laure Roy

Sgt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where *Corington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen'l
Hospital Corington.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Charin

53

Ky.

Sept 13
Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1865*

When *Sept 13*

Where *Camp in Ky.* 1864

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dismissed under
Provision of G.O. No 27
24 Sept 65 June 7/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

(356e)

W. H. Allen
Capt.

53

Ky.

L.

L. L. Leroy

Capt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
June 4 1865 Under General
Order No. 27 War Dep.
Left Ky at Lexington
Ky

Book mark:

W. G. L. H.

Copy

L 53 1 Ky.
L. L. Li Roy
Ser't, Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

Bounty due. Nothing

acc't never settled.

Mustered out of service under
provision of G.O. No 27

Book mark:

Henderson

JUN 10

10302790

1891

Ad. Ins. Dept. of Ky.

Leroy, L. L.

P. Co.

53 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sept 1

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Leroy L. L.	Pvt	53 ^d	K.	Md.	-	Escape Roll	1	14	File	5

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 - .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *MM* ✓

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis de Roy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 13 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 13 day of September 1864
Witness: M. J. Canavan Louis de Roy

Discharged _____
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Louis de Roy
Volunteered at Cincinnati 13 1864
By A. J. Stalley
58 Regiment of Infantry

Chas. H. Woodard & Co. Chicago, Ill.
No. 199

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Credit to Union Co. 6 214

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Courmay

I, Louis Le Roy born in Oakland Co
in the State of Michigan aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Le Roy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Courmay
this 13 day of Sept 1864 } L. L. Le Roy
BEFORE Chas. P. M. M. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. P. P.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Le Roy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 1
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Henry J. Falls
38 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept 1864 at Courmay Ky

Chas. P. M. M. M.
Capt. & Co. M. M. M.
Quartermaster

Main Street - U. S. Army General Hospital,

Livingston Ky June 4" 1865.

I have to report that *Sergeant Seroy*,
of Company B, 53rd Regiment *Ky Infly* was a patient, this General
Hospital, and was *Mustered out of Service June 4" 1865*
in compliance with G.O. No. 27 dated *Ad, Pres Dept*
of Ky May 1865

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. C. Gray

Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge

To Officer Commanding

Co. B 53rd Regiment *Ky Infly*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. WO. 1020614

Lucius L. Le Roy
(Name)

CB. 53 Reg't Ky Inf

Capt. Lucius L. Le Roy

Med. Div. Aug 26, 1914

Report

Name Lucius L. Le Roy
not found.

Rec'd from

Johnson

RNR

*

no addl med record fd.
y card rtd,
D.D. "

Statement furnished 8-26, 1914

DeS

826

Lewis, Patrick

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301982	2
2	10305299	2
3	10305437	2
4	10305541	2
5	10305963	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

33

Ky.

P. Lewis

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Buchanan Co. Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hinton Co. S. D. 62 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L

53

Ky.

J. Lewis

Int, Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mad.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8. 1864

Where born *Buchanan Co, Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Sep 29. 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *years.*

Eyes *Grey* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light* ; height *5' 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6. 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Covington, Ky. 100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *60* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows and contains the names of all men of this company as of the date. See enrollment or subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Ed. Johnston

(8567)

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

C. P. Lewis

Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted Cavalry
64 at Covington
Kentucky.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. L. Hanson

L

53

Ky.

P. Lewis

Butt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 29*, 1865.

Where *Leavington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 6"
1864 from Leavington
Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

El Shanton

L | 53 | Ky.
Patrick Lewis
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 39¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct-6-1864
at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Copy

Lewis, P.

P., Co.

53 Reg't

Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, P. Lewis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nine years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati 11
the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. B. Miller

P. Lewis
2016

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

No. 11
P. Lewis
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept 21 1864
By Chas. E. Johnson
1st Regiment of Art

Secretary of War

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Austin Co S.D. no 1. 6 to 24

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rem for City  *Carrollton*

I, *P Lewis*, born in *Buchanan Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24* day of *Sept*, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *P Lewis*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton* this *24* day of *Sept*, 1864

Before *Henry Marshall* *Mar*

Capt H Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buchanan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *P Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was *not* a soldier when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *no* *disability* *in* *his* *person* *or* *in* *his* *mind* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in* *his* *social* *or* *in* *his* *political* *or* *in* *his* *religious* *or* *in* *his* *moral* *or* *in* *his* *intellectual* *or* *in* *his* *physical* *or* *in* *his* *mental* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *reputation* *or* *in* *his* *family* *or* *in*

827

Limbric, CharlesCo D, 53 Kentucky Inf.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301649
 2 10301912
 3 10304673
 4 10304773
 5 10304884
 6 10304991
 7 10305090
 8 10305185

9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L

53

Ky.

Charles Limbrie

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Grant, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm. Jarvis Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

52

Ky.

Johnnie L. Linn

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm Linn, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Green; hair light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wm Linn, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardy

L

53

Ky.

Charles Linebier

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 24 y's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamson Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Best Ky

TEXT ON FILE, PER

Book mark:

S. B. Buman

L

53

Ky.

Charles Timbrick

Pvt

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

S. Linnear

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

Charles Lumbrie

Plt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

S. Lumbrie

L

53

Ky.

Charles Lambie,
Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Moore
Clerk

L

53

Ky.

Charles Lumbreck,
Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lumbreck

53

Ky.

Charles Lumber
Co., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept. 13*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 13*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Lumbrie, Chas.

P, Co., 53 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lambrie desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 24 years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 24th day of August 1884

WITNESS: Alfred Bickers Charles Lambrie

By A. G. J. Fry
Volunteered at Williamstown Ky
24th August 1884
23 Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 1886

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st

Credited to Grant Co. C. & O. P. 100 210
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Williamstown*

I, *Charles Limbrie*, born in *Grant Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *24th* day of *August* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Charles Limbrie* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wm. Run G.*
this *24th* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *C. C. C. P. off.* *Charles Limbrie*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Runkey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Limbrie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

C. H. Orr

83rd Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *17th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Marion Ky.*

83rd Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers,

828

Limbric, William F.

Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301650
2 10301913
3 10304674
4 10304817
5 10304923
6 10305225

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Covington Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D

53

Ky.

William J. Simbrie

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warr. Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

53

Ky.

William I. Linebrie

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

TEXT ONLY IN FILE 1-55

Book mark:

S. C. Curren

Copyist.

L

53

Ky.

William S. Lumbrie

Pol, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital
on Lexington Ky Dec
29. 1864.

Book mark: Died in Hospital
(over)

H. Duncan

Copyright.

JUN 10 10304817 1891

in Lexington Ky Nov.
29. 1864. Vide D & S. R.

L

53

Ky.

William F. Limbrie
Pot

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Lexington Ky Dec 29
1864

Book mark: *Lexington Hospital*
(over)

(266)

S. Duncan
Copied

JUN 10 10304923 16810

Lehrington Ky Nov 29. 1864
vide O. & R.

S. 100 N.Y.

William H. Smith

Co. 1, 2nd Reg't N.Y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *disch'd Nov 21/64*

Exchanged by Smith

Book mark *Nov 21/64*

Smith

Lumbrie, Wm F.
P., Co. E, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lumbrie desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 19 years and 29 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 15th day of August 1884

WITNESS:

J. W. Ginn

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

18th Regiment of Ky Art

Volunteered at

13th Aug 1864

William H. Lumbrie

No.

One Hundred and Two

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age,
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service.

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in in all cases— one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment adds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in in all cases— one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Credited to Grant Co. A.D.P. 0 "D. Jy
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, William H. Simbrie born in _____ years,
in the State of Ohio aged 19
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~one~~ **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Wm H. Simbrie do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown 15th day of August 1864
Before B. G. Trip Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ruckus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Simbrie
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

B. G. Trip
Justice of the Peace
Volunteer,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of September 1864 at Springfield

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Wm H. Simbrie
Private
Co. 1st Regt. Ky.

to Death Roll.

W.D.

1700 C 1100 R. 7
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William F. Limbrie, Pvt.

59th Reg't of Kentucky Inf.

VOLUNTEER.

Dis. Nov 29 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

10 6 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that William F Limbrie a private of
Captain B. T. Nix's Company (A) of the 59th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Kentucky, born in Ohio State
of Ohio, aged 19 years, 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Win Town, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lexington, Ky, on the 17th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 59th Regt. Ky. Infy.
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~ by reason of died in U. S. Genl
Hospital, Lexington Ky. on the 29th day of November 1864
of Small Pox.

The said William F Limbrie has never been ~~paid~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 20 57 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING since enlistment Aug 15th 1864.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington, Ky, this 1st day of December 1864.

J. B. Phillips Capt 2^d Batt. Vt. Inf.

Genl. Amos with Genl. Corps.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William A. Linscott a Private of
Captain Dr. A. H. Company (C.) of the 53 Regiment of Infantry, State
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of Ohio, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Williamstown Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cornington Ky, on the 17th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E. H. Samuel
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____,
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, and having served HONESTLY and

the term of One Year to the present date, is now
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____:
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital at
Cornington Ky December 29th 1864

The said never paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____ 1864, and has

to include the _____ day of _____,
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$20 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wm. Sterling Ky, this 21st day
of April, 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., to duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the place, time, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be added on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be captioned, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, and forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be captioned, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereon should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William F. Limbrick, 1st.

Late of Company *D*

59th Reg't of *Kentucky Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *Lexington, Ky*

on the *29th* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of William F. Limbich late
 a private of Captain B. T. Nixon Company D of
 the 53^d Regiment of Kentucky Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Ym Town in the State of Kentucky on
 the 15th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 17th day of September 1864, at Lexington, Ky
 in Company A, 53^d Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, to serve 1
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Ohio; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hospital, at
Lexington, Ky on the 29th day of November 1864, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specs.....	0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He had no effects at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATED.)

L. B. Phillips Capt 2^d Batt. Vt. Inf.
2nd Lieut Assist with Genl. Hosp.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Lexington, Ky

DATE: December 1st 1864

829

Limbrick, Charles

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Limbrick, Charles

830
Linebrie, Charles

Co D, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Linebrie, Charles

831

Linebrie, William F.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linebrie, William F.

832

Link, CharlesCo. C., 53 Kentucky Inf.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301548

2 10302099

3 10303967

4 10304054

5 10304144

6 10304233

7 10304321

8 10304408

9 10304487

10 10304567

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

Ky.

Abraham Link

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Camp 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P 1 53 Ky.

Charles Link

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Miss Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Loughlin

L

53

Ky.

James M. Smith

Co. C. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1864

Where born

Ohio

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Boatman

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cincinnati*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above, and mustered in of this company, dated *Sept 11, 1864*. See also the muster-in and subsequent card or cards.

Book mark.

Houseman

Ky.

53

L.
Charles Smith

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 5 to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

L.

53

Ky.

Charles Link

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* - , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15* - , 1864.*

Where *Newport, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Woodford

Copyist.

5:3

2

Charles Gink

Private
Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.
Madison Ky.

Where

Newport, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

- ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

2. - Rodford

Copyright

LD
Charles Gink
Priv

53

Ky.

, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moche April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Sept 15, 1864
New York Ky
1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas
Copyright.

Co 53 Ky.
Charles Link
Priv, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1865.

Where Newport.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Done as for ordnance
814

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

4
53 Ky.

Charles Link

Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1865.

Where New York.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
814

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L

53

Ky.

Charles Link

Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 15 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 81 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ordnance

81 c

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyright.

Link, Chas
P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ch. Smith Desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of Sept

WITNESS:

J. M. H.

Chas. Smith
make

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Ch. Smith
1st Regiment of

Volunteered at

15 Sept 1864

Springfield

No. 249

Ch. Smith
1st Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Candidate to Company Co. V. S. 6 D. Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Chas Link* born in *Marshall*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do ~~HEREBY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Chas Link* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*

this *15* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before *Edw. H. H. H.*

Charles Link
Mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas Link*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

H. H. H.
53 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Covington*
on the *15* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Covington*

53 Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers,

833

Linn, William, H.

Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302161	25
2	10306647	26
3	10306733	27
4	10306827	28
5	10306981	29
6	10307299	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ky.
William H. Linn

Appears with rank of Prk on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.
Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 12, 186
Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair dk.

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in Oct 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyright

L

53

Ky.

William H. Linn
Private, Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pars Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Maintaining Co.
of 1st Reg't Ky

Book mark:

E H Appointments

53

Ky.

William H. Linn

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25th Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

53

Ky.

William H. Lane

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lane

L | **53** | **Ky.**
William W. Linn
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *upl*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *upl*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan*
May 1/65 Lexington
Ind

Book mark: ..

E. H. Lippincott
Copyright.

53

Ky.

Henry J. ...
 Co. *1*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lansville Ky, *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
1st of September
1865

Book mark: _____

834

Lombert Joab

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambert, Job

835

Long, Anthony
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Long, Anthony

836

Long William H

Co. H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302595
2 10308359
3 10308422
4 10308519
5 10308617
6 10308715
7 33436348
8 36332006

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion

Eyes green; hair brown

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 25, 1865

Where Greenupshing Ky.

By whom W. C. Glick; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

1000

[illegible]

CC BY-SA

.....

2011/11

1992

Copyright

L 53 Ky.

William H. Long

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Greensburg Co., Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg Co., 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

2

53

Ky.

William H. Long

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April 17, 1865.

Where born Greensburg Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid \$ 0 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited Greensburg

Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Kules

Ky.

William Lind

Zamache, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 April, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Y E Kure

53

Ky.

William H. Jones

Samuel, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. E. Jones

L

53

Ky.

William Long

Wagoner, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

L

53

Ky.

William Long

Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865 -
Serving Reg't Team.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

(640)

L

53

Ky.

William Long
Yeaster, Co. *K*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$.....*33* *33* *100*

Remarks: *Transfer from enrollment*

Book mark:

Dr. M. Kennedy

837
Longatt. J T

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tungate. John S
or John T

+

838

Lange, AnthonyCo A, **53** Kentucky Inf.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301389 ■2 10301820 ■3 10302958 ■4 10303042 ■5 10303126 ■6 10303208 ■7 10303292 ■

8 ■

9 ■

10 ■

11 ■

12 ■

13 ■

14 ■

15 ■

16 ■

17 ■

18 ■

19 ■

20 ■

21 ■

22 ■

23 ■

24 ■

25 ■

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Nothing Large

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *52* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Sept 12* 1864.

Where born *Covington Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Confederate*

When enlisted *Aug 20* 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered in *Sept 12* 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fort Lincoln & Fort Mifflin*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heller

Copyist.

53 Ky.
Anthony Lange
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Leicester Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky
Age 43 y'rs; occupation confectioner

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes gray; hair blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Aug 64 Ky
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copied

53

Ky.

Anthony [unclear]

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Age 43 yrs; occupation Confectioner

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky. 1 year.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Gray; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

When credited 6" [unclear]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

ON FILE FEB

Book mark:

C. J. [unclear]

Copyd.

Ky.

53

L

Anthony Long

Pr., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SIGNING AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist

L

53

Ky.

Anthony Longe

Priv, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent - with leave.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Laughlin

4

53

Ky.

Anthony Large

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent -

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent - without leave

Book mark: _____

A. H. Thompson

53

Ky.

J.

William Frazier

Frazier, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to Sept 15, 1865.

Clothing account: Feb 25, 1865.

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 60 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(301)

W. F. Frazier

Copyist.

Long, Anthony
P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A transfer-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Longe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 43 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 30 day of August

Witness:

P. J. Beland

Anthony Longe

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Co. 1st Regt.
August 30 1864
By Capt. M. A. Thompson
53rd Regiment of Pa. Inf.

No.

206

See Muster Roll

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

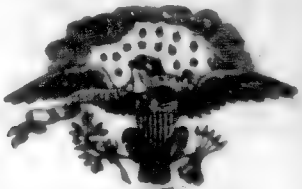
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Anthony Long born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Confectioner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Long do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 30 day of Aug 1864 Anthony Long
Before B. Eggleston J. R. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Keam
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Long
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 6 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Henderson
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 1st Company
of 1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, at Covington Ky

Anthony Long
Capt. J. A. Henderson
1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers

839

Lankister Walter D.

Co G, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, Walter L.

840

† Lovins. Harvey

Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302422	2
2	10307884	3
3	10307979	4
4	10308069	5
5	10308167	6
6	10308258	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L 53 Ky.

James L. Linn

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greensburg, Ky.
Feb. 24, 1865

Where born Franklin, Va.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Indisposed

Went to
Greensburg, Ky.
Feb. 24

Book mark

2

53

Ky.

Staver, James

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born *London Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *May 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Staver, James*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

53

Ky.

Harry Lewis

Priv., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

2

53

Ky.

James Jones

Art, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James Jones

L

53

Ky.

Wm. H. Harris

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Harris

L

53

Ky.

Harvey Lousier
2nd, Co. *1st*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)
Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *31 37* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *31 37* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Loveins Harry

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Loring, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year,
DO DECLARE that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

GIVEN at Battlebury Ky
the 20 day of March 1865.

Witness:

James H. Carey Harry Loring
shall

Discharged

Enlistment of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James H. Carey
53d Regt

March 20 1865

Volunteered at Battlebury Ky

Harry Loring

No. 1

March 20/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____;
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky.

Catlettsburg
Rupell Co.

I, *Harry Loveins*, born in *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Loveins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Catlettsburg*,
this *20* day of *March*, 1865, } *Harry Loveins*
Before *James H. Carey* } *mark*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sur
Board of Enrollment

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry Loveins*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* foot *2* inches high.

James H. Carey
55th Regiment of *My Infantry* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Army on the 23rd day of Mar 1865
Wm. C. Spencer Captain Prov. M. O.
9th Dist of Ky Mustered officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for _____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

841

Loveins, Harvey

Co. D, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loveins, Harvey

842
+
Lavett William H.
Co. E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301956	■
2	10305336	■
3	10305433	■
4	10305531	■
5	10305640	■
6	10305708	■
7	10305808	■
8	10305913	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ky.
Wm. M. Lovett

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Cornington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Kenlin Co Ky
Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.
Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 2 in.
When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Muston Co. W. & D. Ky
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. H. H.
Copy

J. B. 186
Wm. H. L. 186
Butt, Co. E, 33 Reg't Inf. Ind.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Kenton Co., Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 29, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.**

For what period enlisted *1* year.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6, 1864.**

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.**

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00*

Where credited *Cornington, Kenton Co., 6th Ind. Reg't*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* 80. Muster-in and Descriptive Roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See certificate on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(366g)

Opposite

53

Ky.

Wm. H. Lovell

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Elkhart

53

Ky.

Min. H. Council
Qu. C., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 29*, 1865.*

Where *Covington, Ky.**

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent and detached duty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(1015c)

E. L. Chaumont

(1015c)

53

Ky.

Must. Co. Lovett

Part., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1865.

Where *Courington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Elphinstone

2 | **53** | **Ky.**

William Smith

Privt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864*

Where Carrington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. J. Foggill

L

53

Ky.

William Smith

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Carrington Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(1865)

C. S. Rozell

Copyist

L 53 | Ky.

William K Lovett
Prst, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept-15- 1865-
Muster-out to date Sept-15- 1865-
Last paid to June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 91- 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 56 06 1/2 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. Rozee
Capt.

Lowitt, Wm H.

P., Co.

53

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Lovett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

29

day of

Sept.

1864

Witness:

W. H. Lovett

W. H. Lovett

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. R. D. H. Hagan

83 Regiment of 1st

Volunteer at

Wm. H. Lovett

Sept. 29

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Enlisted to Martin C. S. S. No. 1 6th S. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Cornington

Wm. H. Lovett

born in Kentucky Co.

in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. H. Lovett, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington Ky, this 29 day of Sept, 1864, Wm. H. Lovett

Witness Henry A. Mitchell, Capt. Wm. Marchand Co. S. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Runkles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is Fine feet 10 inches high.

J. G. Francis
33rd Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1st, 33rd Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864 at Cornington Ky.

Henry A. Mitchell
Capt. Wm. Marchand Co.
Mustering Officer.

843

Lovitt William H

Co E, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovett William H

844
Lowe, John J.

Co *D*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowe, John J.

845
+
Lowe, John. J.
Co D, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301652	2
2	10301913	3
3	10304676	4
4	10304775	5
5	10304886	6
6	10304993	7
7	10305092	8
8	10305187	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

L *53*
James New

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Covington Ky.*
Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.
Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*
For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*
When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grant Co. Ky.*
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Ky.

20 53

John J. Low

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Louisville Ky*
Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.
Where enlisted *Wm. Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* year.
Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft 1 in*
When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Long Dist Ky*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

L

53

Ky.

John J. Low

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864

Where enlisted Williamsstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

J. Duncan

Copied.

L

53

Ky.

John J. Lowe

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Duncan
Copyright.

L

53

Ky.

John Lowe
Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Luman

J

53

Ky.

John J. Lane
Plt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. ...
Copyright.

L | 53 | Ky.

John J. Love

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L **53** **Ky.**
John J. Scott,
Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*66*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Low, John J
Co.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Low desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I
am 30 years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wm. Town Ky
the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESS: F. D. Lunil John J. Low

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By James L. Low
33rd Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at 20th Aug 1864

John J. Low
33rd Regiment of Infantry

No 240
33rd Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grant Co. I. D. P. M. Co.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Wmstown
I, John J. Low born in Randleton
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John J. Low do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wmstown John J. Low
this 20 day of August 1864
Before James T. Chrisman Agon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Gibson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. J. Low
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black hair, Black eyes, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

James T. Chrisman
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Wmstown Ky
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt & Co Mar
4 months

846
Lavery, Thomas

Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302267	■
2	10306649	■
3	10306735	■
4	10306829	■
5	10306926	■
6	10307035	■
7	10307183	■
8	10307289	■
9	10302754	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 28, 1864

Where born Orange Co. Va.

Age 45 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Orange Co. Va. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

L

53

Ky.

Thomas Lavery

Private, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born *Orange Co Va*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 16 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Heaven Co. 6th*

Det of Reg

Book mark: *Page 1177*

E. H. Hayscombe

L

53

Ky.

Thomas L. Long
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. J. McNamee

L

53

Ky.

William L. Lacey

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 21st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
at Camp
Dec. 1864

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James H. Jones
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reported sick at*
Camp. Return, June

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

James H. Smith
James H. Smith, Co. G, 53 *Reg't* Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James H. Smith, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *1 mo*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 mo*

Remarks:

Discharged
Jan 4 - 1865

Book mark:

233 Ky.

Thomas Sweeney

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky July 9 1865.

Muster-out to date July 9, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 58 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 3/100

Remarks: Mustered out under No

received from the 22

2299th Reg't Ky Inf 1865

Discharge furnished

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Thomas L. Linn
Ohio, Co. *53* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lancaster *Sept 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

of the War Dept. at

Washington D.C.

and there is no

other record of

him.

Book mark:

847
Lowry, Thomas
Co. G., **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowry, Thomas

848

Lumkins, Henry
Co. G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	1030-2347	■
2	10306927	■
3	10307036	■
4	10307137	■
5	10307233	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Ky.

Henry L. Jenkins
Appears with rank of Pri on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec., 1865.

Where born Clark, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Int. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion sw; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Dec., 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Back mark:

Money

Ky.

53

L. W. ...
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7*

186*3*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

St. Charles
Copies

53

Ky.

Henry
Prui, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Her

Co. G, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 5*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 19*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Lumkins Henry
P., Co., 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sumkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, &
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chatterling Kentucky
the 25 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. L. Peyton

Henry Sumkins
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

not

53 Regiment of Ky

By Capt J. B. Wilson

February 25 1865

Volunteered at Chatterling Ky

Henry Sumkins

No. _____

Enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co. 5 Dist. Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Metserling

I, Henry Sumkins born in Clark County
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Sumkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

February 1865

Before

Capt. B. H. Wilson

Henry Sumkins
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Stockdell
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Sumkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6
feet _____ inches high.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Capt. B. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment in Company H
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky.

W. H. McLeod
Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. 100th Ky. Inf.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sumkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at McLeesling Kentucky
the 25 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. L. Pepton

Henry Sumkins
Squad

No. Sixty-three

Henry Sumkins

Volunteered at McLeesling Ky

February 1865

By Capt J. H. Wilson

53 Regiment of Kentucky

Doc

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

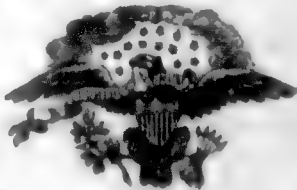
Witness:

Credited To Louisville Jefferson Co & Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

C. McClinton

I, Henry Sumkins born in Clark County
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of February 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Sumkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at C. McClinton Ky his
this 25 day of February 1865, } Henry Sumkins
Before Capt R. H. Wilson } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Stork
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Sumkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6
feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt R. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1865, at C. McClinton Ky
mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company D

Capt R. H. Wilson
Examining Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

849

Lumpkins, Henry

Co G, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lumpkins, Henry

850

Lynch, Thomas N.Co N, **53** Kentucky Inf.Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302487	■
2	10307370	■
3	10307467	■
4	10307557	■
5	10307670	■
6	10307762	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

53

Ky.

Hos. Farmer

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Winchester, Ky. Dec 25, 1865

Where born *Orange, Va.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 25, 1865*

Where enlisted *Winchester, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *Dec 25, 1865*

Where mustered in *Winchester, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to
Company S. C. 10*

Book mark: _____

Farmer

Copyd.

Ky.

53

L Thomas, H. Lynch

Pr, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, Ky., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Orange Co. N. C.

Age 21 y's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Ky.

53

L
Thomas H. Lynch
Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Mch 1865

for Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

111111
Copy

L

53

Ky.

Thomas H. Lynch

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copyright

L

53

Ky.

Thomas Lynch

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*^{*5*}

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
12c

*By *Wagner*

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyist.

L 53 | Ky.

Thomas Lynch
1st, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

none

Sept 15, 1865.

Best paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 72 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 25 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 22 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 252

Book mark: _____

B. W. Wagner

Lynch, Thos. H.
P, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H Lynch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Ky the 25 day of March 1883

Witness:

A. A. Taylor

Thomas H Lynch

Discharged

26th March 1885

22nd Enlistment; last served in Company E,

14th Regt of Indy Cao

By

W. H. Rea

Volunteered at

Rich 25th 1883

Thomas H Lynch

No. Twenty three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited
TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, Thomas H. Lynch born in Orange Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Thomas H. Lynch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of March 1865

Before

Thomas H. Lynch
Thomas H. Lynch
No apt act, Bro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black hair, Black eyes, Fair complexion, is
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. J. Lynch
J. J. Lynch
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C,
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of March 1865 at Campbell Ky.

inclosed

Thomas H. Lynch
No apt act, Bro Mar

851 John
Andrew J.
Lyons, Jackson
Co G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10.30.2298	2
2	10.30.6648	3
3	10.30.6734	4
4	10.30.6828	5
5	10.30.6923	6
6	10.30.7034	7
7	10.30.7182	8
8	10.30.7290	9
9	10.30.2755	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

L | 53 Ky.
Andrew J. Lyons

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Livingston, Ky., Nov. 11, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Berg Station

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair lgt

Complexion lgt; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Livingston, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Copyist.

L

53

Ky.

John Lyon

Private, Co. G; 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Bridge Station Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mounted on horse

9th Dist of Ky

Filed with Jackson Lyon

Book mark:

E H Spencer

L

53

Ky.

Jackson Lyons
Private

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Captured on*
Saltville Raid Dec
1864

Book mark: _____

E. H. Lippincott

L.

53

Ky.

Jackson Lane

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated *Feb 15*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Captured on
Benton and Sec
1864*

Book mark: _____

E. N. Applegate

L

53

Ky.

Lackson Lyons
Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Present of war

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spence

L

53

Ky.

Jackson Lyons
Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lyons

53

Ky.

John M. Lyons
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Discharged
at 100

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John A. Nelson
Co. 2, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on *1st* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

7 days pay
for 1st Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Sept 5 - 12th
1865

Book mark:

L 53

Ky.

Jackson Springs

Co. 9, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 17, 1865

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865

Last paid to _____, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Initial receipt sent from

Office of Adp. Genl. States there is

no evidence of payment in full

with remarks taken from Rolls

of March 10th 1865, Bureau of War

Admitted into this hospital by _____

Book mark: _____

F. D. Wise
Compt.

JUN 10

10302755

018910

no change in Pay acct
since Drawn clothing
since admission amount-
ing is \$4.75 Returned
Person at War, Due three
months extra Pay allowed
by telegraphic order dated
Mar Dept AGO, Mar 30/65
Mustered out while in
the 21st A. Genl. Hosp. York
Pa in compliance with
directions from War Dept
dated Mar 2/65

Lyons, John
Co. G, 53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as John Lyons b. 53 Ky
also borne " Jackson "
not borne " Andrew J "

Am base afft 657087. Rec. Agt. Jan 13. 89 (this base)
March 12 1890
Copied by JMF 2.13.89

Adjutant General's Office.

February 6, 1889

This is accepted as referring to

James
Co. B, 153 Regt, 11th Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 189

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mis	40	177	32	114
	21	107		
ORR	9	208		
Mis Hosp Roll	50	26	Feb	63
	51	6		63
Hosp Dir. No. Roll	128	26		
	130	26		

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Andrew J of Andrew					
Lyons, John	P	53	Ky	I	L

Captured at Clinch River Dec 24, 1864; brought from Lynchburg, Va., and
confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Feb 5, 1865; treated for Head & Throat Farmer.

Where he died 1865; of Mard 1

Paroled at Atkins Landg Va Feb 17, 1865; reported at to Baltimore Md Feb 27/65 - Furl'd March 3/65

Admitted to Hosp at West's Building Baltimore Md Feb 27/65 - Furl'd March 3/65

[OVER.]

852

Magat Charles B.

Co. **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10801507	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M. J. 3rd Ky.

* *Charles B. Magul*

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *20* yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati Ky*

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Camp 11 Co 255 82nd Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

*Not taken up on roll the right
'but only' cancelled by line from through*

Book mark: _____

William

Copyist.

+ 853
Maquire William
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302299
2 10304782
3 10304892
4 10305030
5 10305235
6 1053-0-1885
7 33425703
8 36222029
9 36222030

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1053 C. 85

✓ See also

11

53

Ky.

William Maguire

Appears with rank of Pri on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov. 10, 1864.

Where born Grant Co., Ky.

Age 28 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Home Co. 6 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1053 to 85.

Howes

Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

William Maguire
P.S.

....., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

S. Burrean

Copyright

Mc

53

Ky.

William Mcquire

Sgt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan
Coppied

M

53

Ky.

William Mangum

Pr., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received May*
17/65 taking receipt
from H. S. & equipment
from & equipment

Book mark:

John Kinn

53

Ky.

William H. Maguire
Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 12, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

of the War Department

Sept 12, 1865

at St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. H. Maguire

Private

Book mark: *1153* *285*

M 53

Ky.

William Maguire

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Where born Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 9, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom J. J. Christman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. Hamilton

Mc

53

Ky.

William Mc Guire

Pvt. Co. E

, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Deserted
May 11

Book mark:

(546)

Deaton

Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

W D Maguire

Priv, Co. , 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Gain: Aug
11 Returned from
desertion.

Book mark:

Sutton

Copyist.

M 53. Inf'd Reg't

William Maguire

Co. D, 53^d Reg't Ky, Inf'd Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1053-C. 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 1st, 1888.

The charge of desertion of May 17th 1865 is removed. He was absent without leave from May 17th 1865, to August 14th 1865, when he rejoined his Company and served therewith until on or about September 3rd 1865 when he left it without authority and never returned, thereby becoming a deserter on September 3rd 1865.

The implied charge of desertion of September 3rd 1865, against this man is removed and he is discharged to date September 3rd 1865. To complete his military record, under

Parker

over

the provisions of the
Act of Congress approved
July 5th 1884 -

Discharge Certificate
furnished by A.G.O. Oct. 6. 1888.

The charges of "horse,
equipments, gun, and gun
equipments" on roll for
May and June 1865, and of
"horse and equipments" on
Company Descriptive Book,
are cancelled, but the
charge of \$49.36 for
Ordnance stores on transfer-
out roll of Company stands.

Maguire

Wan

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Maguire, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty-eight years and _____ months
of age; That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:

G. O. Davis

Wm Maguire
Sgt

Discharged _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. Twenty Eight
William Maguire
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
November 9th, 1864
By Jas J. Chaviman
53rd Regiment of Kentucky
Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Agreed to Come her to duty.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington
Grant Co

I, William Maguire, born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of November, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Maguire
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington

this 9th day of November
Witness Jas T. Chrisman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Blend

Surg. 40th Regt Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

Jas T. Chrisman

53rd

Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

+

854

Malan, AnamnyCo —, **53** Kentucky Inf.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301555	25
2	10302106	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

11 | 53 | Ky.

Amos L. Latham

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky. to D. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

Handwritten
Copyright

53

Ky.

Henry Malaner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sep. 15 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited W. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(307)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyright

855

Malaner, Anarmy

Co....., **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malan, Anarmy

856

Mann, George W.

Co *I*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mann, George W.

857
Mann David L.
Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302654
2 10307673
3 10307815
4 10302756

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M 23 Ky.
David L. Mann

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Apr 11, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co., Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Black Co., Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. M. Dixon
(299) Copied

M

53

Ky.

David L. Mann
Det, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital at
Louisville since Aug. 22. 1865
Assigned to Co. since May
1st by Regt Order No. 20.*

First roll on which borne.
Book mark: *2nd Aug. 7/17 '76*

M | 53 | Ky.

+ David Mann

Reg't, Co. H, 03 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rescued from Genl.

Hospl. Jeffersonville, Ky.

Sept. 3, 65

Assigned to Camp May 6. 65

Per Reg'l. Order No. 36

Book mark: _____

111 33 Ky.

Land S. Mann
Sgt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 23, 1863.

Last paid to
Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 100

Remarks: Circumstances reported a
deserter in Muster-out roll
Company, Mustered in 1st Reg't
as deserter and Mustered
out under 1st Reg't, the 10th Reg't
out of Ky

Book mark:

J. A. Wier

Mann, David L.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David L. Mann, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No. Twenty 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Boone*
I, *David L. Mann* born in *Nicholas Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *D. L. Mann* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

before

Commissioner David L. Mann
Volunteer

Maj & Acty. Br. Mar. 6th 65.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *D. L. Mann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

David A. B. B. B.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
53 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cambridge*.

Maj & Acty. Br. Mar. 6th 65.
David A. B. B. B.

858

Mann George W.

Co., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302470	2
2	10307891	21
3	10307986	22
4	10308076	23
5	10308171	24
6	10308263	25
7	33436267	26
8	36332011	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

George W. Mann

....., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Grayson Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 186

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom M. B. Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ballou

Al 53 Ky.

Geo. H. Mann

Appears with rank of on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Brinsford, Mo. 29 1865.

Where born Grayson Co. Va.

Age 25 yrs; Occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Brinsford, Va.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865

Where mustered in Brinsford, Va.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

Grayson Co. Va.

D. & K.

Book mark:

76

53

Ky.

+

James H. Man

Regt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Grayson Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Co. 1st Regt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1567)

James H. Man

Copyright.

76

53

Ky.

James H. Wilson
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Miller
Approved

53

Ky.

George H. Mann
Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Epilus
C. H. H. H.

No

53

Ky.

George W. Brown

Pat Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Harris

M

53

Ky.

George Mann

Pvt. Co. I

, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865
Book in Horse

Book mark:

Sutton

116

53

Ky.

George H. Lamm

2nd, Co. *1st*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *16* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *27 33 1/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stopped for clothing*
one pocket \$25 etc.

Book mark:

(361)

A. E. Morris

Copyright

Mamm, George W.

, Co. 4, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George D. Mann desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky.
the 29th day of March 1863—

Witness:

W. B. Taliaferro

George D. Mann
his
Master

Enlistment; last served in Company (S)
1st Reg't of Virginia Inf.
Discharged Sept 24 1864

By W. B. Taliaferro
Tested at Cincinnati
March 29th 1863

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

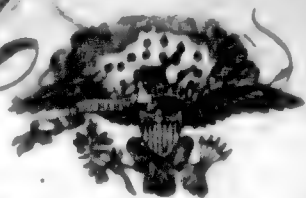
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County
Kenton

I, George N. Mann born in Grayson Co
in the State of Virginia aged thirty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo N. Mann do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cornettsburg
this 25th day of March 1865, George N. Mann
Witness Henry Mitchell
Major Adg. R. Mar 6th 65

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo N. Mann
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5-
feet 7 inches high.

Wm B. Johnson

1-309 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
1-309 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of March 1865, at Cornettsburg

Henry Mitchell
Major Adg. R. Mar 6th 65

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Meador, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky the 25th day of March 1863

Witness

W. B. Starnes

George W. Meador
mark

Discharged Sept 8th 1864
enlistment; last served in Company (E)
of 4th Regt of Vol Regt

53 Ky

By W. B. Starnes
Adjutant General of Ky Regt.

Volunteered at Livingston Ky
March 25th 1863

George W. Meador

No.

Five Hundred and thirty-one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  McCook County
London

I, George H. Mann born in Grayson Co
in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years,
and by occupation of Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Mann do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornudas R
this 24th day of March 1865. George H. Mann
By Henry A. Hatched ^{his} mark
Major & Co. 3rd Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H Mann
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5-
feet 7 inches high.

Wm B Johnson
3rd Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7474.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
3rd Regt of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Cornudas R

Henry A. Hatched
Major & Co. 3rd Dist.

859

Mann Napoleon B.

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301980	26
2	10305309	27
3	10305406	28
4	10305508	29
5	10305614	30
6	10305713	31
7	10305813	32
8	10305918	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

M

53

N B Mann

Appears with rank of _____ on _____
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864

Where born Huston Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Light, height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Huston Co L D G S Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fish
Camp

Ky.

53

M

N. B. O. Mann

Int, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pan's, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in Oct 6, 1864.
Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$

Where credited 100; due \$100 100
Covington, Kenton Co., Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

• 20-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

E. Shanton Copyist

M

53

Ky.

N. B. McManis

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 24, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Elphinstone

(1.45c)

No. 53 | Ky.

N. B. McLean
Out, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sep 29, 1865.
Where Lancaster, Ky.
Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100
Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. M. ...

0 M | 53 | Ky.

N. B. Moore
Plt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March - Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

El Shanton
C. 9900

Mc | 53 | Ky.

Cl. B. Mann

Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1864.*

Where Carrington Ky..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Cl. B. Mann
(358-4) Copied.

Mc | 53 | Ky.

A. B. Mann
Priv., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Amulance
driver

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzue
(166c) Capt.

711

53

Ky.

Chapoleon B Mann
Pvt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *72* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozee
Copyist.

Mamm, N. B.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, N. B. Mann, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29 day of

Sept

1864

Witness:

D. B. Miller

N. B. Mann

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. D. H. Francis

53 Regiment of

1st Div

Volunteered at

Leavenworth

29 1864

N. B. Mann

No. 84

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Kenton Co Ky S.D No 1.6 & Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Courtsville

I, J. B. Mann, born in Kenton Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. Mann, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before:

Wm. A. Mitchell
Capl & Bro. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buehner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. B. Mann
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Six
feet Eight inches high.

J. G. Francis
S. B. Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on the date of enlistment, in Company C
of 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864 at Courtsville

Wm. A. Mitchell
Capl & Bro. Marshall
Mustering Officer

860

Marcum, Benjamin A.

Co. *G*, **53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marcum, Benjamin A.

+

861

Marcum Benjamin F.

Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302163

2 10306658

3 10306745

4 10306839

5 10306936

6 10307045

7 10307144

8 10307242

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 53

Ky.

Benjamin J. Marcom
Sub.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 20, 1864.

Where born

Age 19 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin
Adm.

M

53

Ky.

B. F. Mearcum

Private, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born *Carter Co. Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *At Haring Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged by Co.
9th Oct. 1864*

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

W

53

Ky.

Benjamin F. Marcum
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. N. Gyscombe
Copied.

Ky.

53

all

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Sept 22*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

5. 57. 1865

Copy

W

53

Ky.

Quinton

of, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyright

53

Ky.

James M. Smith
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Credit*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

Benjamin T. M.

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

March 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *1* _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marcum Benj. F

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-rell must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant & Marston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Paul, Minn.
the 12 day of September 1864.

Witness:

R. A. Melton

Bryant & Marston

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53 Regiment of

By E. A. Macdonald, Captain
Volunteered as Soldier in the
53rd Regiment of Infantry
Sept. 12, 1864.

No.

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Morehead

I, Benjamin F. Warren born in Brown Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Warren do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of September 1864.

Before

Morehead } Benjamin F. Warren
Benjamin F. Warren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F. Warren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

E. A. Vallauchant

33 Regiment of

74 Infantry volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Moreau desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Unmarried years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Interpung 74
the 1st day of September 1894

Witness:

A. Wilson

Benjamin F. Moreau

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

33 Regiment of 74 Oct 20

Volunteered at _____

Interpung 74
1894.

Benjamin F. Moreau

No. _____

Charis-Min

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

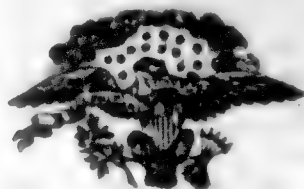
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and musters-in. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Benjamin F. Meram born in April 1864
in the State of New York aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Meram do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New York
this 12 day of Sept 1864
By Benjamin F. Meram
Ev. Nallandine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Hano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F. Meram
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Ev. Nallandine
33 Regiment of Reg. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

✓ 862
Marcum James H
Co *D*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302426
2	10307090
3	10307985
4	10308075
5	10308118
6	10308210
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

53

Ky.

James D. Marcum
Cot, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Apr 3, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. Va
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited 9 sent by

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heiler

Copyist.

56

53

Ky.

James B. Harein

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky.
March 29, 1865.

Where born

James B. Harein
Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted

Greensburg, Ky.
For what period enlisted years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Greensburg, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

Wm. A. O'Neil

City.

Book mark:

Carline

Copyright.

53

Ky.

James A. Marcum

Reg't Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Murphy*, 1867

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

716

53

Ky.

James S. Macrum

Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Md.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Macrum

Officer

ch

53

Ky.

James H. Harcum
5th Reg't, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Clerk

53

Ky.

Lawrence M. Mearns
 5th Reg't, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
 Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *none paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *11 6/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *27 23 1/3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

to Aug. 23 1865 then Sergeant
Poston H. H. H. reduced to
rank.

x Corrected by H. H. J. Jan 10/99

Book mark:

863
Morgan, George

Co *E*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morgan, George

864
Marshall George W.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301658
2 10301922
3 10304682
4 10304781
5 10304891
6 10304998
7 10305097
8 10305192
9 13435702

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

53

Ky.

George W. Marshall

Co. 10, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Where born

Frank Co Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where

Lynchburg Ky

By whom

Ben T. Nix

term 1 y'r

Remarks:

W. B. Hamilton

Copies

M

53

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born West Chester, Pa.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.
/ Comd.

M

53

Ky.

George W. Marshall

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Grant Co. Ky.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Men's Town Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Co. 53 Reg't Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

George W. Marshall

Cot, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FOR

Book mark:

S. Duncan

M

53

Ky.

George W. Marshall

Plt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. ...

Copyist

CH

53

Ky.

Sec. W. Marshall

Det., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

H. Duncan

Copied

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. ...
Copyright

M

53

Ky.

Sgt. W. Marshall

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

53

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. 1st, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 15, 1865.
Sept 15, 1865.
Oct 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

On July 15, 1865, the
muster-out roll was
received from the
Commissioner of the

Book mark:

Marshall, George W.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Marshall desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 24 years of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at New Town N.Y.
the 1st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Horatio Pickers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 1864

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

53 Regiment of Inf N.Y.

By Ben J. Hill

Volunteered at New Town N.Y.
Sept 1st 1864

Not discharged previously upon
No. 128

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown
I, George W. Marshall born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THIRTY YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George W. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yam County
this 1st day of Sept 1894 George H. Marshall
Before Ben T. Hix Not. off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Runk

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. W. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, a fair, light complexion is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Ben F. Aix

13th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. (2 Nov. 16 and 18.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Chickamaul.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
on the 17th day of April 1864 at St

Regiment of Young VOLUNTEERS

865

✓ Marshall James J.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301590

2 10301916

3 10304614

4 10304713

5 10304825

6 10304935

7 10305035

8 10305130

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

53

Ky.

James S. Marshall

Appears with rank of _____ on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Wm. Lewis, Ky

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Friday

Copyist.

M

53

Ky.

James G. Marshall on

Appears with rank of *Private*
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*
Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*
When enlisted *Aug. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Grant, Ky.*
For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue*
Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

When mustered in *Sept. 17, 1864.*
Where mustered in *Cornington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Where credited *Co. C, 53rd Ky.*

Company to which assigned *100*
Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Smith
Cornington

M

53

Ky.

James G. Mashall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Grant, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Town Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Corington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6. Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

James S. Marshall

Sgt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Frankfort Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864

Where enlisted Madisontown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(567)

Copyright

M

53

Ky.

James I. Marshall
Belts, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

Copyist.

M

53

Ky.

James V. Marshall
Capt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan

211

53

Ky.

James T. Marshall

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Jones
Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

James T. Marshall

2nd Reg't Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James T. Marshall

M

53

Ky.

James M. Marshall

Chgo., Co. I., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mgt. & care of property
of Co. to muster out.

Book mark:

James M. Marshall

Marshall, James T.

_____, Co. _____, **53** Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T Marshall desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do attest, That I
am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown N.Y.
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Alfred Pickers James T Marshall

Discharged

1864

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of 53rd Aug 20th

By

W. J. Dix

Volunteered at

August 12th, 1864

James T Marshall

No. 537 ✓

Two Hundred & thirty seven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credits to Grant Co Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown
I, James T Marshall born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James T Marshall do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown James T Marshall
this 12th day of August 1864
Before B T Six Notary off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pinkney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James T Marshall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

B T Six
53^d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

on the 17th day of October 1864 at Williamstown in Company

53^d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

John S. H. Hume
Mustering Officer

✓ 866
Marshall Samuel A.
Co. B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302653
2 10307671
3 10307763
4 33436166

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Amuel A. Marshall

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. April 11, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co., Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited B. & O. Co. S.D. &
10th Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson Capt.

M

53

Ky.

Samuel Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. May 1st
by Order etc. etc.*

Find roll on which horse.

Book mark:

G. Wagner

M | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Marshall.

Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom W.S. Waugh; term yr's.

Remarks: Assigned to Co H May 1 by
Regt order No 30

W.S. Waugh

Copyist.

M

53

Ky.

Samuel Marshal

Reg't, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lancaster Ky, *Sept 15* 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*53*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~*none*~~ 100; due \$ *66*^{*2/3*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*
Mar 15 65 by Regt Order
et al 30

Book mark: _____

B. Wagner

Marshall, Samuel A

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

_____/_____, Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Covington Kentucky
11 April 1865

Witness:

James Howard

Samuel Marshall

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

David Henry
53 Regiment of 1865

Volunteered at

Samuel Marshall
Covington Ky
11 April 1865

No.

Twenty-seven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County of Boonville

I, *Samuel A. Marshall* born in *Nicholas Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel A. Marshall* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville Ky* this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1865, *Samuel A. Marshall*

By *James B. Marshall* Mayor of Boonville, Co. of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel A. Marshall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

David Berry
53 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *1st* *53* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April*, 1865, at *Boonville Ky*

James B. Marshall
Mayor of Boonville, Co. of Ky

867

Marson

Co., **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302288	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

M

Wm. Harrison

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *23* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864

Where born *Harrison Co., Ky.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *1st. Sterling, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Horne Co. 6 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of
Regt.

Book mark:

Mowry

Copyright.

868

Martin Benjamin
 Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10303336

2 10306937

3 10307046

4 10307145

5 10307243

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M 53 Ky.
Berj. Martin
Appears with rank of lieut on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Feb. 23, 1865.
Where born Montgomery Co. Ky
Age 24 yrs; occupation farmer
When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865
Where enlisted Mr. Sterling, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.
When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Kenton Co. 2d Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Benjamin M. Smith
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *See 20/12/74 and 4/16/75*
10000

C. H. Applegate
Capt.

JUN 10

10306937

416814

A. G. C. 2472/74
The 7 Truster are cor-
rect as shown by Ent.
Paper 455

Ky.

Stearns, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(256)

Copyright

53

Ky.

James M. [unclear]
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James Hamilton
53, Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lansville Ky *Sept 5*, 186*0*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*0*.

Last paid to *June 15*, 186*0*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*0* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *57* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, *58* Reg't Ky. Inf.,

~
..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Martin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mustering Ky
the 20 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. L. Payne

Benjamin Martin

No. Enlistment Two

Benjamin Martin
Volunteered at Mustering Ky

20 Feb 1865

By Capt B. Martin

57 Regiment of Kentucky

Pay

enlistment; last served in Company (G)

141 Regt of Ky Cavalry

Discharged 24 March 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

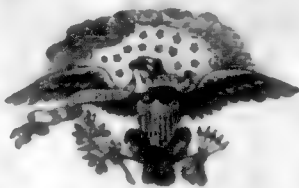
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited To Kenton Co 6 Dk.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Benjamin Martin born in Montgomery County
in the State of Ky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Feb 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Montgomery Ky
this 20 day of Feb 1865, Benjamin Martin
BEFORE Capt R H Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Stockwell
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6
feet 5 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7C.)

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt R H Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 53
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb, 1865, at Lexington Ky
Capt R H Wilson
Company Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be given to the disbursing officer. Enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Merlan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 24 day of July 1863

Witness:

Charles L. Peyton

Benjamin Merlan
man.

Discharged March 24, 1864
14 Regt of NY Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company (5)

Volunteered at NY
July 22, 1863
By Capt J. M. R. Brown
32 Regiment of Drummers
Det

Benjamin Merlan
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited To Kent Co 6 Dk.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Benjamin Martin, born in Montgomery County
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Febur, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Martin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at McLeary Ky, this 20 day of Febur, 1865, Benjamin Martin
Before Robert H. Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Storke
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Martin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier was blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6
feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12)

33 Regiment of 74 Volunteers,
Co. H. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 53
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb, 1865, at Sebring Ky

Wm. H. Moore
Capt. Co. H. Mar 7 1865
Mustering Officer

869
Martin Charles M.

Co., 53 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301296	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

111 53

Ky.

Charles M Martin

2^d Hunt, Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period One years.

Remarks: Commission dated

June 23^d 1863. Ac-
cepted June 25, 1863.

Now and taken up on rolls of 1st.

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter

Copied

870
Martin Charles W.
Co. F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302275	26
2	10306023	27
3	10306135	28
4	10306221	29
5	10306595	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 53 **Ky.**
Charles W. Martin

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 31, 1864

Where born *Butler Co., Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Brakeman*

When enlisted *Oct 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *hazel* ; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *Campbell Co. 6 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

53

Ky.

M
Charles W Martin

Gt., Co. 21, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Butler Co Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Brickman

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Caught hell to be bought
Dist Ky

Book mark:

(567)

Copied.

711 53 Ky.

Leander W Martin
Priv., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1. 1864 at
Newport Ky

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Charles W. Martin

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 1, 1864

Book mark:

Brown

53 Ky.
Charles W. Martin
Pvt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Newport, Ky.

Book mark : _____

Martin, Charles W.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... 2	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the duty of the recruiting officer to file in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas W. Martin, desiring one YEAR, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one month, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky the 10th day of October 1864.

Witness:

John Lane

By Chas W. Martin
1st Regiment of W Va Cavalry
Mustered at Covington Ky
October 10th 1864

Discharged 18
Reg't of 1st
Enlistment; last served in Company (1)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Chas W. Martin, Do CERTIFY, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

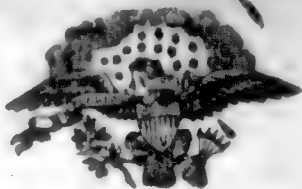
GIVEN at

the 10th day of October

Witness:

Credited to Campbell S. D. L. - 6 - Oct 1864
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bourington

I, *Charles W. Martin* born in *Butter Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Praterman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *October* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas W Martin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bourington* *Chas W Martin*
the *Twenty Sixth* day of *October* 1864
BEFORE *J. H. Linnin*
Rec't 2nd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

J. H. Linnin

2nd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

J. H. Linnin
Rec't 2nd Regt Ky
must be approved

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas W Martin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

Copangton Kentucky
the 10th day of October 1864

Witness:

John Cave

Chas W Martin

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Thompson
53rd Regiment of Ohio Infantry

Volunteered

October 1st 1864

Chas W Martin

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

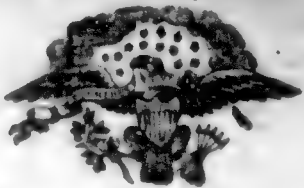
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Charles W. Martin born in Butler Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. W. Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864

BEFORE

Chas. W. Martin
Wm. M. Kelley
1st Lieut. W. H. C. J. J. J.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Am. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles W. Martin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

J. H. Linn

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31 day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

Wm. M. Kelley
1st Lieut. W. H. C. J. J. J.
Musty Officer

+ 871
 Martin James A
 Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301918	26
2	10302295	27
3	10306652	28
4	10306788	29
5	10306882	30
6	10306930	31
7	10307083	32
8	10307147	33
9	10307245	34
10	33435999	35
11	36332029	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

53

Ky.

James A. Martin

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Montgomery Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864

Where Paris

By whom J. J. Dennis; term 1 yr

Remarks:

Gruber

Approved

M

53

Ky.

James Martin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison, Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mem. Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Burington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Co. 53rd Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al 1863 Ky.

James T. Martin

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1863 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Warrior Co. 63rd Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Money Copied

53

Ky.

James A. Martin

Quate, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1st*, 1864

Where enlisted *Paris, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 1st*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1. Given No. 6th of Ky.*

Book mark:

(256,)

E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

Ky.

James M. Smith
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28
Present or absent _____, 1865

Present or absent Present, 1863
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: ..

(365)

Copyright

53

53

Ky.

James A. Martin
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark: _____

E. H. L. & Co.

53

Ky.

+ *John W. Nelson*
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at*
Washington D
awaiting trial

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson
Copyright

53

Ky.

James M. [unclear]
Co. i, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Gas Martin
Pvt. G

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Gain: Aug 15
Mt Sterling re-
turned from
prison

Apr 1865 About sent to
prison Lexington Ky
Apr 25/65

" James G. Martin
" a

Book mark:

Daiton

53

Ky.

James M. Lister
10-1-61, Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1st, 1865*.

Last paid to *Jan 1st 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged*

Settled in advance

30 days in advance

of 1st

and balance carried over

Book mark:

James A. Martin,

Col
mtd. Inf

53rd Reg't Ky.

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Medical History

M. Charges

Disc. & Assign. Card

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Oath

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Reports of B. of M. O.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Passaic

Claim No. A.C. 341039

James A. Martin
(Name.)

Co. G, 53 Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Inf.

To Arch. Div. Oct. 27, 1918

For proof of desertion, arrest & confinement & record of trial
For data, please see study
of Oct. 10, 1865, herewith.

Johnson

W.B.

O.R. Div.

A.C. M.O. 57 Dept. Ky. July
16 1865 herewith

Records Pra. Mar. Seal.

Dept. Ky. show him

Arrested April 20 1865

at Greenup, Co. Ky. Charge

Not halting hand Round

Remarks Confined

Statement furnished Oct. 3, 1918

at Lexington Ky. To do
fatigue duty for one
Month.

Williamson
Co H.P.

10/30/18

872
✓ Martin James H
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301654

2 10304678

3 10304727

4 10304858

5 10304995

6 10305094

7 10305189

8 10302813

9 3633207

10 3212292

11 3212358

12 33435698

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

m 53 Ky.
James H Martin
Co. 10, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion ll
Eyes gray; hair dk
Where born Harrison Co. Ky.
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.
Where Lebanon Ky.
By whom Ben T Nix; term 1 y'rs.
Remarks:

Ed. Hamilton

Copyist.

M 58 Ky.

James G. Martin

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Hamlet, Lee Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted from Covington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited from Lee Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Arnold

Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

James H. Martin

Pr, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Ages *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Williamstown Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *6 Dist. Ky*

TEXT SENT ON FILE, 115

Book mark:

S. Duncan

C. post.

M

53

Ky.

James H. Martin
Pot, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick in
Grant Co. Ky

*The name - Martin
appears in Column of Names

Book mark: _____

J. Duncan

M

53

Ky.

James H Martin
Art. Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Absent sick
in Grant's Co Ky
since Jan 1/65
Apr 1865 Absent in Grant's Co Ky Jan 1/65
July 1865 Absent on furlough

Aug 1865 Absent sick
in Grant's Co Ky
Aug 5 to 10

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

M 53 Ky
James Martin
Cor. Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,
Lexington, Ky.

dated Nov 30, 1864

Age years; height, feet inches.

Complexion; eyes; hair.

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted, 186

When mustered in

Where mustered in, 186

For what period mustered in years.

Deserted: May 12, 1864

When

Where from Lexington

Remarks: Has no

descriptive list

Book mark:

W. L. Clouston

M

53

Ky.

James H Martin

Priv, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave in Grant Co. Ky*

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan
Copied

11

53

Ky.

James S. Martin

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S. Martin
Coppied.

M

53

Ky.

James H. Martin

Plt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Received 3⁹⁴*

transformation

Sick in Grand
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

James H. Martin
Copper

M | 53 | Ky

James H. Martin,
Priv., Co. 10, 53 Reg't Ky, I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Boonny paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Hester

211

53

Ky.

James H. Martin
 (Plt.), Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age. 2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lansville Ky Sept, 15 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....**100**

Due soldier \$ 2 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Small, dark, ...*

transportation in the
sitting position. It is
rich in furs like by some
day. I have not material
with organization (over).

Book mark:

(361)

Copyright

21 53 | Ky.
James H. Martin
Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on a
List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished, October, 1866.
to date from, Sept. 15, 1865.

Remarks: Stop. B1.941 trans-
portation while on
furlough. Absent such
in Grant Co. Ky. since
Aug. 12/65. Not mus-
tered out with organ-
ization. No discharge
furnished.
This discharge is dated
as of date of Muster out
of Co. Sept. 15/65.

Back mark:

E. H. Hunter

Martin, James H

Co. _____, *53* Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, do declare, That I
am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.
the 19th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Ginn James H. Martin

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

3^d Regiment of S.C. Art.

By

J. H. Ginn

Aug 19th 1864

Volunteered at Greenville S.C.

James H. Martin

No. 216

The undersigned & the subject

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant - Co. A. D. Co. D. J.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Gmay*

I, *James H. Martin* born in *Harrison Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *James H. Martin* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gmay*
this *19th* day of *Aug* 1864 } *James H. Martin*
Barons *B. J. King*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pinkney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. H. Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray eyes* *dark* *hair* *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

B. J. King
2nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *19th* day of *September* 1864 at *Lexington Ky*

2nd Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

William W. L.
Adj. - 8th Reg. Mass
2nd Regt - Ky

✓ 873
Martin John
Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302166	2
2	10306659	3
3	10306741	4
4	10306835	5
5	10306933	6
6	10307042	7
7	10307141	8
8	10307239	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

53 Ky.

John Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Age 33 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brk.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. McLaughlin

Ky.

Yours &c.

Appears on _____, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris 4 1941

Paris Tex, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Ky. 1864

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted U. S. Army, 1864

For what period enlisted 11 years.

Eyes hazel ; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. in.

When mounted in Oct. 20, 1864

Where Mustered in Leicester, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Thymus* *leucocarpus* *Lev.*

92-10-17

Book mark -

E. N. Lipscomb

M. J. Martin

53

Ky.

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. N. Applegate
Copyright



53

Ky.

gation Notice

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

E. H. Applegate

Ky.

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7/1865, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:-----

Book mark:

E. H. Leonard

Copyright

53

Ky.

John Martin
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. T. Allen

53

Ky.

James M. Carter
Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John M. Smith
Co., Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865

Last paid to

Sept 15, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 874
Martin John H.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301656	28
2	10301920	29
3	10304680	30
4	10304779	31
5	10304889	32
6	10304996	33
7	10305095	34
8	10305190	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

53

Ky.

John H. Harrison

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Borington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Grant Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Grant Co Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Borington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grant Co Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. H. Harrison
Clerk.

M

53

Ky.

John W. Martin

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Thurs Town Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Regt Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

John W. Martin
Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Gretna Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

M

53

Ky.

John W. Martin

Plt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Mch + 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

S. Duncan

Copyist

M

53

Ky.

John H. Watkins
Det., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

53

Ky.

John W. Martin

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John H. ...
 Co., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *2*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1*.....100

Remarks: *Sept 12 1865*

*For full pay and bounty
 & other expenses
 taken into book and
 closed.*

Book mark;

Martin, John W.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I
am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Williamstown
the 30th day of Aug 1862

WITNESS:

John W Martin
John Collins

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

W. B. Johnson
53 Regiment of Inf 202

Volunteered at

Aug 30th 1862

John W Martin
Williamstown

No. 2443

John W Martin
Williamstown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who has bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Grant Co. Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, John W. Martin born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John W. Martin do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown } John W. Martin
this 30th day of Aug 1864
Signed: W. C. Johnson Recg. offr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Rankin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. W. Martin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, medium height, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. C. Johnson

83 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Cornington

13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

W. C. Johnson
Recg. offr.

875
Martin, Joseph

Co *C*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton, Joseph

✓ 876
Martin Lewis W.
Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301653	26
2	10301917	27
3	10304677	28
4	10304776	29
5	10304887	30
6	10304894	31
7	10305093	32
8	10305108	33
9	10302812	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

33

Ky.

Lewis W. Martin

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wana Town Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Cny Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Lewis W. Martin

Priv, Co. *D*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born

Harrison Ky

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted

Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted

1 year.

Eyes *Dark*; hair

Black

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in

Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S. Duncan

M

53

Ky.

Lewis W. Martin

Priv., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Duncan

11

53

Ky.

Leaves H. H. Hurdin

Det. (Co. D, 42 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Vol.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to check & apt 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Supper, \$ 100 00

Dis. Gar't, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark

Hurdin

1865

21

James M. Smith & Son, Ltd. 100 St. John St. N.Y.C.

Company Return Bill

Callings 1/2 per cent.

Interest on above

Company's bill 100.00

Due client's bill 100.00

Valuation of items \$ 100

Valuation of items representing \$ 100

Remarks

Done with

James M. Smith & Son



On November 2nd

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

to the

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to extreme blurring and low contrast. It appears to be a handwritten letter or document.]

[Signature]

Martin, Lewis W

_____, Co. _____, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers */* _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis W. Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at My Town Ky
the 19th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: A. W. Linn Lewis W. Martin

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. B. C. Smith
Regiment of 1st Regt

Volunteered at My Town Ky
19th day of Aug 1864

Lewis W. Martin

No.

First Lieutenant & Captain

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown
 I, Lewis H. Martin, born in Harrison Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Lewis H. Martin do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown Lewis H. Martin
 this 19th day of Aug. 1864
 Before B. D. Nix
Rec'g Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all disqualifying
 ceremony, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Puckett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. H. Martin
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B. D. Nix
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 17th day of September 1864 at Franklin, Ky.

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

William H. Puckett
Examining Surgeon
Mustering Officer

+

877

Martin Thomas

Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302289	2
2	10306654	3
3	10306740	4
4	10306834	5
5	10306932	6
6	10307041	7
7	10307140	8
8	10307238	9
9	1164-D-1884	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1164 D. 84*

✓ See also 14 Ky Cavy and 4 Ky Inf.

M 513 **Ky.**
Thomas Marton

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Nov. 1, 1864

Where born *Powell Co., Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *The Sterling, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Home C. 6th Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inoway Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Private, Co. 4, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born *Bowell Co. Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Harrison Co. 6th*

Disch. at Ky

Book mark: *W. L. 1164. D. R.*

E. H. Lipscomb

M

53

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Applegate

53

Ky.

Thomas Austin
Private

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 27*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

E. H. Spence

Copyright

53 | Ky.

Thomas Hunter
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Upshaw
Copyist

53

Ky.

Thomas Martin

Drill, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

J. Nelson

M

53

Ky.

Thomas M. ...
Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *29* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *22* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

M 53 Ky

Thomas Martin

Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1164 - D. 1884

Record and Pension Office, Div.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 18th 1889.

"For prior service
of this man, see records
of Co. E 4th Ky. Infantry
Vols."

Parker

✓ 878
Martin & Loria

Co *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301550	26
2	10302101	27
3	10303969	28
4	10304087	29
5	10304178	30
6	10304270	31
7	10304610	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

M *53*
James L. Linn on
Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky Sept 15, 1861.

Where born *Lexington Ky*
Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1861*
Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1 year*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*
When mustered in *Sept 17, 1861*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lexington Ky*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 53 Ky.

Henia Martin

Appears with rank of *1st* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Sep 27, 1864.

Where born *Va.*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warrington, Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Lt*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Warrington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warrington, Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. E. McLaughlin

M

53

Ky.

Levinia Martin
Priv., Co. 53 1st Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 15, 1864. At 27 1864.

Where born

Age 23 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* 42 Muster in and discharge card must be presented at muster in of this company as required by the Secretary and on subsequent card or card.

Book mark:

(3569)

Copyright

M.

53

Ky.

Benia Martin
Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *from Sept. 15, 64 to Oct. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Newport, Ky.*, 186*4*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged Oct. 3, 1864, at Lexington, Va.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Hoagland
Copied

M.

53

Ky.

Kenia Martin

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1864*

When *Sept. 15-*

Where *Newport, Ky.*, 1864

Period *1* years*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Oct. 3, 1864 from Lexington, Ky.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Bank mark:

(155-)

E. H. Woodford
Coppied

53
Tania Martin
Private, 53 Reg't 4. Hyt.
Appears on
Comm

Appears on

Reg't *1st Regt.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 9 Feb.
joined for duty

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb., 1865.

When *Sept. 15*

Where Mr. 15
New York 1864.

Period 1 year* 1864.

Present or absent _____
 Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
 the Gov't _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't \$ _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for paid

Remarks: 100 for _____

Remarks: 100 for

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

19 - *Franklin*
Corrie

Copyist

L. M.
53 Ky
Martin, Zenia
Pvt, Co. 6, 53 Reg Ky Inf (M.T.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date
Last paid *No payment made.*

Clothing account:

Last settled
....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *60 25*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Lexington Ky Sept 30/64.*

Age 35

Corrected by H. H. Grady
Book mark:

Martin, Xena

_____, Co. _____, **53** Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Xena Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I
am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leavenworth
the 15 day of Sept

WITNESS:

C. J. Chambers

Xena Martin

Just forward & return
No. _____

Xena Martin

Volunteered at Leavenworth

Sept 15 1864

Henry Hapgood

19 Regiment of Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credit to Campbell Co. S. I. 2, 6, 9, 12
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ind Town of Carmington
I, Xenia Martin born in Massachusetts
in the State of Virginia aged 33 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~TWO~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Xenia Martin do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carmington this 15 day of Sept 1864,
By Xenia Martin his mark

Wm. C. D. J.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. D. J.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Xenia Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H. H. H.
55 Regiment of Ind Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Carmington
55 Regiment of Ind Volunteers,
Volunteers

879
Marton, James A.

Co *G*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin, James A.

880

Marton, Thomas

Co *G*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marton, Thomas

✓ 881
Marr Peter
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301323	26
2	10301824	27
3	10302910	28
4	10302994	29
5	10303080	30
6	10303163	31
7	10303245	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 53 *Ind* Ky.
Peter May

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated
Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Covington Ky.*

Age 40 y'rs; occupation *Moulder*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co., 69th Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillman

Copyist.

M

53

Ky.

Peter Mara

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Parisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Moulder

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited G. Co. 1st Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

53

Ky.

Corpl, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Prussia.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Aug 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lexington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Anglin
Copyist.

Ky.

Me

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster _____, 1865.
for _____

for Jan 8 1968
Present or absent Present
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyright

M

53

Ky.

Peter Mary

Corp, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On Temporary
duty at Mt. Sterling
Ky.*

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyright

111 | 53 | Ky.

John M. Smith
Company, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Smith
Copyright

M

53

Ky.

Peter Mary
Sergeant, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*51* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to same*

Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Transferred to same

Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Transferred to same

Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Transferred to same

Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

✓ 882
Maryman David
Co *E*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301996	26
2	10300305	27
3	10305415	28
4	10305507	29
5	10305613	30
6	10305712	31
7	10305812	32
8	10305917	33
9	10302707	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. 53 Ky.
David Maryman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky.
Age 22 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sep 27 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn
Complexion F.; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 6 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(209) Copyist.

11.

53

Ky.

David H. Morgan
Capt. Co. E. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Davis, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$100 100

Where enrolled Covington, Kenton Co., 60 West Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of \$ 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Co. Muster roll shows enlistment of all men of this company at once. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

(856f)

Ed. Harrison
Copyright

O M.

53

Ky.

David O. Harrison
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Elkhart
Capt

M **53** | **Ky.**
David H. Hingman
Put, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sep 29*, 1865.
Where *Leavenworth, Ky.*
Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
Book mark:
E. H. Hingman
(1865)

211

53

Ky.

Daniel H. Thompson

Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 29*, 1865.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

M

53

Ky.

Lared Maryman
Sgt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Discharged
since June 1, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rogers

Copyist.

17M | 53 | Ky.

Larice Maryman
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29, 1864.*

Where Carrington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Hospital
at Carrington Ky since
Aug 3-1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Roze

M

53

Ky.

David Maryman
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 26 100

Remarks:

Sick at Cornington
Ky. Not mustered out
with organization. A
discharge furnished.

Book mark:

C. F. Cozzell

Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

David M. Marmann

Pos, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 26

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Enrolled in Louisville, Ky. & place of long-
residence must be in organization
Muster out roll appear the fol-
lowing names: See in Book 6
at Lexington Ky not mustered out

Book mark: _____

J. M. Marmann

Copy

JUN 10

10302757

018910

with organization. no dis-
charge furnished. This
Master out a date Sept
15 1863, Being the same
date as the discharge
of the 53 reg Infy

Maryman, David

Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hargman, one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corvinton Ky
the 29 day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

D. B. Miller

David Hargman
man

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By J. J. Francis
53 Regiment of Ky Vol

Volunteered at Corvinton Ky
Sept 29, 1864

David Hargman

No. 76

Seventy Six

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

indented to Kenton Co. S. D. No. 6 D. H. Y

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Covington

I, David Mannman, born in Kenton Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a volunteer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Mannman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington,
this 29 day of Sept, 1864. David Mannman
Witness Henry A. Mitchell Major
Major Wm. A. Mitchell Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Mannman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Reddish hair, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet 11 inches high.

J. H. Francis
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington,
Major Wm. A. Mitchell Provost Marshal

✓ 883
Mason Charles H
Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302492
2 10207272
3 10307469
4 10307558
5 10307675
6 10307766

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

111

59

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 59 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mustering by Major 1865

Where born Crest, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 28, 1865

Where enlisted Mustering by

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in March 28, 1865

Where mustered in Mustering by

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Received by

Samuel C. ...

...

Book mark: _____

M

53

Ky.

G. H. Mason

Pl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S. S. 2. 62. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

M

53

Ky.

Charles H. Mason

Pl

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

2211

Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

Charles H. Mason

Pl

, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

Charles A. Mason

Priv, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

A. Wagner

Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

Charles H. Martin

R, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 15* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *him*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *24* ^{*7*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*76*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ 100; due \$..... *33* ^{*7*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for Oct. 76^c*

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyied.

Mason, C. H.

, Co. *D*, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It must be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Le Ho Mason, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corn-Forty the 28 day of March 1883

Witness:

Herace Buckner

Le Ho Mason
mark

By Le Ho Mason
Adjutant at Corn-Forty
March 28th 1883
53 Regiment of Artillery
Discharged May 20th 1883

No.

One thousand and twenty-five

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

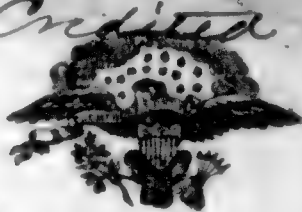
I, Le Ho Mason, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Le Ho Mason; that the said Le Ho Mason is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Corn-Forty the 28 day of March 1883

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky Campbell
I, E. H. Mason born in Scott Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 1868,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. H. Mason do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 28 day of March 1868. E. H. Mason
BEFORE Henry Whitfield mayor
W. J. Adams clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Aubrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. H. Mason
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Read
3rd Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
33rd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 28 day of March 1868 at Lexington

Henry Whitfield
mayor
W. J. Adams
clerk

✓ 884
Masters John
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301359	26
2	10301828	27
3	10302959	28
4	10303043	29
5	10303127	30
6	10303236	31
7	10303316	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | *5.3* *Miss* *Ky.*

John *Masters*

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5.3* *Reg't Kentucky Inf.* ^{*inld*} Roll dated

Covington Ky. *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where born *Waverly Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Blackman*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky & Galt Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

M

53

Ky.

John Masters

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited G. Campbell

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hill
Coppin

M

53

Ky.

John Master

Pos, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Boone Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug. 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Li*

Complexion *Li*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

C. L. McLaughlin
Capt.

53

Ky.

Wm. Martin
Appears on *Pat.*, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Gen's*
Hospital, Lexington
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(256)

C. M. Laughlin
Cleared

W

53

Ky.

John Martin
Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hospital at Bowlington
Ky.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Laughlin
Coppied

116

53

Ky.

Geo. Martin

Appears on _____, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged at
Main St. General
Hospital Lexington
Ky. May 12, 65.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. T. Laughlin
Copyright

M

53

Ky.

John Martin

P. 11, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Richville Ky, Apr 05 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.C. May 1865.*

under previous

order of the

Book mark: *100*

(301)

W. H. T. Houghton

Copyright.

JUN 10

10303316

01891*

on Surg. Cert. of Sir.
at Covington Ky
vide D. & D.P..

Masters, John

Pr. Co. A, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, paper, &c. A muster-in will stand, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the drafting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Masters desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
We Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corrytop Ky
the 30 day of April 1864

Witness:

J Francis

Pickens

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

5'3" Regiment of _____

By Capt. Geo. A. Thompson

Volunteered at Corrytop Ky
July 29 1864

John Masters

No. _____

For Muster & Enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Jno Masters born in Brown Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1862
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authorities.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jno Masters do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 29th day of August 1862
Before Robert C. Thompson John Masters
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Masters
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5-6
feet 8 inches high.

Cap. J. H. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
of 8th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12th day of Sept 1862 at Covington Ky

Chas. H. Evans
John Masters
mark

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. f. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Per. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Masters
a *Private* Co. *A*
53 Regt of M. Inf.

COMPARED WITH

AND BELIEVED BY

1865

Adjutant General's Office

June 13 1865,

Comptroller and the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

65-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 232250 465-15-1
 J. J. Phelps
 Col. and
 Chief of the Dept. of War



John Masters a Private of *Co. J. Thompson's*
 Company, (A.) of the *11th* *3rd* Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. J. A. Thompson* of
 Regiment of *Co. J. M. H.* at *Covington Ky.*
 on the *twenty ninth* day of *August*, 1864 to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Boon Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty six*
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Postman*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* *Since December 1864*
was on Gen. Burbridge's campaign to Saltville
Mr. P. Proster his left foot while near Clinch
River, was at the battle of Marion Co
near Str. Hill Gen. Hospital

STATION: *Covington Ky.*
 DATE: *May 10, 1865*

Norman Gray
 Surgeon U.S. Vols.
 Commanding Company. *Waeji.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Masters*
 of *Co. J. Thompson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *loss of all his toes at the phlange metatarsal*
articulation of left foot from frost bite
Degree of disability one sixth 1/6

Norman Gray
 U.S. V. Surgeon.
in charge

Discharged this *19* day of *May*, 1865 at *General Hospital*
Covington Ky.
Norman Gray
Surgeon
 Commanding the *Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Turner's Station, Harrison, Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 885
Masters Stephen
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302024

2 10305310

3 10305407

4 10305509

5 10305615

6 10305714

7 10305814

8 10305919

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Me | 53 | Ky.
Stephen Masters

Appears with rank of _____ on _____
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Co. E. McLaughlin
(251)
Copyright.

111

53

Ky.

Stephen Masters

Out. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Boone Co., Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kent on 6, 6 Dec 1864

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• Muster and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

(256 f)

E. L. Hartman

Copy

M

53

Ky.

Stephen Musters
Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

EL Stanton
Cleared

(450c)

0 M

53

Ky.

Stephen Hensler

Co., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1084)

Elkington

Copied

C M

53

Ky.

Stephen M. Mastard
Out....., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29....., 1865.*

Where Covington, Ky..*

Period 1..... year.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. L. Shenton

M

53

Ky.

Stephen Martin
Prof., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1864.*

Where Cornington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Pizzell

M

53

Ky.

Stephen Masters

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 1864.*

Where *Corrington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzelle

(Note)

Original

M

53

Ky.

Stephen Masters
Pvt., Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15- 186*5-*

Muster-out to date

Sept-15- 186*5-*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *72.98*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *66.3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

Martin, Stephen
P. Co. 1st, 53 Reg't

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Dec. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enclosure 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Bed 23 Ward 1
Hospital Number 15731

Name Stephen Masters

Age 24 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single

Residence Bondance Ky

Post Office address of } Phoebe Masters
wife or nearest relative } Bondance Ky

Rank Priv Co E Regiment 52^d Ky

When admitted Sept - 14th 65

From what source Attachment to Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

L & F Wound right foot
Accidental

Jefferson G. H.

On what surgeon presented

Date Sept 16 65

Name of knife or weapon Pistol

TREATMENT,

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1865

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Taylor Barracks
Sept 18th 65

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Master desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. I declare, That I
am thirty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

WITNESS:

J. M. Clarkson

Stephen Master
Master

Discharged _____

186 _____

53 Regiment of _____

Heintzel

enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____

53 Regiment of _____

Heintzel

By Capt. D. H. Brown

Volunteered at _____

29 Sept 1864

Stephen Master

No. 77

Alvord de ven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Cornwell
 I, Stephen Masters born in Boonville
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers.
 And I, Stephen Masters do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornwell this 29 day of Sept 1864
Stephen Masters
 By James A. Mitchell Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brantley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is about 8 inches high.

J. Francis

53 Regiment of 1

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States Company
 on the 29 day of Sept 1864

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

James A. Mitchell
Major & A. J. M.

886
Maunder, Charles
Co *F*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maunder, Charles

+

887

Maunder Charles
 Co *A*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302219	2
2	10306019	2
3	10306099	2
4	10306154	2
5	10306261	2
6	10306349	2
7	10306441	2
8	10306536	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 Ky.
James Manna

Appears with rank of Pri on
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 19 yrs; occupation tinmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 102 for

Where credited James S. C. Long Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury

Copyist.

M

53

Ky.

Charles Maunders

Pr, Co. *H*

, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wheatport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Reddy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Wheatport Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell Co & Knight*
West Ky

Book mark:

Perman

711

53

Ky.

Charles Saunders

Port

Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **53** | **Ky.**

Charles Maunders

Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

53

Ky.

Charles R. Kinnaird

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ward

53 Ky.

Charles Hammer
Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord. service
95¢.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

M. Chan
Private, Co. *5*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Sept. 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 21, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *9* *09*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *95*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *66* *00*

Remarks: *Stop on the cert. in with*
last date in from since 95c.

Book mark:

Maunder, Charles

_____, Co. _____, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Maunders ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, do declare, That I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

Newport Ky
the thirtieth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Morin

Charles Maunders
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

By

A. J. Morin

Adjutant Regiment of Infantry Volunteering

58th Regt

Volunteered at

Newport Ky

October, thirtieth 1864

Charles Maunders

No. 34

Must-In

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Med. Int. to Campbell & Co.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Newport*

I, *Charles Maumder* born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *timber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 1864 (*four*)

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Charles Maumder* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport* this *thirteenth* day of *October* 1864, *Charles Maumder*
Baron *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Morin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Maumder*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.*

A. J. Morin

Fifty third Regiment of Infantry Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *24th* day of *October* 1864 *at Newport Ky*

Volunteer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Maumder ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ ^{the} years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the thirteenth day of October

WITNESS:

A. J. Morrie

Charles Maumder
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By A. J. Morrie
Adjutant of the Regiment of Infantry Volunteers

By

October, thirteenth 1864

Volunteered at Newport Ky

Charles Maumder

No. 34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Cred. Let to Campbell
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Charles Maumder born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Printer
volunteered this thirteenth day of October 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Charles Maumder do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport
this thirteenth day of October 1864 } Charles Maumder
Signed J. A. Markley hio
12th 2nd Regt Ky mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Morison
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Maumder
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high

A. J. Morison

2nd 3rd Regiment of Infantry Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24th day of October 1864 Newport Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

888

Mavity John S.
 Co *G*, **53** Kentucky Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302377	26
2	10307047	27
3	10307146	28
4	10307244	29
5	11079-a-1876	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: 11079-a-1876

✓ See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of 5th on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Unionville, Ky., 1865.

Where born Unionville, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Bernard, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Unionville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Unionville, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 11079 A 1876

Unionville
Copyist

53

Ky.

John
Driscoll, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
reg'd to 1st
and 2nd

First roll on which borne

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson
Copyright.

m

53

Ky.

m
James M. White

White, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John, Co. *1st*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on *1st* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Sept 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *John*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 5*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 53 Ky.
John S. Mavity
Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11079-a-76

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 3, 1876

Service also alleged in
Co G 24 Ky Inf

889
 +
 Maynard John
 Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302217	28
2	10306017	29
3	10306134	30
4	10306220	31
5	10306302	32
6	10306597	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M 1 *-3* Ky.

* *John Maynard*

Appears with rank of *Lieut* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky. Oct 24, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newport Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *Campbell Co. 6 Long Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyright.

M

53

Ky.

John Maynard

Bt, Co. *M*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct *31*, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborn*

When enlisted *Oct 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Campbell led 6 long!*
Dist. Ky

Book mark:

Brown

M 1

53

Ky.

John Maynard

Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Overpaid Dec 2, 1864*

Beas Station

Book mark:

Brown

M

53

Ky.

+

John Maynard

Plt

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deser'd Dec 12. 1864

Book mark:

Brown

M

53

Ky.

John Maynard
Ont

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Bean Station*
from Dec 12, 1864. Charged with
one Enfield Rifle and accoutrements
and one Horse & equipage

Book mark:

Brown

A *53* **Ky.**
John Haymond
Port, Co. *H 5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *18* years.
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 12/64 at*
Beam Station, Tenn.

Book mark: _____
Ward

Maynard, John
_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Credited to Campbell

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Maynard ^{desiring} one YEAR, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, ^{months}
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Eighteenth day of October 1854

Witness: A. H. Morin John Maynard
mark

They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service.

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in all cases, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in all cases, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Discharged 18
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of

By A. H. Morin
53rd Regiment of Infantry
Volunteered at Newport Ky
October Eighteenth 1854.

No. 32 Shut. Two

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Created to Campbell Co. & Co. 2-6-64
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, *John Maynard* born in *England*
 in the State of _____ aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *October* 1864,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~Three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Maynard* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky*
 this *Sixteenth* day of *October* 1864 } *John Maynard*
 BEFORE *James H. Maynard* } *his*
J. L. 2nd Infy } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Neat eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *White*
 feet *4 1/2* inches high

A. J. Morin
53rd Regiment of *Regt. 1st Infy* Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *October*, 1864, at *Newport Ky*
[Signature]
 Principal Officer

Credited to Campford

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John Maynard ^{desiring} one YEAR
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR
We Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year
GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Eighteenth day of October 1854
Witness: A. H. Merwin John Maynard
mark

John Maynard
Volunteered at Newport Ky
October Eighteenth 1854.
By A. H. Merwin
53 a Regiment of Regt. M. T. Buffs
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of
Discharged _____ 1854

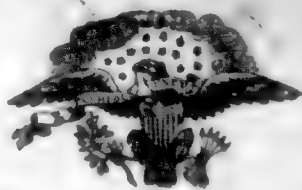
No. 32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Directed to Campbell Co. S. D. 2-6-84
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, *John Maynard* born in *England*
in the State of _____ aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Maynard* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky*
this *Sixteenth* day of *October* 186*4* } *John X Maynard*
Before *J. H. Mark* } *Mark*
1 Lieut 2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Maynard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an ~~enlisted~~ *soldier*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

A. T. Morris

53rd Regiment of *Ky. Mtn. Light* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Newport Ky*

J. H. Mark
1 Lieut 2nd Regt
Mustering Officer

890
Maynard, John

Co *F*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maynard, John

891
Maynard, John
Co *F*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maynard, John

892
McArthur, John C.

Co. H. C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McArthur, John C.

893

McArthur Edmos

Co W, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301325	2
2	10301825	3
3	10302912	4
4	10302996	5
5	10303081	6
6	10303164	7
7	10303247	8
8	33435376	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

McC 53 Md Ky.

Amos McArthur

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *53* Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13 1864.

Where born *Kentucky Ky*
Age *25* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.
Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Co (Oril Ky)*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Hill

Copyist.

Mc

53

Ky.

Amos McArthur

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Coxington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel ; hair dark

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft 10 in .

When mustered in Sep 12 , 1864.

Where mustered in Coxington

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Co 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stoddard
Covint.

53

Ky.

Amos M. Arthur
 Corp., Co. *9*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Keeton Ky*
 Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Levington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Levington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6' Lev. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NOT BORN ON FILE

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin
 Copyd.

77th

53

Ky.

Amos McArthur
Sergeant, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Edw. McLaughlin
Corrpt.

Mc

53

Ky.

Amos M. Arthur

Serpl, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Laughlin

116

53

Ky.

James McArthur
Capt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

No

53

Ky.

James M. Arthur

Corpl, Co. *A*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Company to

Company

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Mo | 43 | Ky.

Amos McArthur

Corp., Co A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Kinton Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where Covington, Ky

By whom J. Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

W. H. Hasting
(383g) Copyist.

McArthur, Amos

_____, Co. _____, 53^{Reg't} Ky. Inf,

2 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James M. Arthur ^{desiring to VOLUNTEER}
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*
 That I am *22* years and *2* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Covington Ky*
 The *29* day of *August* 18*64*
 Witness: *James M. Arthur*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18*64*

No. *409*
James M. Arthur
 Private & Co. *1st*
Aug 29th 18*64*
 By *James M. Arthur*
53d Regiment of *Ky* *2nd*

For Enlistment & Service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in _____
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____

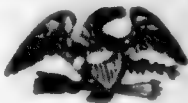
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Kenton

Amos M. Arthur

born in

Kenton co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

22

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

, 18*64* to serve as a

ed this

29th

day of

May

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

One Year

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Amos M. Arthur*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kenton*

this *29th* day of *May*

18*64*

Amos M. Arthur

Amos M. Arthur

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos M. Arthur

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Complexion, in 5 feet 11 inches high.

5-3 Regiment of

Cap. Dr. J. Thompson

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICE

Moved into the mill & service for one year. Goodly. Does on the 2nd of September 1864 at Camp...

✓ 894
McArthur Hugh
Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301341	26
2	10301826	27
3	10302962	28
4	10303046	29
5	10303129	30
6	10303210	31
7	10303294	32
8	7312-C-1889	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7312-C-1889

7312-C-1889

See also

Mc 53 *Ind* **Ky.**

Hugh McArthur

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *Ind* *23* Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co & Civil Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

53

Ky.

Hugh McArthur

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Kenton Ky*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Covington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

53

Ky.

August 1st 1864

Private, Co. 7, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 months

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

FILED FEB 12 1865

Book mark: 7312 - C - 1889

C. P. McLaughlin

Wm.

53

Ky.

Hugh McArthur

Pr., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Wm. McArthur
Copyright

M^a

53

Ky.

Hugh M^a Arthur

Prs^t, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*On Temporary
duty at Mt. Sterling
Ky.*

Book mark: _____

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyright

M^o

53

Ky.

Wm. McArthur

Priv., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. T. H. Laughlin

No.

53

Ky.

Wm. H. Arthur

Private, Co. C., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

M 53 Ky

Hugh McArthur
Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7312-6-1889

War Department,
Bread & Omelette Division
Adjutant General's Office

Washington, Aug. 29, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell
Copyist.

✓
McCarthy, Hugh

_____, Co. _____, *53* Reg't *Kg. Inf.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

They will be made out in duplicate
one to accompany the accounts of the officer
A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
as the case may be, will counter sign both

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. McCarthy ^{desiring} to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Be Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Cornington N.H.
the 29 day of Aug 1864
Witness: Wm. McCarthy
Wm. McCarthy

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
18 _____

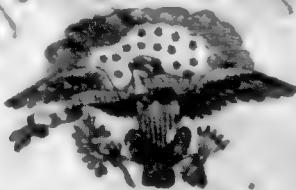
Two hundred & seven
No. 107
Wm. McCarthy
Volunteered at Cornington N.H.
Aug 29 18 64
By Wm. McCarthy
1st Regiment of N.H. Militia

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am _____
I, _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. N. E. T.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT..

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Barriguan

I, Hugh McCarthy born in Newton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as so, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hugh McCarthy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 29 day of Aug 1864
Before Ben J. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hugh McCarthy,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Capt J. A. [illegible]
53 Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from
53rd Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky
[illegible]

895
McArthur, John C.
Co. H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McArthur, John C.

896
 +
 McArthur John C.
 Co H & *53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302353	26
2	10302360	27
3	10307377	28
4	10307474	29
5	10307562	30
6	10307679	31
7	10307770	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Cancelled by N. G. Mah. 19.98
 Number of personal papers herein

✓
 Book Mark:

✓
 See also

53 Ky.
+ *John C. McArthur*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Feb 2, 1865.

Where born *Kenton, Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *March 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky. Co. 7th.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Ky.

+ *John C. T. Arthur*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 3, 1865

Where born *Kenton Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865*

Where enlisted *Crington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *ditto*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

53

Ky.

John C. McAulhain

Pvt, Co. *H*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington, Ky, Apr 15, 1865.

Where born *Henton Co. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Gov. Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft 0 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Alexander Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leant

53

Ky.

John W. McArthur

Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & J. C.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

53

Ky.

John T. McArthur
1st Lt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Mc

53

Ky.

John C McCutchen

_____, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due Mtd. for Advance*
30 c

Book mark: _____

(255)

B. Wagner

Copyright.

Mc

53

Ky.

John C McArthur
....., Co. *K* 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*45*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*25*} 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*26*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ord 75^c*

**Corrected by H. J. McKel 1998*

Book mark:

B. Wagner

+

-897

McClain Joseph

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302451
2	10305716
3	10305816
4	10305981
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Mc

53

Ky.

James McTain

Appears with rank of *Cor* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. March 27, 1865.

Where born *Eastport, Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27, 1865*

Where enlisted *at Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *March 28, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

*Louisville Express-
ion Co. 53rd Inf. Ky.*

Book mark:

Cadine

Mc 53 Ky.

+ Joseph McGaine
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1865

Where Mt Sterling, Ky

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged to Co
E May 22 - 1865 - per
Special orders No 48
from Regt Hd qrs 1st
Sterling, Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Pizzac
Copyright

1110

53

Ky.

+

Capt. McLain

Prt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28

, 1865.*

Where

Mt Sterling Ky

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(1865)

Mc

53

Ky.

Samuel McLean
Privt, Co. *E*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15-1865-

Muster-out to date *Sept-15-, 1865-*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865-*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33 70* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *33 70* 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

898

McClase John
 Co *Fr*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302276	26
2	10306016	27
3	10306133	28
4	10306219	29
5	10306596	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
 Book Mark:

✓
 See also

Al 53 | Ky.
John Mc lease

Appears with rank of Pr on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howey

M

53

Ky.

John M^c Cleas

Pr, Co. 7th, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 20 y^{rs}; occupation Bookman

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged to be longer
Rec'd Ky

Book mark:

(M. M. M.)

Wm. M. Cleave

53

Ky.

Wm. M. Cleave

Art, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 1. 1864 at
Memphis Ky*

Book mark:

From

CM

53

Ky.

John M. Glass
Pr, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged No 1. 1864*

Book mark:

212 53 Ky.

John M. Davis
Capt., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 16, 1864, at
Hinton, Ky.

Book mark:

W. M.

McClase, John

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Cleave, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR;
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at New Port Kentucky
the twenty eighth October 1864

Witness.

J. H. Spencer

John M. Cleave

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment: last served in Company () _____

By _____

53 Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1864

October twenty eighth, 1864

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

He

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted to Campbell Co A. S. 2-6. Harry

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newport

I, *John M. Chase*, born in *Springton*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *October*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Chase* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport*
this *Twenty Eighth* day of *October*, 186*4*

Before *John M. Chase*
1412 9th St

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John M. Chase*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet eight inches high.

J. H. Scrimin

53rd Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *five* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Craigsville*

[Signature]
1412 9th St
must be kept

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McChessee, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

Fort Kentucky
the Twenty Second

October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Lammie

John McChessee

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Lammie

1st Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1st

Volunteered at

Fort Kentucky

John McChessee

No.

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Campbell Co L.D. 2-6 Dist 14

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Newport

I, John McClesse, born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of October, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John McClesse, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Newport Ky this Twenty Eighth day of October 1864

Before

J. H. Markley
J. H. 2nd Dist
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John McClesse
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has 2 1/2 years. Dark hair. Free complexion, is free
for Eight inches high.

J. H. Leunig
53rd Regiment of Ky Inf Vol
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. FORM)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31 day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

J. H. Markley
1st 2nd Dist
musty official

899

✓ *McClelland Nathan D*

Co *K*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302596
2	10308308
3	10308409
4	10301516
5	10308603
6	10301701
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

53

Ky.

Nathaniel B. McBlair

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Huntington Co., Pa.

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

Mc

53

Ky.

William B. McCalland

Sergeant, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Huntington Tenn

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865

Where enlisted Greenup Co Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865

Where mustered in Greenup Co Ky

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ paid 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited

Greenup Co. 9 dist

Ky.

Book mark:

J E Hanks

M'

53

Ky.

Nathan Q. McClelland

3rd Regt Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Purkes

M

53

Ky.

Mathaniel C. McLelland

3 Sgt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Purkes

M^c

53

Ky.

N. B. McClelland
2nd Lt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mtd)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

D. M. Kennedy
Chm

53

Ex.

John A. ...
... Co. ... 50 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Kansville May 24th 1861* 1861

Muster-out to date *April 15* 1861

Last paid to *none* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled *1861* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc. \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *none from ...*

Bank name

900
McCloud James M
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302220
1 10306020
1 10306100
1 10306185
1 10302705
1 10306269
1 10306350
1 10306449
1 10306537

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

53

212

James G. Ginn
Pat, Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, *10.7*, *Sgt. 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sgt. 15, 1865.
Jan. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *56* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *1* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

x (1) appeared at roll.
See 2.6.2.2.7.2.2.2.
(1037)

Book mark

Pat

Copied

JUN 10
10306537
1891

Sept. 7. 1891
Aug. 14/92

M

53

Ky.

James M. McCloud

Oct., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co to Camp
Paris Ky

Book mark:

James

M 53 Ky.

James M. McLeod

Art, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner at Richmond
In prison Dec 1864

Book mark: _____

Ky.

James M. McDonald
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept 24, 1864.

Where born *Newport, Ky., Campbell Co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *Sept 11, 1864*
Where enlisted *Newport, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyright.

Ky.

One 1053

One United

Det, Co. 7, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll of

David Brown
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Station Summersville, W. Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry

Copied

M

53

Ky.

James M. M. Cloud
Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

Brown

M

53

Ky.

James M. M. Cloud
Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Indebted to the U. S.
for transportation \$2.46

Book mark:

(330)

James M. Cloud

Copyright.

512

53

Ky.

James M. McCord
Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. for transportation*
\$3.51. Absent without leave
since June 28 65.

Book mark:

McCord

Copyright

512

53

Ky.

James M. McCloud
Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at*
Lefington, Va. on 28th
sentenced by C. C. M. 1
due to S. for bad store \$2.28.

Book mark:

McCloud

Copyright

McCloud, James M
Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. McCloud ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ ^{one} YEAR,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
The Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Linn

James M. McCloud

No. 35

James M. McCloud
Volunteered at Newport Ky
October Eleventh 1864

By J. H. Linn
83 a Regiment of My. In. 17. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Enlisted to Campbell Co. S.D. 26 Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Newport

I, James M. McCloud born in Campbell, Co. Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~three~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. McCloud do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Eleventh day of October 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. McCloud
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet six inches
high.

[Signature]

53^d Regiment of Ky. Inf. Supt. Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Must be with the Service of the United States
Kentucky Volunteers until 24th day of October, 1864
53^d Regiment of Ky. Inf. Supt. Volunteers
at Newport, Ky
J. H. Markley
Recd. 21 Oct 64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. McCloud* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Newport N.Y.*
The *Eleventh* day of *October* 18*64*

Witness:

J. H. Linnin

James M. McCloud

No. *33-4th-Reg*

James M. McCloud

Volunteered at *Newport N.Y.*

Co. 1st N.Y. Cavalry 18*64*

By *J. H. Linnin*

52nd Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18*64*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

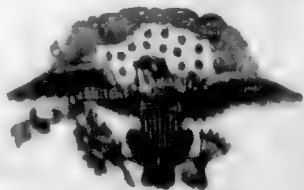
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Campbell Co. D. 2-6 2nd Regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Newport

I, *James M. McCloud* born in *Campbell Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~one~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. McCloud* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky*
this *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*
BEFORE *Markley*
24 27 0 1864

James M. McCloud

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Whelan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches
high.

J. H. Linnin
53rd Regiment of Ky. Inf. - Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the 53rd Regt of Ky. Inf. at Newport Ky. October 1864
James M. McCloud
Private

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
James McCloud Jas M	P	53	Ky			Records of E & B MR CCO	Vol. 24 40 70	Page 122 206 1/2 47	Vol. 6 32 10	Page 103 116 67
<p>Captured at Abbingdon Dec 15 1864, from Lynchburg Va. Boring no 9 , 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 19, 1865.</p>										
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____ where he died _____</p>										
<p>Paroled at Richmond, Va. Feb 15, 1865, of 6413 Libby to be C. Feb 17. 65. Repla. Clin Feb 24. 65 do Feb 17/65</p>										
<p>Reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb 17, 1865. Copied by C. L. C. (over)</p>										

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *March 1*, 186*5*, for
deserted *March 1*, 186*5* ;

days; returned *March 30*, 186*5*,
Per Marshal *April 1.65*

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

✓ 901
McClure John

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302218	28
2	10306018	29
3	10306028	30
4	10306483	31
5	10306267	32
6	10306348	33
7	10306447	34
8	10306535	35
9	33435902	36
10	32115188	37
11	36332026	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 53 Ky.

John McCreary

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born *Whitwell, Va.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Bratman*

When enlisted *Oct 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lgt*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Amper Co. Chap. Dist. of*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

No. 16.

53

Ky.

John W. Blue

Co. H,

53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Welsh Co Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Launch killed by V.D.W.

Book mark:

711⁰

53

Ky.

John W. Carr
Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to U. S. Hospital at
Camp Nelson, Nov 1864

Book mark:

John W. Carr

Copyright.

711

53

Ky.

John M. Lane

Ort, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

Mr.

53

Ky.

John McClure
Capt. Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones
Coppin

(358)

me
53 *Ky.*

John W. Davis
Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since June 22, '65.

Book mark:

MC

53

Ky.

Sgt

McClure

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Lexington, Ky. awaiting sentence of I.C.C.M. Due U.S. for food stores, 95¢.

Book mark:

McClure

72
53 Ky.

John W. Curry
Co. *F*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Sept. 15, 1865.*
Last paid to *Oct. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 53* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *10* 100

Remarks *Sept. 15, 1865. Mustered out.*
Left with a gun and sword.

x do appear on roll.
Book mark

Mc | 53

| **Ky.**

John McClure

Co. F., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Whitget, Va

Occupation Boatsman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14

Where Newport, Ky, 186 .

By whom W.A. Morin; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Classified

2001 53 1 Ky
John McGinnis
Plt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

100, due \$ 100
Discharged
Discharged

Book mark:

Rever

Me

53

Ky.

John McBlure
Pvt. Co. H

, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Absent with-
out leave June
22/65

July 1865 Absent war-
rest July 27/65

Aug 1865 Absent in
Military Prison
Lexington Ky
Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Dalton

McClure, John

_____, Co. _____, **53** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McClure ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Native years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Port Kentucky
the fourteenth day of October 1864
John McClure

WITNESS: A. T. Morin

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53rd Regiment of Ky Infantry

By A. T. Morin

Volunteered at New Port Kentucky
October fourteenth 1864

John McClure

No. 33 Shirley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

Created to Campbell
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *New Port*

I, *John McClure*
in the State of *Virginia* born in *Whitfel*
and by occupation a *Steamboatman* aged *Nineteen* years,
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John McClure* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *New Port Ky* *John McClure*
this *Fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*
Sergeant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. W. Mason

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John McClure*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

A. J. Morin

53rd Regiment of Ky "M" Infy Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *24* day of *October* 186*4* at *New Port Ky*

53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McClure one desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at New Port Kentucky
the Nineteenth day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

A. T. Morin

John McClure

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By A. T. Morin

53rd Regiment of 1st Mississippi Vol

Volunteered at New Port Kentucky
October Nineteenth 1864

John McClure

No. 33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Camp...
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of New Port

I, John McClure born in Whitely
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Stumpboater
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
each bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John McClure do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Port Ky
this Fourteenth day of October 1864
Baron James K. Kley
1st Lt & No. 1

John McClure

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Shum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McClure
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Sixteen inches high.

A. J. Morin

58th Regiment of Ky. M. Inf. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 21st day of October 1864 at New Port Ky

23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

902

McCormac, Hugh

Co *G*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, Hugh

+

903

McCormick Hugh

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302160 28

2 10306655 29

3 10306742 30

4 10306836 31

5 10306934 32

6 10307043 33

7 10307142 34

8 10307240 35

9 33436002 36

10 36 37

11 37 38

12 38 39

13 39 40

14 40 41

15 41 42

16 42 43

17 43 44

18 44 45

19 45 46

20 46 47

21 47 48

22 48 49

23 49 50

24 50 51

25 51 52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 53

Ky.

* Hugh Mc Cormac

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born

Age 23 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

53

Ky.

Hugh T. Dornick
Quate, Ky., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born *Owen Co. Ky.*
 Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wil. Sterling Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Oct.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leicester Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 27*
Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

(1567)

E. H. Upcomb

Captain

McC

53

Ky.

Home in Service

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spencer
Copyright

No.

53

Ky.

Must. McCarroll
Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated *Sept 2nd*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.25* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

70
11

53

Ky.

Frank McCreary

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:..

C. F. Lipscomb
Capt.

53

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100

Present or absent 100

Supplies, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

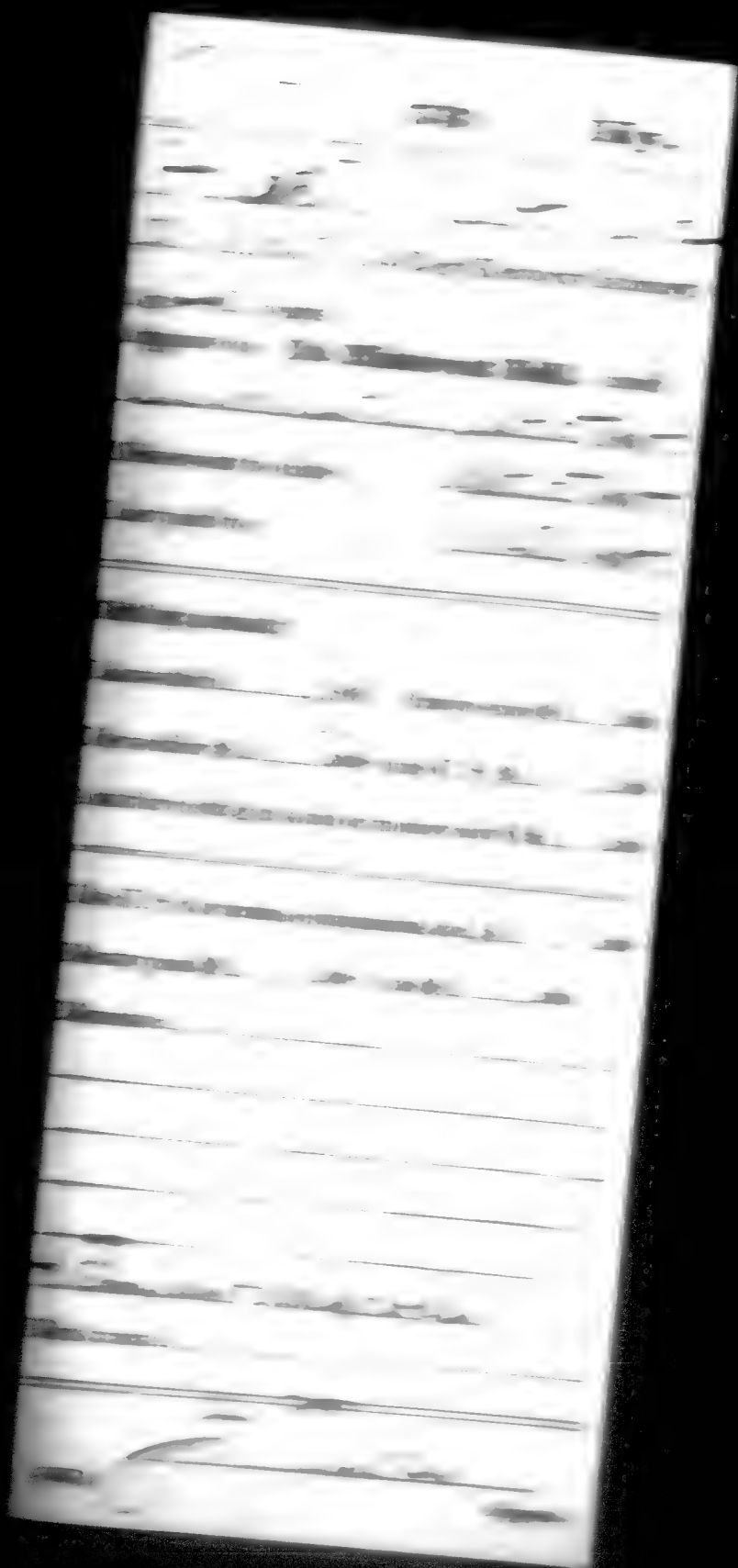
Remarks:

Back mark:

(26)

Copies

Blank lined paper with faint horizontal lines and some illegible markings.



No.

55

Ky.

George H. S. S. S. S.

Co. 5. 55 Regt Kentucky Inf

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

NAME

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches

Weight

Light

Blue

Light

Swan

Ly

Farmer

RESIDENCE

Sept. 12, 1864

Not found

Chas. H. S. S. S.

1864

Index

McBarnae Reg't

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

2

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Final Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh M. Cormac, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Stirling, N.Y.
the 15 day of September

Witness: John L. Sullivan Hugh M. Cormac

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

No. 24
Hugh M. Cormac
Volunteered at Stirling
September 1864.
By C. H. Hallam
Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

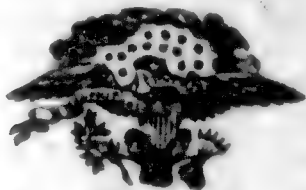
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Mt Sterling

I, Hugh McCormac born in Owen Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hugh McCormac do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at Mt Sterling Hugh McCormac
Sept 13th day of Sept 1864
Signed C. A. Vallandigham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hugh McCormac
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Enlisting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

C. A. Vallandigham
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh McCormac, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Stephen, N. H. the 12th day of September

Witness:

John L. Sullivan

Hugh McCormac

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment, last served in Company ()

By E. J. McLaughlin 18

Regiment of

Volunteered at

St. Stephen, N. H. 18

No.

Hugh McCormac

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Marysville

I, *Hugh McCormac* born in *Ames*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 186*2*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hugh McCormac* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *12th* day of *Sept* 186*2*
By *Hugh McCormac*
C. F. Halliday

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Halliday
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hugh McCormac*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

C. F. Halliday
13 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

904

McGowan Albert

Co *CK*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10302598*
2 *10301361*
3 *10301461*
4 *10301558*
5 *10301659*
6 *10301753*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 53

Ky.

Albert McGowan

Appears with rank of Ser

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Pennsboro Ky. April 10, 1865.

Where born Greenville Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Pennsboro Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Pennsboro Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greenville Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Mc

53

Ky.

Albert Mc Gowan

Priv, Co *K*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky April 17 1865.

Where born *Greenup Ky*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *April 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Greenup Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *April 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Greenup Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *0* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Credited Greenup*

Co 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J E Kirk

M^c 53 Ky.

Albert M. Gorman
Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14th, 1865
Present

Present absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

M^c

53

Ky.

Albert M^c Gowen

Priv, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Parks

Copyright

M^c

53

Ky.

Albert M^c Gowan
Priv., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 17 83 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

905
McGowan Jackson
Co *SK*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11302597
2	10308311
3	10308412
4	10308519
5	10308616
6	10308705
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

KY.

M 53

Jackson McGowan

Appears with rank of Priv on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greensburg, Ky. April 11, 1865.

Where born Greensburg, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted one

For what period enlisted Brown

Eyes Blue; hair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

M^c

53

Ky.

Jackson M^cGowan
Corpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenup Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenup Ky

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ paid 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Greenup
Co. 9 Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Knives

M^c

53

Ky.

Jackson M^c Gowan
Corpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Purkes

Copyright.

M^c

53

Ky.

Jackson M^cGowan

Corpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Parks

Copyright.

M^c

53

Ky.

Jackson M^c Gowan
4th Sgt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
Jr.

M

53

Ky.

Jackson M. Lowan
Sgt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 33

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 13 33

Remarks: Corp'l from enrollment
to Aug 20th 65 then promoted
to Sgt vice Theodore
How produced to ranks.

Book mark:

G. M. Kennedy

McGowan Jackson
Co. , Reg't *Ky*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the accounts of the officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson McGowan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Single years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky.
the 4th day of April 1865

Witness:

W. B. Trussell

Jackson McGowan

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Wm. C. Ball
Adj't Gen'l of Kentucky

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky.
April 4, 1865

No. 410
Jackson McGowan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 72.)

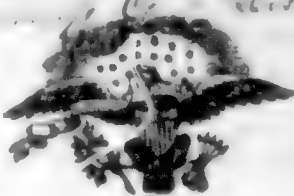
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Greensburg



I, Jackson McGowan, born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of April, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson McGowan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg
this 11th day of April, 1865.
Before Wm L. Gice, Capt Ky Art
9th Dist of Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. Gice
Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson McGowan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 11 inches high.

Wm L. Gice Capt Ky Art
9th Dist of Kentucky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. 2222)

Mustered into the United States Service the 14th day of April, 1865
Wm L. Gice Capt Ky Art
9th Dist of Ky Mustered officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting notice of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Mc Gowan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am single years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensborough N.C.
the 4 day of April 1865

Witness:

J. H. Russell

Jackson Mc Gowan

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Greensborough N.C.
By William G. Gowan Captain
of Co. B 1st Regt. of Kentucky

No. Three
Jackson Mc Gowan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. H. H. H.)

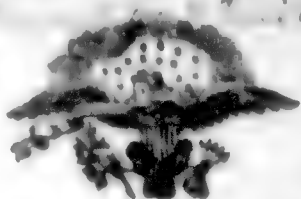
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort



I, Nathan McLean, born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan McLean, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Frankfort,
this fourth day of April, 1865.
Nathan McLean
g'd of K. McLean

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Williamsburg
Head of Small Arms
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan McLean
personally to his equipment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my
judgment, he is a sound body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This recruit has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 11 inches high.

Wm. H. Green Capt & Co. H. M.
7th Ky. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the United States Service the 4 day of April 1865
Wm. H. Green Capt & Co. H. M.
Mustering Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteer, on the day of 1865 at

906
Mcguire, William

Co *D*, **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mcguire, William

907
McIlwain, A.

Co. *B*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIlwain, Archibald

+ 908
McIlwaine Archibald

Co. C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302044	25
2	10305307	27
3	10305404	28
4	10305506	29
5	10305559	30
6	10305603	31
7	10305757	32
8	10305861	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M^c 53 Ky.

A. McIlvaine

Appears with rank of on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Oct 6, 1864.
Where born Bath Co. Ky.
Age 28 yrs; occupation Bootmaker.
When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky.
For what period enlisted years.
Eyes Bk; hair Bk.
Complexion Fk; height 5 ft. 7 in.
When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.
Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(349)

Copyright

C M

53

Ky.

+ A. C. McNamee

Private, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Boiler maker

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows no record of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856/)

Chas. H. Hinton

Captain

246 | 53 | Ky.

+ 246 Main
Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 29, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1864)

E. H. Johnston
Capt.

W 53 Ky.

Richard W. Hume
Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1865

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chatham

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186

Where Cornington, Ky, 186 9 .
Period 1 year* .

Period 1 years.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Private to Corp.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(300)

Mc

53

Ky.

Arch McStrain

3 Cap., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-29

, 1864.*

Where Corrington Ky

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(353c)

Chas. Rozzell

Copyist.

Mc

53

Ky.

Armitage McHain
Capt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-29*, 186*4**

Where *Carrington Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(100c)

C. S. Rozzelle

Mc

53

Ky.

Archibald McIlvaine

Capt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 98

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3

Remarks: Private from
organization of com-
pany to Feb 15 then
corporal to muster out

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

Copied

McIlhaine, A

_____, Co. _____, **53** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. M. Swaine desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

24

day of

October

WITNESSES:

Samy C. Andrew

A. M. Swaine
m 12

Discharged

Regiment of

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53 Regiment of 1st Reg

By John J. G. Francis

Volunteered at

23 Sept 1864

A. M. Swaine

No.

75

Samy C. Andrew

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that
the _____ of _____ years of age;
the said _____ is _____
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY or
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, who is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington
 I, A. M. Swaine born in Bath Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Wagon Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 29th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, A. M. Swaine do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
 this 29th day of October 1864 A. M. Swaine
 Before Chas. Mitchell
Mayor & C. & M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anthony
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. M. Swaine
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. G. Francis
5-3 Regiment of 14 Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 6 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

5-3 Regiment of

Volunteers,

Chas. Mitchell
Mayor & C. & M.

909

McIlwaine, A.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIlwaine, Archibald

910.

McKee Thomas

Co *F*, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302380	2
2	10306253	7
3	10306453	2
4	10306541	20
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

53

Mc
Thomas

Lat Co. F. 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. under
S. F. & signed by Co. & me
May 22 1865

Book mark:

Copied

McC
Thomas M. Kee
1st, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. under*
S.O. #48, signed by Col. A. C. Mc
May 22, 65.

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James H. [unclear]

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. production*

Book mark:

Wm

53

Ky.

Thomas McKee
 Pvt., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 14, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *73 50* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 00* 100

Remarks: *Maxim. Exp. by one unit
 again in 1865 at 100 each 100
 paid 400.*

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born *Franklin, Ky., 1865*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 12, 1865*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *March 12, 1865*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Co.*

Company to which assigned *53rd Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 911
McKellip Marcellus
Co., **53** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301585	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Mc 1 53 Ky.

Marcellus McKelvey
Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
September 14, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Mankin Ky 1 years

For what period enlisted

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Mankin

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Libby Copyist

✓ 912
McKinney Andrew
Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10302672

2 10306353

3 10306452

4 10306540

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc | 53 | Ky.

Andrew McTimney

Appears with rank of on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crington, Ky. April 11, 1865.

Where born Estill Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Crington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jackson Co., Mo.,
6th Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

McC
James McNeill
Pat, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. under*
S.C. #48, signed by Col. True,
May 22/65.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Copied

One

53

Ky.

Anson - One Kinney

Plt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

53

Ky.

Int, Co. *7*, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30 186*5*.

Clothing accounts

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *33* *33* 100

Remarks:

Recd.

Book mark:

Wm

McKinny, Andrew

_____, Co. *53* Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew McKimney, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Paris Ky
April 1865

Witness:

Ed. Riederich

Andrew McKimney
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

John R. Stewart
553 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteered at

Paris Ky

1865

No. Twenty-eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

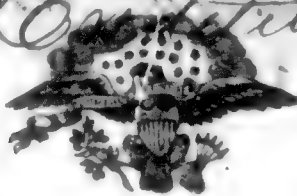
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cracken

I, Andrew McKinney born in Estill Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of April 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew McKinney do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Paris Ky

April

1863

Andrew McKinney
mark

Before

John W. Stewart
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. McKinney
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John W. Stewart

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1863, at Cracken

John W. Stewart
may and acting for him
John W. Stewart
1st Regiment of Ky

913
McLain, Joseph
Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
McLain, Joseph

914
McLaine, Joseph

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLaine, Joseph

✓ 915
McPherson Joseph
Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302881	26
2	10306856	27
3	10306455	28
4	10306543	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

50

Ky.

Frederick Wilson

Appears with rank of *Co* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *50* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Louisville, Ky., 1865.*

Where born *Gilbert, Va.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

Ky.

John M. Harrison
Pvt Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. singular*
S.O. #48, issued by Col. Smith,
May 22 65.

Book mark: _____

53

Ky.

John H. Wilson

Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left 7. S. for 2. 10. 1865*

82.03

On extra duty at fort.
divided and returned

Book mark:

W. M.

53

Ky.

John M. Wilson
Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25 82* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 63* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Stop for one hour 203.*

Recruit.

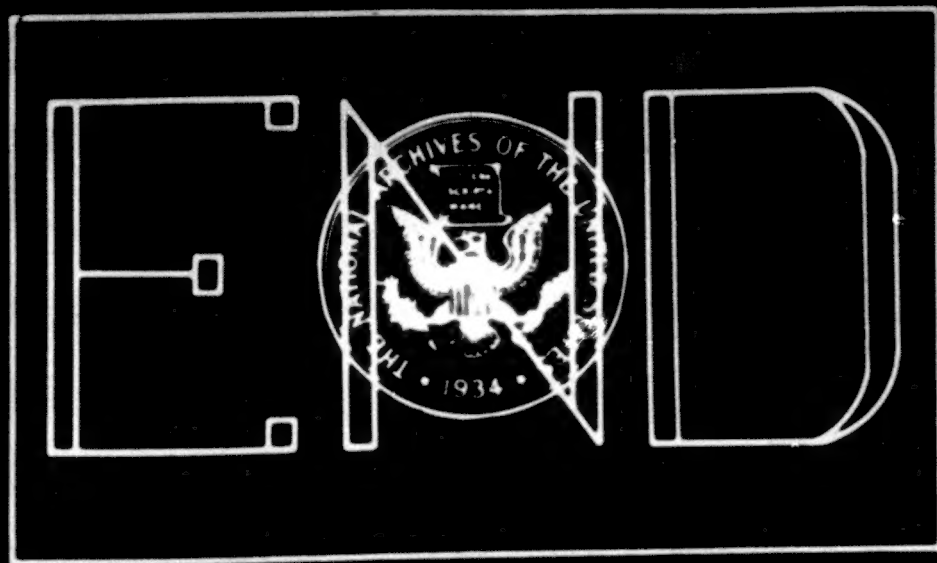
Book mark:

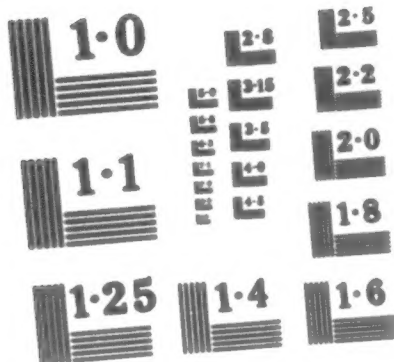
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

457





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART